Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/descendantsofchr01blac

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01425 3436

GENEALOGY
929.2
SH684B
v.1

DESCENDANTS OF

CHRISTIAN SHIVELY OF WARWICK TWP.,

LANCASTER CO. AND LATER YORK TWP.,

YORK CO., PA.

by

ARTHUR G. BLACK

V. I

Kansas City, Missouri
1943

Digitized by Google

Lineage Index (Data index begins Pg. E)

Christian Shively I 1686482
(1719-1773)

His parents, Ch'n & Barbara (Spittler) Shively 1
His brother, Uhli 1
His sisters: Barbara; Catharina m John Heckedorn; Anna;
Ursula; Magdalena. 1
Married Esther Näffin- list of children 2
Died York Twp. York Co. Pa. 1773 2
Resume of data on ---- ----- 4
Bands in America, at Philadelphia- 1736 6
Translation of his Bible data-who married-children etc. 8
Genealogical report of York Co. Hist. Soc., York, Pa. 10

Children

1. Barbara Shively II(1745-) m David Smith(-1821) 12
Moved from York Co. Pa. to Buffalo Valley, now Union Co. Pa. and then about 1807 to West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
Children: 1. David 2. Jacob
3. Catherine m Geo. Reamer 4. Susanna m Zeppernick
5. Barbara m Grederick 6. Eliz. m Thomas
7. Mary m Catt 8. John
9. Esther
Resume of data on David Smith 13

2. John Shively II(1748-) m Eve (-) 14
Moved from York Twp. York Co. Pa. to Buffalo Valley, now Union Co. Pa-taken by Indians about 1781-never heard of afterwards; his children and his widow, Eve who m Phillip Mann, went about 1807 to Middleton and also St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
Children: 1. Conrad Shively m Mary Royer- 16
Went from Middleton Twp. Columbiana Co. O. to Stark Co. O. Had 11 children.
2. Christian Shively m Susanna Berger 18
Lived Middleton Twp. Columbiana Co. O. where he died. Had 4 children.
3. John Shively m 20
Lived St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. O.
Had___ children.
4. Frederick Shively m Sarah Ann____ 21
Lived St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. O.
Had_____children.

3. Christian Shively II(1751-1842) m Sophia Catharina Smith 22
(1752-1821)
Moved from York. Co. Pa. to Buffalo Valley, now Union Co. Pa. Lived and died there. That part of now Union Co. Pa. was prior to 1813 a part of Northumberland Co. Pa. which was formed in 1772.
There were 8 children;
1. Barbara Shively (1774-1865)-single. 24
2. John Shively(1776-1862) m Elizabeth Dereham 27
3. Daniel Shively (1778-1868) m Mary Royer (Bayer) 38
4. Christian Shively(1779-1860) m Weis, then Steese 61
5. Henry Shively(1781-1797) single 150
6. Samuel Shively(1784-1818) m Mary Saunders 151
7. Susan Shively(1786-1856) m Michael Bartges 153
8. George Shively(1788-1854) m Rachel Steese 165

SEE MORE DETAILED INDEX ON CH'N SHIVELY II & CHILDREN-HEREAFTER. - Pages C and D.

Children- continued-

4.Esther Shively II(1752-) m Ludwick Smith(-1821) 199
Moved from Chanceford Twp. York Co. Pa. to Buffalo Valley,then Numberland Co.Pa. and land later in Union Co.Pa, then moved about 1813 to St.Clair Twp.Columbiana Co. Ohio. where he died.
Children:
1.Catherine Smith
2.Elizabeth Smith m Philips
3.Magdalena
4.Jacob
5.Judith m Bernhard
6.Esther
7.Susanna m Fricker

5.Susanna Shively II(1757-) 201

6.Elizabeth Shively,II(1758-)

7.Henry Shively II(1762-1821) m Elizabeth Green 203
Lived in Pa.
Children:
1.Margaret m Jesse Mather
2.Hetty
3.Susan m Landy, then 2nd Strattan
4.John
5.Elizabeth
6.Henry
7.Elizabeth m McMillian
8.George
9. Sarah m Sands

8.Katharina Shively II(1764-) m David Mayer(Mayer) 208
Lived and died York Co.Pa.
Children:
1.Elizabeth m Williams
2.Catherine m Hergaz(Hergas)
3.Esther m Adam Myer

END OF CHILDREN OF CHRISTIAN SHIVELY I

Christian Shively II (Ch'n I)
(1751-1842)
married
Sophia Catherine Smith
(1752-1821)

Christian Shively II came from York Twp. York Co. Pa. to Buffalo Valley, then N'umberland Co. Pa.-later in Union Co. Pa. where he died. All of his children born there. 22

Resume of data on Ch'n Shively II 22

Children:

1. Barbara Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) 24
(1774-1865)
Lived and died in what is now Union Co. Pa. Was single.

2. John Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) 27
(1776-1862)
married
Elizabeth Dersham
(1763-1852)
They had 13 children- See index of children 25

3. Daniel Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) 36
married 1st
Mary Rover (Beyer)
(1782-1838)
married 2nd
Salome Metz
(1791-1865)
All children-9 of them all by 1st wife- Daniel III went about 1809 to Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio. From then Buffalo Valley, N'umberland Co. Pa. He lived and died in Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.

See index to list of children 37

4. Christian Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) 61
(1779-1860)
married 1st
Barbara Weis
(-)
married 2nd
Mary Steese
(1796-1871)
Christian III lived in Union Co. Pa. in Buffalo Valley until about 1837 when he moved to Clarion Co. Pa. where he died.

There were 11 children.

See separate index to children 59

Mary (Polly) Shively (Ch'n I)
(1751-1844)
married
Sophia Catherine Smith
(1752-1841)

Children-continued

5. Henry Shively -single 150
(1781-1847)
Lived and died in Buffalo Valley, Union Co.Pa. or the then Northumberland Co.Pa.

6. Samuel Shively III (Ch'n II) 151
(1784-1818)
married
Mary (Polly) Saunders
(")
They lived in Buffalo Valley-Union Co. Pa.
They had 5 children
1. Susanna married Beckley
2. Esther m Daniel Shoemaker-went to Stark Co.O.
3. Henry went to Sandusky Co.O.
4. Eve m
5. Mary m Peter Overmire-went to Sandusky Co.O.

7. Susan Shively III, (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) 153
(1786-1856)
married John Bartges
John Bartges
(1771-1849)
They lived in Mifflinburg, Union Co. Pa.-before 1812 Northumberland Co.Pa. In about 1835 they went to Knox Twp. Columbiana County, Ohio. where they lived until just before death when they went to near Akron, Ohio-where their son Sam'l lived.

There were 5 children-4 living beyond childhood.

1. George-died in infancy.
2. John M. Jr. --- 158
3. Dr. Samuel-- 159
4. Catherine Bartges m Dr. Albertus Weiger 161
5. Sarah Bartges m Dr. Robert King 164

See index to children -- 152

8. George Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) 165
(1788-1854)
married
Rachel Steese
(1790-1861)
They lived and died in Buffalo Valley-Union Co.Pa.
Had 12 children 165
See index to children

End of children of Christian Shively II (Ch'n I)

Data- Index

Illinois
Some children of John Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)- of Stephenson County. 208A

Indiana
Levi Shively IV(John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)-Kosciusco Co. 208B
Henry?Shively m Mary Banta 209V,208C
Lauretta Shively m Jacob Geiger Cato 209W,208D
Daniel Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)------ 208E
Ira Shively son of John W. Shively 228S,208F
Uhli Shively- & children---- 326,327,1548;254 C--228H--217A,209
same 299A
same ---- ---- 209B
Sock-Brumbaugh who m Shively 209C
Jacob Shively m Barbara Thomas ;228 Z3;209E
John Shively 209F
George Shively m Elizabeth Snyder ;228 Y;1048
Rev.Jacob E Shively m Anna Bortz-(Salem College) 209G
Davis Shively m Lydia Houser 209H
Geo.E.Shively m Albertina Slabaugh 209I
Joel Shively m Elizabeth- 209K
Isaac Shively m Susanna Snyder 209L
Rev. John E Shively m a cousin 209M
Daniel Shively m Catherine Baumann 209N
Christian Shively m Barbara Ulery 209O
Samuel Shively m Esther Ulery 209Q

Iowa
Children of Benj.Shively IV(John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) of Dallas County 209T
Joel Shively m Naomi Arnold (Henry County) 209U

Kentucky
Christian Shively m Miss Banta 208C,209V
Jacob Banta Shively m Anna Mavity 209Y,209W
Christian William Shively 209Z
Christian Shively-some children ---- ----209Z1
same 210
same 210A

Maryland
Census of 1790 211
Benard Shively m Eleanor Langford-Charles Co. 211A
John Shively- Frederick County 211B
Estates- Washington County---- ---211C
Abraham Snabley- Washington Co. 211D
John Snively.Washington Co. 211E
Reformed Ch at Salem,Washington Co. 211F
St.Pauls Ch. at Hagerstown, " " 211G

Data- Index

Ohio

Counties-date of organization 211[illegible]
Carroll Co. Marriages 211[illegible]

Columbiana County

Map showing cemeteries 211[illegible]
Agreement bet.Ch'n Shively II and Dan'l III and Susanna III 212
Shively family who came to Columbiana Co.O.-Resume 212[illegible]
Bible data on Dan'l Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & children 212[illegible]
Book-Death date of Ch'n Shively II(Ch'n I) & Michael Bartges 214
Towel made by Susana Shively III who m Michael Bartges 214
Index- Deeds- Shively as Grantor--- -- 215
" " - Shively as Grantee-- -- 216
Michael Shirts to Fred'k Shively(1807) St.Clair Twp. 217
Michael Shirts to John Shively(1814) " " " 217
Wm Foulks to Christopher(Ch'n?)Shively(1816) 217
Ch'n Shively to Michael Bartges(1816) Knox Twp 217
Ch'n Shively to Danl Shively(1816) Knox Twp--- --- 218
David Smith to Jacob Smith(1817) West Twp. 218
David Smith to David Smith,Jr,(1817) West Twp. 218
Nicholas Young to Conrad Shively(1819) Middleton? Twp. 218
John Shively to Henry Wollum(1825) St.Clair Twp. 219
Henry Wollum to John Shively(1830) St.Clair Twp. 219
Fred'k Shively to David Henny(1827) St.Clair Twp. 219
Dan'l Shively to Isaac Weaver(1831) Knox Twp. 219
Dan'l Shively to Wm Osborn(1831) Knox Twp. 219
Fred'k Shively to Danl Harpert(1832) --- St.Clair Twp. --- 220
Fred'k Shively to Danl Foulk (1833)-St.Clair Twp. 220
Fred'k Shively to Solomon Foulk(1833) St.Clair Twp. 220
John Shively to School Dist.(1835) St.Clair Twp. 220
Conrad Shively to Jacob Young(1835) Middleton Twp.? 220
Danl Shively to John Shively(1835) --- Knox Twp --- 221
Isaac Weaver to Jacob Shively(1835) Knox Twp 221
Danl Shively to Isaac Weaver(1835) Knox Twp 221
Jacob Shively et al to Ch'n Winter(1836) Unity Twp. 221
Danl Shively to George Shively (1838) Knox Twp 221
Jacob Shively to George Shively(1838) Knox Twp--- -- 222
Jacob Shively to Isaac Weaver(1839) Knox Twp 222
John Shively to Susanna Kaggi(1839) Knox Twp 222
John Shively to John Sanor(1840) Knox Twp 222
Ch'n Shively to Edward Hutton(1842) Middleton Twp. -- -- 223
Michael Bartges to Danl W Shively(1845) Knox Twp 223
Danl W Shively et al to Isaac Hestand(1849) Knox Twp. 223
Lewis Smith to Cath.Smith,Eliz.Phillips,Magd.Smith(1818)St.Clair 223
Lewis Smith to John Smith(1832) St.Clair Twp. 223

Estates

David Smith(1821)--West Twp. 224
Ludwick Smith(1821)- St.Clair Twp. 224
Christian Shively,(1834) Middleton Twp. 225
David Shively(1897) Knox Twp. ---- ---- 226
Rebecca Shively (1902) West Twp. 226
Aaron Shively(1901)-husb. of Rebecca 226
Martha Shively(1903) Perry Twp. 226

Letter Joseph W.Shively V(Jacob IV,Danl III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) 227
Same & Same - Refers to a Mr.Uhli Shively 227A-227B
Birth records at Lisbon 227[illegible]
Marriages at Lisbon-records 227D-227[illegible]
Reading Cem.Tombstone Inscriptions-Knox Twp. 227[illegible]
Moultrie Cem. " -West Twp. 227[illegible]
Solomon Shively I(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) 227[illegible]
Geo. Shively et al --- 227[illegible]
[illegible] --- and his son David Shively IV 227[illegible]

Data Index

Ohio

Hancock County-

John Shively 208E,228A,[illegible]
Jacob Shively

Jefferson County
Ryburn Shively 228D

Mahoning County
John Shively(Will-1866) 228E

Montgomery County
John Shively 228F
Christian Shively [illegible] ,228G
John Shively 228H

Sandusky County
Children of Sam'l III & John III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) 228I

Stark County
Organization 228J
Map of 228K
Deeds-Washington Twp-Paris Twp-Canton Twp 228L
Deeds-Massburg Twp-Nimishillen Twp 228M
Marriages-------- ------- 228N
Deaths 228P
Valley Cemetary 228Q
Liberty Cemetary 228R
Book-Hist. of Church of Bretheren 228S
Book-Hist. of Stark County 228T
Esther Shively IV(Saml III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)---- ---- 228U
Conrad Shively III(John II,Ch'n I) 228Y,228U
Henry Thomas 228V
Barbara Shively married Jacob Snyder-children--- 228W
Martha Deweese married Christian Shively 228X
Conrad Shively III(John II,Ch'n I)-& children 228U,228Y
Daniel Shively married Molly Houser-children 228Z
George Shively married Elizabeth Snyder 209E,228Z1
Joel Shively--- Daniel Shively 228Z2
Jacob Shively married Elizabeth- children 228Z3
Jacob Shively, Sr. 228Z4
Jacob Shively Jr married Barbara 209E,228Z5
Jonas Shively 228Z6
Ulrich Shively m Christiana 228Z8

Summit County
John Shively married Harriet McMahon 228Z8
Jacob Shively- estate- 1895 229

Tuscaweras County
Peter Shively married Sarah Foster 229A

Data - Index

Pennsylvania

Ship lists- from Book Pa. German Pioneers 230
German & Swiss settlements from book by Kuhn 231
Ship lists-Swiss Emigrants 18th Century- Zurich 231
Same -Bern, Basel 233,234,235
Same-complete list from Basel (1736) 235A,235B
Same-complete list on ship "Princess Augusta"(1736) 235C,235D
Same- Esther Neff who m Christian Shively I 245A
Naturalization-Laws concerning 235A
" -from Pa. Archives-2nd series 236
Pa.Archives-3rd series-Shively taxed in several counties 237
-5th series-Continental line-several counties 240
-6th series-Rev. War-several counties 242
-6th series-baptisms at Phil- War 1812 243
Census of 1790 --- the several counties --- 244
Census records at Washington,D.C. 245

Adams County

Books 245C
Trinity Ref. Ch,Gettysburg; inscriptions Evergreen Cem. 245D

Berks County

Patents of land to Snevely 245E

Centre County

John Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) of Hartley Twp. 245F

Clarion County

Will of Ch'n Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) 246
Tombstone inscriptions-Ch'n Shively III,wife, etc 247A
Letter Mrs. Curtis on Ch'n Shively III & son Geo.IV. 248
Will of Susan(Shively)Say-dau of Ch'n Shively III 249
Letter Sara (Shively) Young 3rd

Cumberland County

Deeds to Shively 250
Register's index at Carlisle 251
Patents of lands to Snevely 251A

Franklin County

Shively Estates-- 251B,251C,251D
Daniel Shively married Elizabeth Hannaberger 251C
Baptisms at Evan. Ref. Ch. Greencastle 251D
Solomon Shively family 251E
Shively graveyard- Greene Twp-- -- 252
Churches-some- of Franklin County 252

Data - Index

Pennsylvania

Huntingdon County

Shively-taken from Huntingdon Gazette 252A
Uhli Shively I,his son Ch'n II,his son Jacob III-letter on 252B
Margaret Shively ,born 1842 252C
Margaret Shively,b 1794 married Leonard Stephens 252D

Lancaster County

Church records-searched for early Shively 252E
Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc. Publications 252F
" " " "-data from on Shively 252G
" " " on Neff 252H
" " -Bibliographies- books 252J
Tax Assessment- Warwick Twp- (1756)--- --- 252K
Warrants-from Pa. Archives-3rd series 252L
Patents- records at Harrisburg 252M
Patent to Ch'n Shipley(Our Ch'n Shively I) 253
Map-Lanc. Co. when formed 1729 from Chester Co. 253A
Tax list of Warwick Twp (1759) ; Books on Lanc. Co. 253B
Map-showing Warwick Twp and adj. Twps. 253C
Map-Survey of and in Warwick Twp. to Ch'n Shively I 254
" -land adj. Ch'n Shively I in Warwick Twp. 254A
Ch'n Shively I & wife Esther-deed to John Erbe(1752)½ of land 254B
Woolrick Shively,wf Elizabeth(1745) to Garber 254C
Digest of above two deeds 255
Register of First Ref. Ch. of Lancaster--- --255A
Shively deeds-Erb deeds- 255B to 255K
Estates-Snebly etc 255 Q
Deed recorded at N'umb. Co. of land in Lanc. Co.(C.Snevely) 255P
Heckendorn & Spitler estates 337 ; 255Q
Spitler family -- and see York County -- 256
Tax lists of Lanc. Co. where found- 256A
Ulrich Scheibli- joins Conestoga Congregation(1748) 256B
Erb family 256C
Neff -estates 256D to 256I

Mifflin County

Moses Shively V(Eliz.IV,John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) 256J

Northampton County

Michael Scheible 256K

continued next page

Data- Index

Pennsylvania-continued

Northumberland County

Overmeyer's Company of Rangiers 257
Paddy Watson-his death-data on 258A
Tax list of N'umb. Co. 258
Overmeyer family-- -- 259A
Deeds-Thomas Penn to John Harris- 273½ acres 260
Thomas Penn to " " - 552a;267a 260
Draught-tract "White Springs" 260A
Draught of balance of 1100 acres recount by Ch'n Shively I 260B
Deed-John Harris-patent to a he .to Ch'n Sheifly(Shively) I --- 261
Deed-Exers of will of Ch'n Shively I to John Sheibly324½ a 261
" to Ludwick Smith-286½a 261
" to David Smith-321a
" to Ch'n Shively II-291a 262
Deeds-Johnathan Holmes to Henry Shively II(Ch'n I) 1795 262
Henry Shively II to Michael Rose (1802) 263
Conrad ,Ch'n,John Shively to Fred'k Shively(1803) 263
Release of Admrs. of John Shively,deed by above & also Philip Mann (1801) 264
John Barger to Ch'n Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) 39a(1803) 264
Joseph Barger to Ch'n Shively-bond (1803) 264
David Smith to Thoas.Hartley(1788) 200a 264
David Smith to Thos.Hartley(1789) 211a-- 264
David Smith-Hartley-agreement (1790) to sell 40a 265
David Smith-Hartley-agreement(1789) to sell 40a 265
Ludwick Smith to Thomas Hartley(1789) 59a 265
Ludwick Smith to Thomas Hartley(1790) 80a 265
David Smith to Robert Barber(1804) 117a-- -- 267
John Kleckner to Ludwig Smith-Bill of sale-(1799) 267
James Wright to John Sheibly of Ohio-bond- for 83a 267
Shevely deeds 267A
Patent to Ch'n Shively II(Ch'n I) "Dover" 57½a-S.side PennCk. 268
Books-with Shively names in them- 268
Deed-James McCracken to David Smith of Turbot Twp. 268B
Estate-John Shively II(Ch'n I) 1784- -- --269
" Same 269A
Estates- Barber-Barger-Beaver-Smith-Steese-Green 269B

Perry County

Peter Sheibley- there 1786- family -Tyrone Twp- 270
Same 270A
Christian Heckerdorn-Spring Twp. 270B

Philadelphia County

Index to wills 270C

Snyder County

Wills-Administrations-Deeds 270D

Pennsylvania-continued

Union County

Tax lists- West Buffalo Twp. 1814- 271
Elizabeth Smith-divorce [illegible] Smith-Columbiana Co.O. 273
Susana Shively m Wm Bewley 272
Bock-Annals Buffalo Valley- [illegible] John Shively II(Ch'n I) 272
Lewis Cem.-Tombstone inscriptions 273
Same 274,274A,274B,274C,274E 274A
Church of Bretheren Cem-Tombstone inscriptions 275
Mifflinburg Cem-Tombstone inscriptions 276
Laurelton Luth.Cem. Hartley Twp. Inscriptions 277A
Dreisbach Ref.Ch. [illegible] Miles [illegible] Lewisburg-inscription 277B
Elias Luth.Ch.Mifflinburg-Baptisms-marriages-ministers 278
Leeds-
Philip Man,wf Eve[illegible] -release to Conrad Berger-(1814) 279
Jacob Wise to Ch'n Shively-[illegible] of Atty. (1815) 279
Ch'n Shively to [illegible] Jr. [illegible] for children of Saml(1819) 279
Ch'n Shively to heirs of [illegible] Shively(1819) 279
Mary Shively to [illegible] Shively [illegible] children of Saml(181[illegible]) 280
Mary Lutz,widow of Saml [illegible]-release to [illegible]unders (1823) 280
J.Dentelius & J.[illegible],Adm. [illegible] children of [illegible]Shively(1824) 280
Robert Barber [illegible] to [illegible] Shively [illegible] for school,1825) 280
Ch'n Shively,[illegible] & [illegible] Shively to [illegible]el(1804) 281
Ludwick Smith,[illegible] to Ch'n.S.(1813) 281
L.Paschal & chil[illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] Shively,etc(1820) 281
Ch'n Shively & [illegible]-[illegible] [illegible]ston(1820) 282
Heirs of Conrad Berger-[illegible] Shively [illegible] Berger (1821) 282
John Shively,Col[illegible] to [illegible] of Atty.(1822) 282
Heirs of Jacob [illegible],dec'd-Ch'n Shively [illegible] m Barbara Weis(1825) 282
John Steese to Ch'n Shively & John Steese-[illegible]ning stock(1835) 283
Danl Shoemaker,Stark Co.O. [illegible],[illegible] Shively 1835) 283
Eve Shively,dau of Saml to [illegible]-release-[illegible](1835) 283
Ch'n Shively to John Steese-[illegible] of Atty [illegible] all 2 tracts(1837) 283
Estate Henry Hister to Danl Shively & Hister 102 5/8a (1838) 284
Mary Moyer m Conrad Shively to Saml Moyer,Exer-release(1838) 284
Henry Shively son of Saml to [illegible]-release(1839)San.Co.O. 284
Mary Obermoyer,dau of Saml Shively-release-Sandusky,O. (1840) 284
Robt Yeager to Ben.Shively [illegible] acres(1842) 284
J.Steese for Ch'n Shively to Geo.Shively--[illegible] acres-traces land of Ch'n I,Ch'n Shively [illegible] also from Joseph Berger [illegible](1846)285
Elizabeth Smith-release to [illegible] John Steese,dec'd(1846) 285
Barbara Snyder,dau of John Steese,release(1846) 285
Catherine Bonest [illegible] to Danl Shively(1850)286
Sarah Shively,widow of Jos. to Ch'n S. Shively-release (1854) 286
John Shively,Elis[illegible],heirs of [illegible] Derakin to A.Barsham(1840) 286
Ch'n Shively,Mary,[illegible] to James Say(1846) 296-286
Same to same (1846) 296
Oliver P. Shively,Lewisburg,Pa. to [illegible]-release(1860) 296
Esther Shively by Peter [illegible] to Peter Haugman(1860) 297
O.P.Shively,Lewisburg to [illegible](1861) 297
Sarah Sypher,dau John Steese to Ch'n Shively-release(1862) 297
Barbara Snyder,dau of John Steese to " " " (1862) 297
Estate of John Shively to [illegible] 1[illegible] acres(1863) 297
Mary Jane Shively,[illegible] Shively-release(1863) 296-297

Pennsylvania- continued

Union County- continued

Deeds

Mary Shively,dau of John Steese-by Atty- release(1864) 322- [illegible]
Moses Shively,son of Eliz,dau of John,Mifflin,Pa. ( ) [illegible]
Daml Shively,son of John-release(1864) [illegible]
Benj Shively,son of John,Kosciusco Co.Indiana-release(1864) 288
Ch'n Shively,saml Shively,Stephenson Co.Ill.sons of John(1864) [illegible]
Geo.W.Shively,to trustee for benefit creditors(1865) 289
C.P.Shively.Lewisburg,Pa. lot in Lewisburg to J.Nice(1865) 289
C.P.Shively &wf Dennis Elizabeth,nee Grover,(1865) 289
Daml Shively,Benj.Shively,Geth.(Shively)Bonasteel,Eliz.
(Shively) Valentine,Susan(Shively)Sloar,children of JohnShively
to John L. Beaver,- release (1866) 289
Levi Shively,son of John- release(1866) Kosciusco Co. Ind. 289
Joseph Shively,son of John-release-Sandusky Co. Ohio (1866) 289
Catherine Bonastel,widow of Saml Kister & Daml Shively &
wf Elizabeth(Kister) Shively-executent-airs of Sam Kister(1865) 290
Ch'n,Jacob,Saml Shively,Stephenson Co.Ill-sons of John (1866) 290
David Fillman,wf Barbara ,dau of John Shively-release(1866) 290
Rachel A.(Shively)Baker,dau of John Shively,dead (1867) 290
Rachel A.Baker,C.P.Shively,Mary Jane Grover, children of
John Shively IV(Geo.III),Ch'n II,Ch'n I) (1868)release 291
Ch'n M Shively to Jacob Shively-17A-(1868) 291
Christian M. Shively to Saml(1870) 51 acres (1870) 291
Robert Badger to Geo.H.Shively(sister) deed Ch'n Shively & Anna
of 23 Jun 1855 to Ch'n Boyer;- 4 acres (1872) 291
James F.Young of Avon,Fulton Co. Ill.grand child of Mrs.
Margaret Young.Lewisburg,Pa.-discharge Geo.L.Shively( ) 291
Geo.W.Shively,Henry Shively,sons of Anna Shively & legatees
under will John Beeber Ch'n M.Shively IV(Geo III) m
Anna Beaver dau of John Beeber (1873) 292
John S. Shively,son of Benj.Shively-release(1874) 292
Saml,Jacob W. Shively sons of Benj-Dallas Co.Iowa-(1874) 292
Barbara Shively,widow of Benj. P of Atty. (1875) 292
Mary Ann Shively,dau of Benj,Dallas Co.Iowa(1877) 292
Benj.F.Shively,son of Benj. Dallas Co. Iowa (1879) 292
Barbara Shively,widow of Benj.Dallas Co. Iowa.(1881) 292
Jacob S Shively (1880) 293
Abner Shively(1883) 293
Wm.H.Shively-Hartley Twp.(1883) 293
Henry Shively,Mifflinburg(1884) 293
Catherine Steese to Jacob S. Shively-25a-(1888) 293
Josiah Shively,Hartley Twp- (1896) 293
Irwin L. Shively,Hartley Twp.(1896) 293

Suits vs. Shively at Lewisburg,Pa. 293

Estates

Samuel Shively(1818)-- (Saml III-Ch'n II-Ch'n I)-Adm. 294
Barbara Shively-[illegible]-(1823) wf of Ch'n Shively III(Ch II) 294
Ch'n Shively II(Ch'n I)-will(18-8) 309- 294
Robert Barber(18-1) will 294
John Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) (1853)-will 294
Geo. Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) (1854)-will 294
John Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) of Hartley Twp.(1862)-will 294
Daml Shively IV(John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) will (1871) 295
Benj.Shively IV(John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) will(1873) 295
Elizabeth Shively,-Hartley Twp-will (1891) 295

Book-Rev. Soldiers- Ch'n Shively-Jos. Steese 295

Pennsylvania- continued

Union County- continued

Estates- continued

Barbara Barger-Centre Twp- Adm.(1817)
John Smith,Centre Twp. Will(1823)
Adam Smith,Buffalo Twp. Adm.(1824)
Margaret Spitler-Buffalo Twp- Adm.(1823)
Abraham Stees-W.Buffalo Twp. Adm. (1827)
Philip Swarm,Adm (1827)
Jacob Larsham-White Deer Twp-will(1837)-- --
John Steese-Union Twp. will (1811)
John Steese-Limestone Twp-will-(1855)--- --
Abraham Dersham-White Deer Twp- will-( )

Conkan Court

Children of Sam'l Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) (1814) (1823)
Children of Ch'n Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) by Barbara Neil/
Petition sale of lands by children of Saml Shively III (1842)
Land sold to Ch'n Shively Jr. Bla 47p (1834)(Ch'n III)

German Bible of Christian Shively II(Ch'n I)- all his wife-
Birth dates of his children
Notes dates he moved onto his land etc
Poem
Copy of will of Christian Shively II(Ch'n I)
Family Bible of Geo.Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)-- 314--313-312-
Steese Immigrants
Book-Susquehanna & Juniata Valleys- on
John Shively II(Ch'n I)x his land
Ch'n Shively II(Ch'n I) -his land
Same
Tax lists-(1775)-those of what is now Limestone Twp.
Ch'n Shively II(Ch'n I)- 325-
Children of Ch'n Shively II(Ch'n I)
Beaver-Barber-family bible- 320A-320B-320-319-318-
Book-Annals of Buffalo Valley-
Ch'n Shively;Michael;Bartgus;Joseph Owen;) m.Alcock.
m Catherine Shively;Benj.Shively;Rachel Lewis. 325-
Letter(1846) from Geo. Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) to
Henry Shively IV(Saml III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
Letter-Data-on Ch'n Shively II & Ch'n I-by Rev.Greene Shively
Book-Central Penna. On Ch'n Shively I, & II & family of
Ch'n II and family of Geo. III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) 347-
Book-Annals of Buffalo Valley-Indian raid 1780-
Title to "White Springs" tract--
Uhli-Clay-Shively I-
Letter on Heist of York Co.Pa.-- --
Letter on Uhli Shively I
Letter by Sara (Shively) Young V(Geo.IV,Ch'n III,Ch'n II,CI)
Beaver Family- 1.Ch-
Barber Family- 323A-323B-
Letter(1967) Joanna Beaver on the Shively family 331-
Abbott Family- Greene family
Mather Family -332

Data-Index

Pennsylvania

Washington County

Estates- on Shively 333A
Deeds-
Kirkwood to Jacob Shively.Sr. (1795) 334
McLean to Jacob Shively (1795) 334
McReady to Jacob Shively (1795) 334
Pa. to Jacob Shively (1795) 334
Dan'l Shively,Barbara to McFall & Johnston (1801) 334
Same (1801)- -- 335
Mathew Steen to Jacob Shively,Sr. (1804) 335
Jacob Shively,Elizabeth wf to McKibbing (1805) 335
Jacob Shively Sr. Elizabeth wf to Powers (1807) 335
Jacob Shively Sr. wf Elizabeth to Moore (1807) 335
Jacob Shively,Elizabeth wf to Johnathan Thomas (1809) 336
Jacob Shively,Elizabeth wf to Peter Martien (1810) 336
Richard Shively,Ohio Co. Va- [illegible] -(1841) 336
Ludwick Smith to Lewis Smith (1827) 336

Westmoreland County

Fred'k;John;Philip;Ch'n-Springhill Twp-(1763) 336A

York County

Genealogy of Shively Family-York Co.Hist Soc. 337
Heckendorn family- Back of 337
Deed-Melchoir Henneberger to Ch'n Shively I- (1764) 339
Ch'n Shively I,wf Esther to Jacob LeFever(1773)Back of & 339
Plan of-------Manor of Springetsbury 339A
Spittler family-- 339B
Will index- 340
Orphan Ct. index-- -340
Will of John Heckadorn(1788) 340A
Will of David Myer (1833) Franklin Twp. 340A
Will John Herbach-York Twp.(1803) 340A
Weist Administrations etc -- Census Records. York Co. Pa. -- 340A
Neff estates-- -- 340A
Burial grounds in York Co. 340A
Smith family 340F - 340H
Bible data-Christian Shively I-photographs etc 341
~~Copy of will of Christian Shively I (1773)~~ 345
Comments on Esther Neff,wife of Ch'n Shively I 347A
Different families on which Hist. Soc. Of York Co.has made the genealogical records 347B

Virginia

George Shively-Rev. soldier 347B

N

[illegible] concerning [illegible] [illegible]

I have [illegible] have been and are [illegible] members of a church variously known as Brethren, Dunker, German Baptist, etc. From colonial days [illegible] expanded out from Pennsylvania; it was officially named the German Baptist Brethren Church, and popularly called Dunker or Tunker (because of their mode of baptism by immersion) and this name was computed to Dunkard. In 1881-2 two branches split off: the Old Order German Baptist Brethren and the Brethren Church ("Progressive"). In 1908 the main body officially changed their name to Church of the Brethren. Minor actions have occurred, and need not be noted here.

In this church an "Elder" means a minister of highest rank.

B.M. Mow

Parents of
and
Christian Shively I

Christian Sheybly, Senior, of Oberdorf, Canton of Basel, Switzerland
born 1683(#2)
died
buried
married in Switzerland(#1)
Barbara Spitzeler(#1) of Rosenyl, Canton of Basel, Switzerland
born 9 Feb 1684(#5)
died 9 Jan 1759(#5)
buried at

(#) refers to No. of the citation sheets page 42

Children:

1. Christian, Junior- born 1719(#1)- OF WHOM FURTHER (Our Ch'n I)
2. Uhli (#1)
3. Barbara (#1)
4. Catharina (#1 & # 5)
   born 17 Feb 1717, at Oberdorf, Canton of Basel, Switzerland
   died 12 Aug 1768
   buried-1st Moravian Ch. Cem. York, Pa.
   married on 1 Nov 1739 at to
   John Beckendorn (The Jr. who came to America on Princess Augusta
   born 5 Apl 1715(#1,#2,#5) in 1736, #1, #2, #5)
   died 12 Jul 1790, at York, Pa.(#5) (Hecklenburg children-Seidenbach Pg. 337)
   buried at 1st Moravian Ch. Cem. York, Pa. (#5)
   They lived on the Codorus; taken into Communion Society at Warwick 9 Feb 1749; moved to York Town, York Co. 31 Mch 1761(#5)
5. Anna (#1)
6. Ursula(#1)
7. Magdalena (#1)

Christian Sheybly, Senior, left Switzerland in 1736 with his wife and above children(#1) and came to America on the ship "Princess Augusta" landing at Philadelphia 16 Sep. 1736 (#1); on the same ship were family of John Spitzeler, Senior, and John Beckendorn, Senior(#2). Christian Sheybly, Jr. apparently stopped at Germantown where he saw the Gerster family who also came over on the same ship. (#1).

Our Christian Shively I in 1745 shows up in Warwick Twp., Lancaster Co. Pa. & in 1764 shows up in York Twp. York Co. Pa. where he died in 1773 and left a will; one of the witnesses to will is a John Beckendorn, Junior, who was "one of the people called Unitis Fratrum and making scruple of conscience in taking an oath"(via- Moravians belonged to that class)(#5), and a John Beckendorn, of York Town was appointed Guardian of the 4 minor children of our Christian Shively I. This John Beckendorn is no doubt the person who married Catharina Sheybly(child 4. above) and she was probably the sister of our Christian Shively I. The Christian Sheybly, Jr. (child 1. above) was born 1719(#2); our Christian Shively I was married in 1744 and if the same person would be 25 years of age at time of marriage which would be [illegible]. Rev. Irwin Shively, of Millmont, Union Co. Pa., has many articles brought by our Shivelys from Switzerland and there is a tradition in our Shively family that our Christian Shively I came to America from Switzerland with a brother Uhli-this from several in-laws wives- and that Uhli went "West". Christian Shively I was naturalized 24 Sep 1759- among those who scruple to take an oath-Pa. Archives-2nd Series, Vol II, pg. 402.

Schwikali (from Rev. T. Shade Shaw. Pg. 353 Summary of Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania Rehms- Henry Holt & Co. N.Y. (1926)

John Beckendorn Junior
John Beckendorn

(1)

Christian Shively I

Christian Shively I (see Descent of Death on Jn'n Shively I)
born [illegible]
died Nov 1773, at York Twp. York Co. Pa.
buried
married on 14 Oct 1744, at to
Esther Miffin, (Miff)
born 1719(?)
died Dec 1803, at M cunchan Twp. York Co. Pa. (15)
buried
Children

There were 10 children, 5 of whom survived [illegible] Penn's Creek, Northumberland County, Pa. [illegible] 1813 became a part of Union County, Pa. Some removed from this district to other parts [illegible] remained for their lives. All 10 children were [illegible] Lancaster Co. Pa. and in 1764 went with their parents to [illegible] Twp. York Co. Pa. [illegible] Christian I, went came to North Side Penna area- early after 1773.

1. Barbara Shively, II, born 23 Sep 1740, m [illegible], she died 2 Oct 1821. Went to [illegible] Co. and later [illegible] moved to Centre Co. Pa. [illegible]

2. Child, Shively II, born 2 Feb 1747, died young

3. John Shively, II, born 24 July 1748, m [illegible] Buffalo Twp. [illegible] Co. Pa. In 1811 [illegible] the Indians and never heard of afterwards. [illegible] married Philip [illegible] Twp. Columbiana County, Ohio. [illegible] children:
   1. Christian who m Susanna Berger
   2. John
   3. Jonas who m Mary Moyer
   4. Frederick

   Records indicate most of the children went to Columbiana County, Ohio.

4. Christian Shively, II, born 2 Feb 1751, died 12 Dec 1842, m Catharine Sophia Smith, born 21 Feb 1753, died 2 Jan 1821. They lived and died on farm with wife Penn's Creek. had 8 children.
   1. Barbara, born 20 Jan 1773, d 2 Dec 1865-single
   2. John, born 5 Feb 1775, d 7 Dec 1854, m Elizabeth Bernheim, born 17 May 1783, d 20 Jul 1857-had 13 children.
   3. Daniel, born 3 Feb 1775, d 1865, m 27 Nov 1795 to Mary Moyer, born 6 May 1782, d 1853. They moved to Columbiana Co. Ohio & had many children.
   4. Christian, born 7 [illegible] 1779, d 7 Sep 1860, m 1st [illegible] born 1783, m 2nd Mary Stress, born 21 May 1795, died 22 Dec 1871. They moved to Clarion Co. Pa. Had 11 children.
   5. Henry, b 27 [illegible] 1781, d [illegible] 1877- single
   6. [illegible], born [illegible] 1784, [illegible] 1850, m [illegible] children; [illegible] 2nd m [illegible] Columbiana Co. [illegible]
   7. [illegible], b 10 Jul 1787, d 29 Oct 1863, m 1809 Michael Berger b 24 Jul 1771, d [illegible] from Mifflinburg, [illegible] to Mineral Ridge Co. Ohio-lived in Canton (Akron), Ohio- 4 children

4. Christian Shively II, b 2 Feb 1751, d 12 Dec 1842
   Children continued
   8. George, born 26 Jul 1785, died 22 Nov 1854, m 4 Dec 1810 to Rachel Steese, born 23 May 1790, died 30 Sep 1861. They lived all their lives near White Springs, Union Co. Pa. Had 12 children.

5. Esther Shively, II, born 10 Dec 1752, m Ludwick Smith of Chanceford Twp. York Co. Pa. They lived in Chanceford Twp. Pa. until in Nov. 1775 came to North side Mahanoy Creek, Northumberland Co. to land willed to them by Christian Shively I. They moved to Columbiana County, Ohio. Ludwick Smith died 1 Nov. 1821.

6. Child-Shively II, born 1 Sep 1755- it died

7. Susanna Shively, II, born 29 Mch 1757, m and died when had 1st child

8. Elizabeth Shively, II, born 20 Nov 1758

9. Henry Shively, II, born 27 Mch 1762, died 10 Aug 1821, m Elizabeth Green. Were in Buffalo Twp. N'umberland Co. Pa. and moved to Sugar Valley, Centre Co. Pa. Had-it is said-children
   1. Margaret m Jesse Lather
   2. Hetty
   3. Susanna m 1st John Landy, m 2nd Curtis Stratten
   4. John m Sallie Eves
   5. Elizabeth m Ephriam McWilliam
   6. Henry
   7. Elizabeth
   8. George
   9. Sarah m Eli Sands

10. Katrina Shively, II, born 20 Mch 1764, m 20 Sep 1785 to David Mayer(Meyer) at York, Pa. He lived in Monaghan Twp. York Co. Pa. In 1803-was Administrator of estate of Esther Shively, widow of Christian Shively I, latter having died in York Twp. York Co. Pa. in Nov. 1773.
    He died York Co. Pa. left a will - in York Co. - later Franklin Twp. Pa. Died 16 Aug 1822-
    1. Elizabeth m. James Williams
    2. Catharine m. Lawrence Hedges (Hedges)
    3. Esther m. Adam Mayer.

Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Union Co. Pa. has a typewritten book which gives names, birth dates etc. of hundreds of the descendants of Shively if named above. The names of all Shively of III generation which he has are given above. Data on any of III generation not named is wanted.

The official name of the Mennonite Church is "Unitas Fratrum"- Unity of the Brethren; the Brethren church is simply Brethren. Pa. German. Soc. Magazine Vol IX-p. 57

Resume of data on Christian Shively I

1736-Sep 16- Ship "Princess Augusta" lands at Ph'l. on board is Christian Sheibly, Senior and Christian Sheibly, Junior. (It is thought Christian Sheibly, Junior, is the same per-) (son we designate as our Christian Shively I.) Pa. German Pioneers-Vol 1-pgs 162-16--164.

1743-May 8-left Zurich, Parish of Wallisellen, Switzerland for America- Anna Barbara Neff, dau of Hans Neff, schoolmaster; Esther Neff, her sister-baptized 11 Jun 1719.
(This may be Esther Neff who married Ch'n Shively I)
Swiss Emigrants 18th Century-Faust-Vol I pg 94.

1745-Apl 11-Patent. Pa. to Christian Shiebly-317 acres of land on Cocalico Creek, Lancaster Co. Pa. Pat. Bk A 11, pg 530 at Harrisburg, Pa. For warrant see Pa. Archives 3rd series Vol. XXIV, pg 527.

1744 Oct 14-Christian Schibli marries Esther Neffin- This from German Bible of our Christian Shively I.

1745-Sep 29 daughter Barbara born-she later m David Smith-she is mentioned in her father's will.

1745-Apl 7-Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa. Tax lists-Gen. Pub. of Natl. Gen. Soc. Washington, D.C. (1933)

1747-Feb 2- a child is born-died young-no name-German script

1748-Jul 24-son John born-mentioned in father's will

1751-Feb 2 son Christoff(Christian) born-mentioned in father's will.

1752-Apl 12-Christian Sheinley, & wife Esther, of Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa. sells ½ of the 317 acres gotten on Apl 11, 1745- to John Lape. The deed is signed "Esther Sheibli & Christian Sheibli" Deed Bk D pg 195, at Lancaster, Pa. (Where did he sell the other ½?)

1752-Dec 10-daughter Esther born-she m Ludwick Smith. Mentioned in her father's will.

1755 Sep 1-child born -it died -German script

1756 -on tax list of Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa. as Chrn. Sherbly- Lanc. Co. Tax lists-Gen. Pub. of Natl. Gen. Soc. Washington, D.C. (1933)

1757-Feb 29-dau Susanna born-mentioned in father's will

1758-Nov 20- dau Elizabeth born-mentioned in father's will

1759-Sep 24-Christian Schibli naturalized-among those who scruple to take an oath; Pa. Ar. 2nd series, Vol. II, pg 402.

1762-Feb 7- son Henry born, mentioned in father's will

1764- Feb 20 dau Katrina born, mentioned in father's will

1764-16 Apl. Christian Schibly, yeoman, of Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa. buys from Melchoir Hennebergar of tract of land of 185 acres lying in York Twp. York Co. Pa. for 700£. Deed Bk B pg 3-5 at York, Pa.

1772-[illegible] Nov. Thos. Penn & John Penn. give patents to John Harris for land on North side Penns Creek, Northumberland Co. Pa. 273½ acres; 552 acres 126 perch; 267 acres 114 perch. Patent Book A1, vol 15, pages 269 following.

1773- Christian Sheibly an overseer of the poor in York Twp. York Co. Pa.

1773-Apl 22. Christian Scheifly(Scheibly) buys the about 1100 acres on North side of Penns Creek from John Harris. This land then in Northumberland Co. after 1813 in Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. then West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Now in Lewis & Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa. Deed was acknowledged 16 Nov 1773. Recorded Deed Bk A pg 353 at Sunbury, Pa. on 16 Nov 1773. (namely recorded some 2 years after death of Ch'n Shively I)

Tracing of data on Christian Shively,I- continued

1773 Jun. [illegible] tian Scheibli I makes an agreement with his dau. [illegible] David Smith, his dau. Esther & to [illegible] Smith, his son John & his son Christian, whereby they are to get parts of the about 1100 acres in N'umb. Co. and they are to keep Christian Scheibli(I) and his wife Esther for life. This agreement noted in deeds from Executor and Executrix of will of Christian Shively I.

1773 Nov 3- Christian Scheibli sells the 185 acres in York Twp. York Co. Pa. which he bought on 16 Apl 1764-to Jacob Lefever. The land part of the manor of Springetsbury in 1736-deed states "whereon the said Christian Schibly now dwells in York Twp.". Deed Bk 2B-pg 70 at York, Pa.

1773-Nov. 16. Christian Shively I makes his will-he of York Twp. York Co. Pa. names all his children--provides for carrying out of agreement of 1 June [illegible] Christian Esterendorn, guardian for other children, [illegible], Elizabeth, Henry, & Catharina.

1773-Dec 4- Will of Christian Shively probated. Will Bk C pg 192, at York, Pa. Esther Scheibli, Exix, & Ch'n Weist, Exor.

From German script of Ch'n Shively II(Ch'n I) we have:

1773- my land was bought in year 1773

1773-~~my brother-in-law David Smith moved onto his land~~

1774-~~my brother John moved onto his land, I went with him with the intention of working on his land~~

1775-~~I moved onto my land ... I was the 24 years old.~~

1775-Nov 16-Deeds from Esther Sheibly, Executrix and Christian Weist, Executor of last will of Christian Shively I to

1. 324 3/4 acres to son John-Bk A pg 356 at Sunbury, Pa.
2. 286A to Ludwick Smith, of Chanceford Twp. York Co. Pa. intermarried to Esther dau of Ch'n Shively, decd. Bk A. pg 358 at Sunbury, Pa.
3. 321 acres to David Smith "intermarried to Barbara dau of Ch'n" Bk A pg 360 at Sunbury, Pa.
4. 291 acres to Christian Sheibly " son of sd Christian". Deed Bk A pg 262 at Sunbury, Pa.

(Note these deeds given 2 years after date of will of Ch'n Shively I.)

1785-Sep 20- Katrina Sheibly marries David Myer of Monaghan Twp. York Co. Pa. Data of York Co. Mi t. Boo.

1803-Dec 29-Administration on estate of Esther Scheibly of Monaghan Twp. York Co. Pa. She a widow. Bond for $500.00 given by David Meyers of Manahan Twp; Henry Meyer of Paradise Twp; and Frederick Horn of Boro of York, York Co. Pa. Bond bk BB-pg 107 at York, Pa.

The house Chr Shively II built at "White Springs" on his farm has plenty of beam floor which are hewed; The roof still is hewed and is so fr. long without a splice. Says Mrs. Ida Shively of Millmont, Pa.

Shively

Citation # 1

From: Book. Swiss Emigrants of 18th Century. A.B.Faust-Nat'l Gen. Soc. Washington,D.C. Lancaster Press,Lancaster,Pa. (1925)

Families leaving Switzerland for America in 1736

Vol.II-Pg.103 Canton of Basel

Spitteler,Hans,of Amt.Waldenburg,Parish of Bennwyl-labourer
Catharina Schaffnerin,his wife from Eptigen

1.Hans	baptised	
2.Verena		3 Nov 1720
3.Jacob		30 Aug 1722
4.Barbara		4 Apl 1728
5.Hans Jacob		12 May 1732

Vol.II-Pg 103

Heckendorn(Heckendorn),Hans of Amt.Waldenburg,Parish of Langenbruck-linen-weaver
Margret Gerien(Jerien) from Neuenbrunnen,his wife

1.Hanns	baptised	9 Apl 1716
2.Barbara		5 Apl 1718
3.Daniel		28 May 1720
4.Erhard		11 Aug 1726
5.Magdalena		1 May 1729
6.Martin		24 Dec 1730
7.Heini		25 Jan 1744

Pa.Magazine-Vol.32,pg 511 has: John Heckedorn,the elder b 1685 in Switzerland-came to Pa. in 1736,d at York on 14 Nov 1749;married Margaretta Jeffry,she b 1688 in Switzerland,d 27 Dec 1754 in Lebanon,Pa.

Vol.II-Pg 104

Schaublin,Christian,of Amt.Waldenburg,Village of Oberdorf
Barbara Spittelor,his wife, from " " Beanwyl

1.Christian (This is the Shively X)
2.Uhli
3.Sabbara
4.Catharina (she m John Heckendorn(child Hanss 1.)
(above-bap 9 Apl 1716-see citation# 5)
5.Anna
6.Ursula
7.Magdalena

Vol.II-Pg 105 [illegible] oxyend Tap- Ph.L.G. naturalized 10 Apl 1765- [illegible]

Gerster,Hans Georg-with wife and mother to Germantown,Pa.--warm attachment for friends--reciprocated by Christian Schaublin who came over with them--Gerster wrote letters 1737 & 1740 back to Switzerland-might have Schaublin data.

Vol. I-Pg 94 Canton of Parish

Parish of [illegible] left [illegible]
Anna Barbara Haff,dau of Hans Haff,[illegible],[illegible] 12 Dec 1717
Esther Haff,her sister, baptised 11 Jun 1710
Above Esther Haff [illegible] married Christian Schaublin [illegible] child 1. of Christian Schaublin & wife Barbara [illegible]

Shively

Citation # 2

From: Book, Pa. German Pioneers; Strassburger-Hinke; Pa. German Soc. Norristown, Pa. (1934)

Vol. I-
Pgs 162-164-166

Landings at Phil. on ship "Princess Augusta"
16 Sep 1736

Christian Sheybly(Scheublein)-	53 Y ,Sr.	(so born 1683)
Christian Sheibly,Junior, -	17 Y	(so born 1719)
Hans Georg Gerster	26 Y	(so born 1710)
Hans Spitteler	45 Y	(so born 1691)
Hance Spitteler	17Y	(so born 1719)
Hance Heckendorn	50 Y	(so born 1686)
Hance Heckendorn	20 Y	(so born 1716)
Rudolph Erb	26 Y	(so born 1710)

Above arrivals on"Princess Augusta" 16 Sep 1736 also noted in Pa. Archives,2nd series,Vol. XVII-pgs 127,128.

Christian Sheybly,Sr. 53Y,above had wife Barbara Spitteler (see citation # 1) who was probably the sister of Hans Spitteler,Sr. 45 Y above.

Shively

Question # 3

From: Original German script found in German Bible belonging to Christian Shively who died in York Twp. York Co. Pa. in 1773.
The script is now in the possession of Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, (Union County), Penna. Photographs of the script have been taken.

Translation

Today 14 October 1744 have I Christian Schrubli married Ester Näfin.

* My mother is 84 years old

1745-29 September a child Bebi was born under the sign of the Ram.

and another in the year 1747 on 2nd February also under the sign of the Ram-died young

Again is us a child born in the year 1748 the 24th of July under the sign of the Archer- John

Again was us a child born in the year 1751 the 2nd day of February under the sign of the Scale- Christel

Again a child was us born in the year 1752 the 10th of December the sign of the Water Carrier (No name is given but must be Esther as all other children are named and she is not named)

Again was us born a child in the year 1755 the 1st of September in the sign of_____-it died

Again was a child to us born in the year 1757 in March the 29th day in the sign of the Lion. The little Susanna-is died in first child bed. (Susanna is mentioned in Will of her father-she probably married and died when she had her 1st child)

Again a child is born to the world in the year 1758 the 20th of November under the sign of the Lion-The little Elizabeth

Again a child is born to the world in the year of 1762 the 7th day of March between the Lobster and the Lion- Henneri

Again a childt is born to the world the 20th day of March 1764-Katrina

* About the middle of November 1773 my father died.

---

* The words or script marked * are in a different handwriting than the remainder of the script. Probably written by the son Christel born 2 Feb 1751-and refers to his mother at time of her death in Dec 1803 and to his father who died in latter part of Nov. 1773 at York Twp. York Co. Pa.

Family

Citation # 4

From: Original German script written by Christian Schibli who was the son of Christian Schibli, latter died York Co. Pa. in latter part of Nov. 1775. Script now in the possession of Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Union County, Penna.

Ist gestorben Jannuar de 5, 1821 (This in red pencil)

Sovfia)
S) von Groote
Catharina)

Ist gebohren de 21 Marz 1752

Im Zeigen der jung Frau

Im dem Closter zu St Catharinen
Zu frankfurth am Mayn

On another sheet is:
Meine Fracht den Reihn
und Seeh is 288 Gulden

Another sheet- translated- is:

I was born the 2nd day of February 1751
October 1st 1773 Christian Scheibli married Sophia Catrina Smith

June 29 1774 a daughter was born to me the sign of the day the fish, the sign of the month the lobster was born in the morning Mahl
February 5 1776 a son was born to me the day sign the lobster the month sign the water carrier, was born in the evening, John
(In English script after John is Died Dec 7 1862-86Y 10M 2d
Life's age 68Y 11M 13d)
February 3 1778, a son was born to me the day sign the Bull the month sign the watercarrier. Was born in the evening Daniel
August 7 1779, a son was born to me the day sign the Water Carrier the month sign the Lobster, was born in the evening Christian
27 April 1781 a son was born to me the day sign the Twins the month sign the Bull was born in the evening Henry
1 May 1784 a son was born to me the day sign the Virgin the month sign the Bull Was born in the morning Samuel
12 April 1786 a daughter was born to me the day sign the Archer the month sign the Ram was born in the evening Susi
26 July 1788 a son was born to me under the sign of day of the Bull under the month sign of the Lobster, born in the evening George

14 Jan 1797 my son Henry died
30 Nov 1818 my son Samuel died
5 Jan 1821 my wife died

---

10 August 1821 my brother Henry died
2 October 1821 my brother-in-law David Smith died
1 Nov 1821 my brother-in-law Ludwig Smith died
18 Aug 1821- my [illegible] read
15 Oct 1830 have I written this in my 80th year
Christian Scheibli

Chively

Citation # 5

From: Genealogical Reports for the Hist. Soc. of York Co. Vol. XXII pp. 242-248-Evidences of the Chively families of York Co. before the year 1850. By Henry James Young, Director(1[illegible])

First Reformed Church, York, Pa. and Trinity-First Reformed Church. Translated by Henry James Young, A.B.

(5624) Marriages

20 Sep 1785-David Myyer and Catharine Sheibly
(This is probably Katrina dau of Christian Sheibly who)
(had died 1773 York Twp. York Co. Pa. Admr. David Meyer)
(was Admr. of estate of Esther Sheibly who was wife of)
(Christian Sheibly-see her estate later on)

Registers-First Moravian Congregation, York, Pa. 1751-1862

Deaths

(739)
9 Jan 1759. Died aet. 69-5-0. Barbara Scheubele mother of sister Heckedorn. Buried 11 Jan by Brother Schlegel.

(768)
12 Aug 1768. 1 p.m. Died Catharina Heckedorn(nee Scheubeli) wife of Jno. Buried 14 Aug, 500 people attended her funeral. She is the first adult buried here, and one of the first in this vicinity who received the Gospel with joy and held to it to the end. Aet. 51-5-12

(1468)
John Heckedorn on the Codorus born Apl 7/5 (sic!) 1716 at Langen Brot, 7 hours from Basel, in Switzerland, came to America 1736; taken into the Society at the dedication of the Gemeinhaus at Warwick, Feb 9 1749; moved to Yorktown from his home in the country Mch 31 1761, died 12 Jul 1788. Married (1) 1 Nov 1739 Catharina Scheubeli of Oberdorff, 6 hours from Basel, in Switzerland, born [illegible] 1717; came to America 17[illegible]; died 12 Aug 1768. Married (2) Oct 12 1769 the widow Barbara Maentschi (nee Spittler), born Benwyl, canton Basel 30 Mb 1728; baptised by Rev. Jeremias Gemuhin; she had a daughter by her 1st marriage with Jacob Maenschy; he was killed by savages at Bethel on the Swatara Jun 26 1756; the daughter was Catharina, born at Bethel 13 Jun 1755, baprised Jun 20 by Miesser. The mother came from Switzerland with her parents; died 11 Nov 1793.

The spittlers also settled on the Swatara at Bethel

Wills 1749-1890

C. 192-Christian Schauele-of York Twp. farmer dated 16 Nov 1773 probated 4 Dec 1773- wife Esther, issue:
John; Christian; Esther wife of Ludwig Smith; Barbara wife of David Smith; [illegible]; Elizabeth; Mary; Catharina.
Land in Buffalo Twp. Northumberland County.

Pa. Archives 3rd Series XXV Tax lists show John Heckendorn in York Town-1779-1780-In 1773 [illegible]; a John Heckendorn was in Windsor Twp-York Co-1804; a Christian Heckendorn in York Town 1779; a David Heckendorn-1779-1780 in Lebanon Twp-Lancaster Co; a George Heckendorn-Windsor Twp. Chesterfield County 1840-1871.

(I copied Christian Scheibly will from original at York. It states:
In the name of God Amen. I,Christian Scheibly of York Township in the County of York,and Province of Pennsylvania, Farmer,-----Whereas I have by an article of Agreement bearing date the 9th day of June last past, Granted and sold unto four of my children,to-wit:
John and Christian Scheibly,two of my sons
Ludwick Smith intermarried with my daughter Ester, and
David Smith intermarried with my daughter Barbara,
a certain tract of land of about 1100 acres,situate lying and being in Buffelo Twp. on Penns Creek in the County of Northumberland in the Province aforesaid being the same I purchased from John Harris-----unto my wife Esther-----my daughter Susanna 160£ -- my [illegible] Elizabeth 160£ ---my son Henry 300£ ---my daughter Catharine [illegible] --- my wife Esther Scheibly and Christian Heist,to be Executors of this my last Will---they to convey to my [illegible] sons John and Christian Scheibly,Ludwick Smith---David Smith--all the land hereinbefore mentioned----- and appoint John Heckendorn of York Town in the County aforesaid,Guardian for my children,Susannah, Elizabeth,Henry and Catharina Scheibly.
Witnesses:
Johannas Herbauch
John Heckendorn,Junior
Geo. Lewis Loffler
The will was proved by the three witnesses- --"the said John Heckendorn on his solemn affirmation taken according to Law he being one of the people called Unitas Fratrum and making scruple of conscience in taking an oath-------")

Genealogical Reports for Hist. Soc. Of York Co. continued:

Administration Bonds 1749-1850

BB,107
29 Dec 1803. Estate of Esther Scheibly of Menallan Twp.widow; David Meyer.Admr. Bond $800.00. Inv. filed. Bondsmen were: David Meyers,Manahan Twp;Henry Meyer,Paradise Twp;Fred'k Kern,of York.

Deeds 1740-1850

B-305
14 Apl 1764. Melchoir Henneberger & wife Elizabeth to Christian Scheibly of Warwick Twp. Lancaster Co. yeoman £700- 185 acres in York Twp.

28-70
3 Nov 1773. Christian Scheible of York Twp. Farmer & wife Esther to Jacob Lafever for £ 1050 the 185 acres above--"whereon the said Christian Schibly now dwells"

Civil Unofficial

Christian Sheibly of York Twp. overseer of the poor 1773.Gen'l Quarter Sessions Docket,Court House,York,Pa.

Elizabeth Smith III b. 6 Feb. 1786, d 11 July 1862. Buried in E. cem, Bourbon, Ind.
Married Aug 1805 to Henry Thomas (b 1781, d. 5 Jan 1817 Son of John & Margaret Thomas who came from Salt and Adams Co. Pa to Columbiana Co. in 1804)
After Henry's death she came to Bourbon with Children. Married 2d Chil.

Mary Thomas IV d 28 Oct. 1868 d Bourbon, m'd 28 Sep. 1824 John (Jacob) Boyer

Samuel S Thomas IV b. 11 Jul 1807, d 22 Dec. 1874, m'd 17 Dec 1829 Mary Mago Leinard.
Lived at Homewith till 1852, came to Bourbon. Buried in W Cem.

David	Thomas IV	b. 4 Mar. 1809	d. Jul. 1893	Stayed in Columbiana Co.
Jacob	" "	1811-41		
Barbara	" "	1816-65		married Abram Click
George	" "	1817-72		
Henry	" "	-94		
Margaret	" "	1821-92		m'd - Vine
Hester	" "	1823-99		m'd - Myers

Mary Smith III b. 6 Feb 1790, d 23 Sep 1864. Buried in W. cem, ~~Bourbon~~ Bourbon
Married 17 Apr. 1810 to George Catt (b 5 Mar. 1781, d. 29 Nov. 1858)
They came about 1840 to Bourbon.

Rebecca Catt IV b. 1812? d. 1855?
Married Henry Heator Baxter (b. 1809, d 1865?) To Bourbon in 1840

George W. Baxter V b 8 Aug. 1832, d. Aug. 18, 1915. m'd Harriet M. Shatto in 1856
Mary Jane " " 1834-97
John Smith " " b 9 Feb. 1836, d. 24 Nov. 1906.
Married 6 Jan. 1856 to his third cousin, Eliza Ann Shively (1829-95).
Their children are listed in detail on p. 40-a, b, c.
Susanna Baxter V 1838? - 1920?
Lewis " " 1840 - 69?
Rebecca Sevina " " 1843? - 1926
Jesse " " 1846 -
Angeline " " 1849 -

Mary Ann Catt IV b 2 Dec. 1815, d. 2 Sep. 1889.
Married 22 Jan 1836 H. M. Garrison 1811-70 Came to Bourbon, Ind. 1845.

Hetty Eliz. Catt IV d 1896 Married Henry Drake.

Jesse Catt IV

Children of

Christian Scheibly I and Esther(Hiffin) Scheibly
(1719-1773) (-1803)

1. Barbara Scheibly, II
born 29 Sep 1745, date from German Script-
died -was living June 1821
buried
Married on
David Smith
born
died 2 Oct 1821, German script
buried

Christian Scheibly, I, of York Twp. York Co. Pa. died 1773 and by his will devised-321 acres- land then in Buffalo Twp. Northumberland Co. Pa. which land later was in Buffalo & West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. to his son-in-law David Smith; the Smiths moved onto this land in 1773 and stayed until about 1803-7 when David with a family moves to Columbiana County, Ohio. Here the Smith family stayed and where he died. He left a will, as resident of West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio, dated 6 June 1821, probated 10 Dec 1821, recorded in Bk "Probate Record", # 4, pg 260 at Lisbon, Ohio. He had lived on Sec. 11, Twp 16, Range 5 in Columbiana Co. Ohio. This land is immediately west of the town of New Alexander, Columbiana Co. O. His will mentions:
Wife, Barbara, willed "land and dewlling whereon I live, during her widowhood" children
1. David-108 acres-had already given him a deed
2. Jacob, 108 acres-had already given him a deed
3. Catherine m to George Hamer-145 acres-already deeded to her
4. Susanna m to Frederick Koppernick -250.00
5. Barbara m to George Frederick -250.00
6. Elizabeth m to Henry Thomas -250.00 M. 7 Aug 1805. Mar. Lic. Pg. 17
7. Mary m to George Kelly-99 acres 20p-have conveyed to them
8. John -150 acres-have conveyed to him
9. Esther $250.00-have pd her $100.00

Resume of David Smith Data

1773- 9 June; Barbara Scheibly & her husband David Smith make an agreement with her father Christian Scheibly I by which the Smiths are to receive land in Northumberland Co. Pa. and are in turn to help support Christian Scheibly I and his wife Esther for the remainder of their days.
1773 -David Smith moves onto his land which is on the North side of Penns Creek, Buffalo Twp. Northumberland Co. Pa. (This from German script of Ch'n Scheibly II(Ch'n I))
1775- 16 Nov.; Esther Scheibly & Christian Weist, Exers. of the estate of Christian Scehibly I, deed to David Smith who had married Barbara Scheibly, dau of Ch'n Scheibly I, 321 acres on N. side Penns Creek, N'umb. Co. Pa. Deed Bk A, pg 361 at Sunbury, Pa. This 321 acres was from the middle part of the 1100 acres owned by Ch'n Scheibly I.
1781- Tax list Buffalo Twp. N'umb Co. David Smith-200a-2h, 2cows
1782- " " " " -200a
1783 " " -300a
1785 " " -300a
1787 " " ;300a

Resume of David Smith Data-continued

1788-18 Nov.David Smith,Buffalo Twp. agrees to sell Thomas Hartley,York Twp.York Co. Pa. 200 acres,not to include David Smith's Mill, Bk. D pg 252 at Sunbury,Pa.
1789-Tax list-Buffalo Twp.N'umb. Co.- David Smith-100a
1789-16 Nov.David Smith to Thomas Hartley-211a,23p- Bk D-144,Sunbury
1789-16 Nov;Agreement between David Smith & Thomas Hartley,by which Smith to sell Hartley 40a,not to include the big Spring. Bk D pg 440 at Sunbury,Pa.
1790 13 Nov;David Smith to Thomas Hartley,being same land Smith by the Ct. of Benj. Admintterre agreed to transfer to sd Hartley-Bk E pg 124 at Sunbury.
1791-Tax list,Buffalo Twp N'umb. Co. David Smith- 40a
1792- " " David Smith-40a
1796- " " West Buffalo Twp. " " David Smith-___a?
1803-15 Dec.David Smith obtains a Registers certificate No656 in the District of Lands offered for sale at Steubenville, Ohio,Viz-tract 35,Twp. 17,Range 5-(This was Sec 35,T 17, R 5 in Columbiana Co. Ohio,in Knox Twp.)
1804 18 May;David Smith & wife Barbara deeds 117a 103p of land on Penns Creek,West Buffalo Twp.N'umb. Co. Pa. to Robert Barber. Bk N pg 245,at Sunbury,Pa.(Then left for Ohio?)
1807 28 Jul;David Smith,now living in Columbiana Co. Ohio,sells his rights to Sec 35,T 17,R5,Columbiana Co. O. to Christian ScheiblyII(Ch'n I) of Northumberland Co. Pa.(From original agreement owned by Rev. Greene Shively,Millmont,Union Co.Pa) Ch'n Scheibly II gets patent to this land 1 Jan 1809 & on 5 Nov 1816 deeds the E½ of it to Michael Sartges who had married his daughter Susanna Scheibly(308.56a) & deeded the W½ to his son Daniel Scheibly.Bk 4 pg 270 and Bk 3 pg 1137, at Lisbon,Ohio.
1809 1 Feb;David Smith gets patent to Sec 11 Twp 16, Range 5 Columbiana Co. Ohio. This is in West Twp. Is noted in Bk 4, pg 257 at Lisbon ,Ohio.
1817-20 Jun;David Smith & wife Barbara deed 108½ acres of Sec 11, Twp 16,R 5 to their son Jacob Smith,Deed Bk 4 pg 257 at Lisbon,Ohio. and on same date
1817-20 Jun;they deed another 108½a of sd sec Twp & r to their son David Smith,Junior. Deed Bk 4 pg 258,at Lisbon,Ohio.

I did not look over deed books for all deeds of David Smith nor try to trace any of his descendants in Ohio nor did I have time to go to Cemetary-probably buried in Moultrie Cem. which is in West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Revolutionary Services

1776 until 1783-David Smith was in Patrick Watson's Company of Northumberland Co. Pa. Pa. Archives-3rd series Vol. XXIII, pg 352. (This was while David Smith lived on North side of Penns Creek,Buffalo Twp. Northumberland Co.Pa.-land now is in Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.)

Children of

Christian Scheibly I & Esther(Philip) Scheibly
(1719?-1773) (-1803)

2. John Scheibly, II
born 24 Jul 1748- from German script
died -never heard of after Indian raid 1781
buried
married on
Eve _____ (She Eve Overmire?) (She Eve Berger?)
born
died
buried -probably Middleton or St.Clair Twp.Columbiana Co.O
She married(as widow, of John Scheibly II) to
Philip Mann
born
died
buried

John Scheibly II received 324 3/4 acres out of the 1100 a his father Christian Scheibly I owned on North side of Penns Creek, N'umb. Co. Pa. John's acres were at West end of the 1100 acres tract. Bk A pg 356 at Sunbury, Pa.
About the time of the Indian raid of Feb. 1781 John was captured by the Indians and never heard of afterwards. His widow married Philip Mann who lived in the Valley up to 1805.(pg 199 Annals of Buffalo Valley, 1755-1855 by John Blair Linn, pub. 1877; also pg 1[illegible], Vol. II, Juniata & Susquehanna Valleys(1886).
1794 20 Oct Administration was taken out on the estate of John Scheibly, II, dec'd. Admn. noted in Will Bk 1 pg 33 at Sunbury. George Overmire & Christian Scheibly were the Admrs. The account in the estate was not filed until about 10 yrs thereafter on 14 June 1794. On 3 Nov 1801 Philip Mann & the 4 sons of John Scheibly, dead, give release to the Admrs.(From original paper owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.)

John Scheibly, II left
Wife, Eve who m Philip Mann. Mann shows up in Columbiana Co. O. in St. Clair Twp in 1807(Deed Bk 1 pg 228 at Lisbon, O) and in Middleton Twp. in 1814(Deed Bk B pg 36 at Lewisburg, Pa.) Philip Mann, Junior, on 23 May 1809, married Susanna Wollman, in Columbiana Co. O. M. Bk. 1 pg 54, at Lisbon, O.
Son-1. Conrad Scheibly m Mary Moyer, dau of Henry Moyer-of Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. Deed Bk I-250 at Lewisburg, Pa. Conrad turns up in Stark Co. O. where he left a will.
Son-2. Christian Scheibly m Susanna Berger, dau of Conrad Berger, they went to Middleton Twp. Columbiana Co. O. He left a will.
Son-3. John Scheibly m Hannah _____, went to St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio. Probably died there.
Son-4. Frederick Scheibly m Sarah Ann _____; went to St. Clair Twp Columbiana Co. O.; bought 300 acres in 1807 but had sold all by May 1833. He may have moved to other parts.

The deed -Deed Bk [illegible] pg 443 at Sunbury, Pa. recited that the 4 sons Conrad, Christian, John & Frederick had made a previous division of the land owned by their father-deed dated 29 Nov 1803. For data concerning the 4 sons see other pages herein.
[illegible]

Resume of Data on John Scheibly II (Ch'n I)

1774-John moved onto his land- [illegible]
1775-Tax list 9a,2 horses,2 cows-Linn's Annals Buffalo Valley-pg 72
1775-16 Nov.Receives deed for 324½ a on North side Penns Creek in North Umberland Co. Pa. from Exers. of estate of his father Christian Scheibly I- Deed Bk A pg 356 at Sunbury,Pa.
1781-Tax list Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co.Pa. John Shively- 200 acres
1781-Indian raid-carried off by Indians-never heard of thereafter-Linn-Annals Buffalo Valley-pg 1[illegible];Juniata & Susquehanna Valleys,Vol II pg 1360.
1782-Tax list-300a-N'umb. Co. Pa.Archives-3rd series-XIX pg 517
1783- " " -291a-his estate- " " XIX-pg552
1786- " " Eve Shivle- 0a,1h,1cat XIX-pg 692
Above taxes for land in Buffalo Twp.
1784-20 Oct-Administration on his estate-Admrs.George Overmire & Christian Shively(This is Ch'n II(Ch'n I) a bro of John II.
1794-14 Jun-Acct Filed in estate-Shows among other items monies pd to Esther Shively(the mother of John II). John II had made an agreement with his father Christian Scheibly I that he John II in consideration of receiving the land on North side Penns Creek would help-with Christian,his bro & with his sister Barbara who had m David Smith & with his sister who had m Ludwick Smith-to keep his father(who died 1773) and his mother Esther Scheiblyfor their natual lives.This agreement was of 9 June 1773. Hence John's estate was subject to this agreement. The agreement is noted in the deed to John in Bk A pg 356 above noted under 1775 16 Nov.
1801-3 Nov-Philip Mann,with Conrad,Christian,John & Frederick Shibely of Twp of W. Buffalo,Northumberland Co. Pa. give release to Christian Shibely & George Overmyer,Admrs. of estate of John Shibely,decd.(From original in hands of Rev. Greene Shively,Lillmont,Pa.)
1814-19 Nov. Philip Mann & wife Eve of Middleton Twp.Columbiana Co. Ohio,together with Christian Shively of same place give Dismissal of bailship of Conrad Berger on their behalf. Conrad Berger is Admr. of estate of_____. Deed Bk B pg 36 at Lewisburg,Pa. Was Eve the wife of Philip Mann, Eve Berger? Deed Bk [illegible] pg 189 at Lewisburg,Pa. gives the heirs of Conrad Berger-deed dated 26 Jan 1821-shows:
Christian Shively m Susanna Berger (This is Ch'n Shively III (Son of II, Ch'n I)
Mary Berger,wife of Conrad,decd had m _____Spiegelmyer
Sarah Berger m John Henry Hummel
Peggy Berger m Leonard Boyer
Mary Elizabeth Berger m George Boop.
Eve Shively wife of John,then wife of Philip Mann,possibly was the sister of this Conrad Berger.
1807-26 Apl. Philip Mann in Columbiana Co. O. - w. Frederick Shibley - Bk 1-pg 225 Sunbury O
Probably in St Clair Twp.

Children of
John Shively II(Cn'r.I) and wife [illegible]
(1748-1721)

1. Conrad Shively, III
born
died
buried
married on
Mary Moyer, dau of Henry Moyer of Union Co. Pa.
born
died
buried

As late as 1803 Conrad Shively lived in Buffalo Twp. Northumb. Co. Pa.(now Union Co after 1813), as shown by deed [illegible] pg 443 at Sunbury, Pa. The 4 children of John Shively II had divided the land of John Shively II. I did not find the deed whereby Conrad sold the land he got. Conrad went to [illegible] Co. Ohio, first to Middleton Twp; then later he went to Stark Co. Ohio(within adjoining Columbiana Co. on the [illegible]; Lawrenville Twp. He died at Louisville, Ohio-Lawrenville Twp. Stark Co. Ohio. He became a Catholic. His will dated 26 May 1845, probated 6 Aug 1846, in will Book 8 page [illegible] at Canton, Ohio mentions:

Wife, MY [illegible] and children [illegible] to will dated 14 Jun 1845.
1. Frederick (m Elizabeth [illegible] 8 Jan 1827)
2. Christian (m Martha [illegible] 20 Oct 1821)
3. John
4. Henry (m Mary Allen Chambers 4 Sep 1829?)
5. Conrad (m Polly [illegible] 3 Jan 1830?)
* 6. Samuel (m Jane Vauthier)
7. Barbara
8. Mary (m Wm Harper, Harper, 17 Jun 1830 or m Mr. Petrie?)
9. Catherine (m James Margart 20 Jul 1827)
10. Eva, decd m John Hyett-her children: Eva & Sarah Hyett
11. Sarah, decd-left heirs (m James Allen?)

There were many Shively families lived in Stark Co. O. & in Middlebrook Twp. The birthdates as shown in ( ) above may not be correct and should be checked. Mr. Conrad Shively, III also have a son Philip [illegible], III. Conrad was given the house in Louisville, Ohio(at time will written) where Conrad lived. Mr. Summers of Canton, O., now deed, gave the above data. Mr. Summers also
* reported that Samuel Shively, No. 6 above, was born 20 Dec 1813 in Pa. died 31 Mch 1880, in Stark Co. O. had married Jane Vauthier (pronounced Vishale French accent. on 12 Jan 1844. Samuel in will to have had children: 1. Frank E. Shively, 300 Leyland Ave. Canton, O; 2. Mary m Adam Metzger; 3. Jennie; 4. Dora m Louis Menillet, 5. Francis.

Stark County, Ohio by act of Legislature 12 Feb 1808 was established, it was attached to Columbiana Co. O until 1809. Stark Co. was organized on 1 Jan 1809. Prior to 1815 it was laid off into 8 Twps. 1. Canton, 2. Green, 3. Nauvranna, 4. Sandy, 5. Plain, 6. Osnaburg, 7. Middlebrook & 8. Perry.
In 1812 some of the land in Stark Co. taken to help form Carroll Co. and in 1840 some of Stark Co taken to help form Summit Co. O.

Resume of data on Conrad Shively III(John II, Ch'n I)

1 Apl 1819- deed from Nicholas Young, w/ Barbary, of Columbiana Co. O to Conrad Shively, of same place-3 lots in Town of Bellefont, Ohio-#32,33, & 23-see Deed Bk 6 pg 253 at Lisbon, Ohio.(This land was in Middleton Twp. Columbiana Co. O. The Town of Bellefont seems (1940) to have disappeared).

7 Mch 1826- John Brouse sells to Conrad Shively the SE¼ of Sec 11, Twp 19, Range 7, land in Stark Co. Ohio-Minishillen Twp. Deed Bk I pg 115 at Canton, Ohio.

23 Feb 1829-Conrad Shively sells 40 acres of above land to Philip Shively-land in Sec 11, Twp 19, R 7 Stark Co. O. Deed Bk I pg 116 at Canton, Ohio.

24 Aug 1835-Conrad Shively & wife Mary, of Stark Co. Ohio, sell lots #23,32,33, of the Town of Bellfonte, Columbiana Co. O-situated in Sec 6, Twp 7, Range 1-which would be in Middleton Twp- to Jacob Young of Columbiana Co. O. At the time of this sale Conrad Shively and wife were of Stark Co. Ohio. Deed Bk 25, pg 715, at Lisbon, Ohio.

13 May 1838- Deed Bk 1 pg 250, at Lewisburg, Union Co. Pa. shows deed:
Henry Meyer(Moyer), decd. late of W. Buffalo Twp, Union Co. Pa. left a will
Peter Moyer, Stark Co. Ohio
Henry Meyer, (Moyer) Stark Co. Ohio
Mary Meyer (Moyer) dau of decd m Conrad Shively-late of Stark Co. O
Elizabeth Meyer(Moyer) m John Freese, Hancock Co. Ohio
Catharine Moyer, dau

Samuel Meyer & Henry Zeller, executors of the last will and testament of Henry Moyer, decd. Have received their bequests from the estate of the decd.

(This deed of release shows Conrad Shively had m Mary Moyer, dau of Henry Moyer of Union Co. Pa. and at this time 1838 Conrad & wife lived in Stark Co. Ohio)

There are many many Shively deeds of record at Canton, Ohio-for Stark Co. It seems there was a
I-Christian Shively
II-Uhli Shively 1720
III-Jacob Shively, Sr. who came from Upsalne Twp. Washington Co. Pa. left a will probated at Canton O 3 Feb 1814, of Canaburg Twp.
1. Jacob Jr. died 1814 Stark Co. O. m Barbara
Had children Sally m Abraham Metz, 2. Jacob, 3. Daniel, 4. Barbara & perhaps others
2. Uhli, Minishillen Twp. Stark Co O, d 12 Jan 1825, born 3 Dec 1774
3. Susan m David Thomas
4. Mary m John Thomas
5. Elizabeth m John Weller
The Hist. Soc. of Stark Co. O might have Shively data.

Children of

John Shively II(Ch'n I) & wife _____
(1770-1841) (-)

2. Christian Shively III
born
died 1854, Middleton Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio
buried
married on
Susanna Berger, dau of Conrad Berger, of Union Co. Pa.
born
died 1858, Middleton Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
buried

1805 29 Nov. Christian with his brothers, Conrad, John & Frederick Shively had divided the land they inherited from their father situate in West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. (later Union Co) Pa-Deed Bk M pg 445 [illegible] Christian married [illegible] Berger, dau of Conrad [illegible] Chrsitian had moved to Middleton Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio, where he died died in 1854. As [illegible] 1 Jul 1863, probated 27 Dec 1854, recorded in [illegible] at time of death 96 acres [illegible] Middleton Twp. Ohio will: wife- [illegible] in Columbiana Co. O for life, on death to
1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] heirs
3. [illegible] heirs Estate $4133
4. [illegible]
[illegible] Jones
The inventory in the estate [illegible] Nov 1[illegible]; apparently the wife Susanna had died; the land is sold and the heirs are the children named above, except the [illegible] is now Susan Fadenbush & children of [illegible] deceased are:

1. Susan Jones-[illegible] Hubbaugh
2. Elizabeth m Edward McIlam
3. Barbary McMahon
4. Mary Eaton
5. Sarah Ann Huff
6. John Rudibaugh
7. Benjamin Rudibaugh

Resume of Data on Christian III

19 Mch 1814-Christian Shively, with his mother Eve & her then husband Philip Mann are of Middleton Twp. Columbiana Co.O. They release Conrad Berger of his bailship on their behalf. Conrad Berger is Admr. in Union Co. Pa. Bk 2 pg 36 at Lewisburg, Pa.

20 Apl 1816, William Foulks, Elizabeth wife, Columbiana Co. O. deed lot 48 in West Union to Christopher Shively of same place. Deed Bk 3 pg 1035 at Lisbon, Ohio. (Where was and is this town of West Union?)

24 Apl 1824-Recorded 11 Jul 1828-Bk G pg 99 at Lewisburg, Pa. Christian Shively, wf, Susanna; Frederick Shively, single, of N. Buffalo Twp. Mumb. Co. deed 1[illegible] 7 p-their share of their fathers 3[illegible]; to John Henkel & Anthony Roth. Traces title from Pa. to John Harris, to Ch'n Shively I, to John Shively II, to 4 sons of John II, and lease acres to Ch'n & Frederick III, by agreement between the 4 sons of John II.

Resume on data on

Christian Shively III(John II.Ch'n I)

continued.

26 Jan 1821-Heirs of Conrad Berger,decd. of Union Co. Pa.
Mary Beiselmyer,late Mary Berger,widow of Conrad Berger,decd
[illegible] m Christian Shively
[illegible] m John Henry [illegible]
Mary Berger m Leonard Boyer
Mary Elizabeth Berger m George Boos
[illegible] Conrad Berger, decd.
give a release to George Bidwell,Admr. of estate of Conrad Berger,decd. (I believe this release was not acknowledged and does not show date recorded) Leeds at Columbiana Co. Ohio and estate of Ch'n Shively III shows his wife's name was Susanna.

Deed Bk F pg 199 at Lewisburg,Pa.

1879-Hist. of Columbiana Co. O. L.W.Leaign & Co. Phil.
(1879) pg 169 states
Christopher Shively lived in Middleton Twp.
(Probably meant for Christian Shively)

6 Jul 1842-Christian Shively & wife Susanna of Columbiana Co. O. give deed to Edward Huston for 23 acres,part of the NW of Sec 33, Twp 7, range 1,Columbiana Co. O. The 23 acres is at the NW cor of the NW of the Sec. This land is in Middleton Twp. Deed Bk 33 pg 767 at Lisbon,Ohio.
I did not find the deed whereby Christian Shively got title to land in Middleton Twp. but a careful search should get results. Sec 33 the map shows is located on the south line of Middleton Twp. about 1 mile East and 4 to 1½ miles S of the town of Clarkson,Ohio. in Columbiana Co.O.

Did not get to go to any cemeteries close by;
Did not look at tax lists;

— — 1859 a Christian Shively gives a deed to Edward Huston, Admr. of land in R1, Twp 7, Sec. 33. Bk 61, pg 23 at Lisbon-Ohio.

Children of
John Shively III(Ch'n I) & wife ____
(1744-1821) (-)

3. John Shively III
born
died
buried
married ____
born
died
buried

1811 5 Feb-John Shively III deeds 83a 150 p of land he inherited from his father in W. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. to James Wright,a clock-maker of W. Buffalo Twp. Wright gives John Shively a mortgage to secure payments due from 1812 to 1822. Mtg. Bk 3 page 101 at Sunbury,Pa.
1814 6 Jan- Michael Shirts & wife Elizabeth,of Columbiana Co.O. deed 100 acres in Sec 14,Twp 6,R 1 Columbiana Co. O. to John Shively III- This land is in St. Clair Twp. & in the NW qr of Sec 14. This deed noted in Deed Bk 9-328.at Lisbon,Ohio.
1822 Jan 10-John Shively of St. Clair Twp.Columbiana Co. O gives Power of Atty of same place, power of atty to recover from John Brown of W. Buffalo Twp.Union Co. Pa. Bk 8 pg 10,Lewisburg,Pa
1825 15 Jan- John Shively & Hannah,wife of Columbiana Co. O deeds the 100 acres(noted 1814 a day above) to Henry Wollum,of same place. The 300 acres of Frederick Shively III,bro of John III is on the South of John III land. Deed Bk 9-pg 328 at Lisbon,O.
1830 11 Mar- Henry Wollum & wife Mary,deeds back the above 100 acres in Sec 14,Twp 6,Range 1,(St. Clair Twp) Columbiana Co. O to John Shively III. Deed Bk 13 pg 566 at Lisbon,Ohio.
1835 30 Jan-John Shively of Columbiana Co. O. deeds for $1.00 a piece of ground 3 perches x 6 perches(49½ft x 99 ft) to the Directors of the School District No 1 in Saint Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. O. The plot is at NW corner of the Shively tract in Sec 14,T 6,R 1. This is evidently to be used for a school house. Deed Bk 23,pg 467, at Lisbon,Ohio.

Frederick Shively,bro of John III,owned 300 acres in Sec 14,his-Frederick's land was in the E side of the sec. It ran 320 perches on E side of the sec,then W 152 perches,thence S 320 perches,then E on the S line of the sec 152p; John's land was just W of Frederick's thus: Beginning at a point on the S line of the sec which was 152p W of the SE cor of the sec,thence N on the W line 160p, thence W 100p,thence S 160p,thence E 100p. It contained 100a. Michael Shirts came from Union Co. Pa. to Ohio. He had m in Pa. Elizabeth the dau of George Hoke who owned land where Lifflinburg, Pa. now stands.

John's & Frederick lands were about ½ mile W and then from point 1 mile E to 2 miles East of Salem,Ohio.

Should look over estates,Admns. & Wills for estate of John. There should be more of his deeds on record also. Also see Tax lists.

John Brown mouth.Weis,Bk E 391 at Lewisburg,Pa.Brown in 1823 was Admr. of estate of Margaret Spittler. Bk Apg 218,at Lewisburg,Pa.

[illegible]

[illegible] of 1760 [illegible] Amelia [illegible] Christian [illegible] 1760 [illegible] of personal property. The family crossed the ocean on the ship [illegible] and landed in Philadelphia [illegible] Christian [illegible] moved to Bear Hill [illegible].

Christian Shively, Sr. was born in 1716 and on October 14, 1744 was married to Esther Neff, a daughter of Jacob Neff, [illegible] minister. She was [illegible] 1716 came to America with her parents in 1728 and died in December, 1806. Christian Shively, Sr., was [illegible] Township, [illegible] County, [illegible] in 1761 moved to Buffalo Valley where he died in November, 1778. His children were Elizabeth, born in 1745, and married to David Smith; Fear, born 1747, murdered by the Indians in Buffalo Valley in 1780 and later married Christian Hill; Jacob, born in 1751, of whom more later; Esther, born 1753, and married Andrew Smith; Christian, born 1757; Elizabeth, born 1759; Henry, born 1762; and Catharine, born 1764. Before his death William Shively, Sr., bought 100 acres of land in Buffalo Valley from John Harris. This is agreed to, and upon his death he divided among his children who were of age. The eldest son, John, took possession of his land in 1774, a year after his [illegible] brother-in-law, and later David and [illegible] Smith moved on their part of the land. According to a [illegible]-year record now in the possession of Peter and Gretchen Shively of Millmont, Pa., Christian Shively, III, was born February 5, 1751 and died December 12, 1842. On October 1, 1775, he married Sophia Catharine Von Grote Smith. She was born in the district of Saint Catharine in Pennsylvania on Main

Children of
John Chively II (Ch'n I) & wife Eve _____
(1740-1791) (-)

4. Frederick Chively, III
born
died
buried
married (On 24 Apl 1804 was single)
Sarah Ann _____
born
died
buried

1801 3 Nov-Frederick Chively III, with his brothers, Conrad, Christian, John and Philip (who had m Eve the mother of Fred'k III-all of W. Buffalo Twp. Fu. Co. Pa. gave a release to the Administrators of the estate of John Chively, II. (Deed Bk 1 pg 1[illegible] recd by Tho. Chively.

1803 29 Nov-The 304 acres of land that had been owned by John II, (Deed Bk 3 pg 255 at Lancaster, Pa.) was divided between the 4 sons of John II; Frederick III got 63 acres, 63 perches. Deed Bk 4 pg 447 at Lancaster, Pa.

1804 Apl 24-Frederick Chively III, who was single, together with Ch'n Chively III and his wife Susanna-all of W. Buffalo Twp. Fu'ngh. Co. Pa. deeded their share 1[illegible] 7s to John Harris & Anthony Roth, the latter from Menfield Twp. Lancaster Co. Pa. This deed crosses land from Fr. to Harris, to Ch'n Chively I, to John Chively II-to his sons III.

1807 26 Apl-Frederick Chively III turns up in Ohio. Clair Two. Columbiana Co. Ohio. On this date he and Frederick Mitchel shifts to 300 acres of land in sec 14 Twp 4 Range 1, Lisbon Twp. Ohio. This land runs the whole length of the S line of sec 14, up 154 perches on the W line of the sec, thence east to the E line of the sec, thence down 151.92 p to the SE cor of the sec.--300 acres. (John the bro of Fred'k in 1814 buys land lying on the N side of the same sec 14-just E of Fredericks land). Deed Bk 1 pg 223 at Lisbon, Ohio.

1827 24 Feb-Frederick Chively III & wife Sarah sells 81.03 a of the 300a tract to David Kenny. This 81.03a is at SW cor of the 14. Deed Bk 11 pg 112 at Lisbon, Ohio.

1832 1 Dec-Frederick Chively & wife Sarah Ann-sells 19 a of the 300 a tract to Daniel Herbert (Herbert?). This 19a is in the NW cor of Sec 14.

1833 17 May-Frederick Chively & wife Sarah Ann sell 100.95a of the 300 tract to Daniel Fluke. Deed Bk 12 pg 54, at Lisbon, O.

1833 17 May-Same date as last Frederick Chively & wife Sarah Ann sell 99.55 acres of the 300a tract to Solomon Fluke. This deed dismisses of all the balance of the about 300 a tract.

Frederick owned 300 A-Hence 81.03; 19.00; 100.95; 99.55 = 300.53 A

The grantees in above deeds from Frederick perhaps married children of Frederick III.

I did not find an estate of Frederick Chively III. Did he die in Columbiana Co. Ohio or did he after 1833 move elsewhere? I did not visit cemetery near Frederick's land. His land was about ½ mile north and west point about 1 mile East on 2 miles S of Calcutta, Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Children of

Christian Shively I and Esther (?) (Gen) Shively
(1719-1773) (-1803)

3. Christian Shively, II
born 9 Feb 1751, at (Warwick Twp., Lancaster Co. Pa.?)
died 12 Dec 1821, at Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa. (Also on grave)
buried in Lewis Cem. near White Springs, Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
Married 1 Oct 1773, at (probably York Twp. York Co. Pa.?) to
Sophia Catharina Smith (nee Groote) - a sister? of David Ludwig Smith who married sisters Christian Shively & Barbara Shively in 1803 Smith + Esther Shively
born 21 Jan 1752 in the district of St. Catherine, Frankfort on Main,
died 5 Jan 1821, at Limestone Twp., Union Co. Pa.
buried in Lewis Cem. near White Springs, Union Co. Pa.
(He is said to have had brother-in-laws George Overmire, Sr; John)
(Gearhart & Michael Pecht; she said to have had brothers Ludwick,)
(David, Peter & 4 sisters.)

Children:

1. Barbara, born 29 June 1774, died 2 Dec 1865 - Of whom further.
2. [illegible], born 5 Feb 1776, died 7 Dec 1862 - " " "
3. [illegible], born 3 Feb 1779, died 1865 - " " "
4. [illegible], born 7 [illegible] 1779, died " " "
5. [illegible], born 27 Apl 1781, died 17 Feb 1797 " " "
6. [illegible], born 1 May 1784, died 30 Nov 1818 " " "
7. [illegible], born 12 Apl 1786, d 29 Jul 1836 " " "
8. [illegible], born 26 July 1788, died 30 Dec 1854 " " "

1771-72 Apl-Northumberland Co. Pa. was erected from Cumberland & other Co's. The part in Christian Shively II lived and died was originally in Cumberland Co. then N'umberland Co, Buffalo Twp.; then name to W. Buffalo Twp; then W. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. then Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
1771-72 Apl-His father (Christian I) of York Twp. York Co. Pa. had a tract 1100 acres on N side Penns Creek, N'umberland Co.
1771-1 Aug-His father (Christian I) made an agreement with his son John, his son Christian II, his daughter Esther married to Ludwick Smith, his daughter Barbara married to David Smith whereby the father promised to deed the 1100 acres above in separate tracts to these of his children and the children to maintain the father and his wife Esther for their lives.
1771-1 Aug-Christian II married Sophia Catharina Smith. Her birth certificate shows her name as Catharina von Groote. (Sophia Catharine)
1771-1 Aug. The father (Christian I) gets deed to the 1100A. Deed is dated 22 Apl 1773, not recorded until 16 Nov. 1775 - Bk Vol 333 at Sunbury.
1771-4 Dec. Will of Christian I admitted to probate at York, Pa. He directs his Executrix and Executor to transfer parts of the 1100 a to children named in agreement of "9 June last past". Will Bk O pg 192 at York.
1771-Christian II comes from York Twp. York Co. Pa. with his brother John II and works on John's land.
1771-31 June-his daughter Barbara is born
1772 Christian II moves onto his own land-the land he received from his father-being on the North side of Penns Creek, N'umb. Co. Pa.
1776-16 Aug. Christian II gets a deed to the land from Executrix & Executor of his father's estate-being 291A, of which 273½ A is known as the "White Springs" tract, and balance a part of "Springfield" tract. The 291A was the most easterly of the 1100 acres. - This was East end of [illegible] Deed Bk A - pg 363 at Sunbury - Pa.

THE OLD CHESTNUT TREE

The editor recalls his father Jacob S. Shively IV, (George III, Christian II, Buffalo Valley Pioneer), relate the following, which he heard his grandfather, Christian II, tell concerning, The Old Chestnut Tree, to which Jacob G., VI, (Greene V, Jacob S. IV, George III, Christian II), refers in the accompanying poem.

"I returned to York after my brother John was taken captive in 1781 and when I returned in 1783 I found my home in better condition then I expected. The apple trees I had planted were bearing. I put a stake to a chestnut sprout south east of the barn, to see how large it would grow in my time."

When the tree was cut, after being killed with the blight, some years ago it measured 20 ft in circumference, solid to the center. It's growth tallied with the past in years, some years indicating a greater growth than others, due no doubt to a defference in moisture.

Resume of Data on Christian Shively II(Christian I)-cont'd
1751- 1842

1776 5 Feb son John is born
1778 5 Feb son Daniel is born
1778-83 is in the Revolution:
Pa. Archives 3rd series- Vol. XXIII shows:
pg.244- On pay lists Northumberland County, Pa.
pg.344-in George Overmier's Company- " " "
pg.352-in Patrick Mabeed's Company- " " "
pg.352- in Mathew Wilson's Company " " "
Pa. Archives-5th series- Vol. IV
pg.379- Pvt. in Continental line
pg.695- " " " "
1779 7 Aug- son Christian III born
1781-moved away from his land on acct of the War & Indian outrages.
(Did he move to Lewis Twp. Pa. ?)
1711 27 Jul son John was born- [illegible] died Jan 1757 single and is therefore not mentioned in his father's will.
1783-Christian II moved back on his land.
1784 15 Mch got a deed of assurance to 57½ on South side of Lewis's Creek, Northumberland Co. Pa.-got the patent 25 Feb 1798-Pa. Archives,3rd series Vol.XXV pg 322-tract known as "Dover". (This land would be in Union Co. Pa. from 1813 to 1854,rt)
1785-laid out a road from 2nd hollow in Big Mar to Stanley's house.
1785-18 Apl-daughter Susanna born-later married Michael Bartges of Mifflinburg,Pa.
1792-Buffalo Twp.N'umberland Co. divided into East Buffalo Twp & West Buffalo Twp. Christian Shively II land in W. Buffalo Twp.
1796-He moved into his larger and newly erected house on the farm.
1807 23 July bought 625.9 Acres in Columbiana Co. Ohio from David Smith-namely Registers certificate 4676 dated 15 Dec 1803 for $1,377.70.(Da.W.Smith,Michael M. Barbara A Shively, sister, Chr. Shively, Sr)
1809 1 Jan-got a patent from U.S. to Christian Snoitley on above 625.9 acres.
1813 22 Mch-Union Co. Pa. erected from land that was in Northumberland Co. Pa.
1813-He moved from his larger house into a smaller house on the farm.
1816 5 Nov. His son Daniel and daughter Susanna who was now the wife of Michael Bartges released all their rights in what estate their father Christian II might leave-they got 37c and the 618 acres, more or less,in Columbiana Co. Ohio. Same date Christian II deeds the Dy of this tract-308A & 56/100A to Michael Bartges.Bk4,pg 270 at Lisbon,Ohio.
1817-Christian II carried on tax records as a"householder".
1819 10 May makes an agreement with sons John,Christian,George,to deed them parts of the farm-they to keep Christian II,his wife & their dau Barbara for life.Deeds land to them and also to Trustee for heirs of his son Samuel on same day.
1821 5 Jan his wife Sophia Catharine (Smith) Shively dies.
1841 22 Nov. Christian II writes his will
1842 12 Dec He dies;buried in Lewis Cem. U.S.flag on grave-Rev.Service.
1842-20 Dec. His will admitted to Probate.Bk B pg 118 at Lewisburg.

Children of

Christian Shively II (Ch'n I of York) & Catherine (Frith) Shively.
(1751-1842) (1753-1831)

1. Barbara Shively
born 29 June 1774, at (Tombstone & father's script)
died 2 Dec. 1845-91Y 1Mo 3d-Tombstone-on the old homestead in
Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
buried in Brotheren Church Cemetary-about 1½ miles W of Mifflinburg.
Children:
None-never married.

1781-Indian Raid-she was probably one of the children of Christ-Shively II who was hidden in the corn patch while her father went to the Fort at New Berlin.

1819-10 May- Her father makes an agreement with his children John, Christian III, & George whereby the father agrees to deed these sons parts of his land and they in turn to keep the father & his wife Catherine for their lives and also to keep Barbara above for her life. The lands are deeded to the sons the same day.

1841 22 Nov. Christian II writes his will-, probated at Lewisburg, Will Bk B pg 118 on 20 Dec. 1842-his son John is to pay interest on $335.33 after death of Christian II to Barbara for her life; son Christian Shively III to pay George George to do the same; Christian II kept $335.33 for himself and after his death interest on that also to go to his daughter Barbara for her life. Barbara is to be kept by John for 1 yr, then by Christian for 1 yr, then by George for 1 yr- alternately for her life.

Index

John Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) m Elizabeth Dersham 27
(1776-1862) (1783-1852)

Had 13 children:

1.John Shively,IV-died single,Union Co. Pa. 27

2.Daniel Shively IV, m Elizabeth Kister,Hartley Twp.U.Co.Pa. 27

3.Samuel Shively IV,went to Stephenson Co.Ill. 28

4.Christian Shively IV,went to Stephenson Co.Ill. 28

5.Jacob Shively,IV,went to Stephenson County,Ill 28

6.Levi Shively IV,went to Kosciusco County,Indiana 28

7.Catherine Shively IV m 1st Samuel Kister,Union Co. Pa. 28
m 2nd Wm. Bonnesteel " " "

8.Elizabeth Shively IV m 1st_____Shively 28
m 2nd John Valentine,Union Co.Pa.
1.Levi Valentine

9.Barbara Shively IV, m David Fillman,Union Co.Pa. 29

10.Susanna Shively IV m Peter Slear 29
1.Elizabeth Slear V m Wm. Chambers,Union Co.Pa.
2.Ada Slear V m ____ Gutelius, " " "

11.Joseph Shively IV 29
Went to Sandusky Co. Ohio.

12.Benjamin Shively m Barbara ShivelyIV(Geo.III,Ch II,Ch I) 30
Lived in Union Co.Pa. After his death she went to
Dallas Co. Iowa.
1.Mary Ann Shively V m -single,Otego,Ks. 31
2.John S. Shively V m Jane R. Deihl,Valley Falls,Ks. 31
1.Geo.Benj.Shively VI,Valley Falls,Ks.
3.Samuel Edward Shively V m Annie Piper 31
1.Ottoman S. Shively VI m Iona Mason
2.Maud C.Shively VI m Scott Rhoads,Otego,Ks,
3.Jesse A. Shively VI m Elta Jarvis,Athol,Ks. 32
4.Benj.F. Shively VI m single
5.Marion L. Shively VI m Emeline Bond 32
6.Milbur E. Shively VI m -died 6yrs of age
7.Izora J. Shively VI m Harvey D.Vilott 32
8.John C. Shively VI m Maggie McClain 33
9.Florence A Shively VI m Ira Huntsinger 33
10.Floyd R. Shively VI,Jewell,Ks. 33
4.Jacob W. Shively V m Minnie Gerber 33
5.Benj.F.Shively V m Catherine Ratz 34
6.Geo.H.Shively V m Sarah Bogenrief-live U.Co.Pa. 34

John Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) m Elizabeth Lersham

children continued

13.Anna M. Shively IV m as 1st wife of John Lawshe Beaver 35

1.Spencer S. Beaver,V m 1st Minnie A. Beshoar 35
m 2nd Barbara Weaver

1.J.O.Beaver VI
2.Banks Beaver VI
3.Harry Beaver VI m Pittsburg,Pa.
4.Mary Emma Beaver VI-single
5.Edmond Beaver VI-single
6.Grace Beaver VI,single

2.Isaiah Beaver V m 1st Sallie A. Grove 36
m 2nd Anna R. Shively V(Ch'n IV,
Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

1.Anna Beaver VI m Creswell
2.Abbie Beaver VI
3.Jennie Beaver m Orin E. Harmon
4.Ella Beaver VI m
5.Norman Beaver VI
6.Reuben Beaver VI m Florence D. Wolf

3.Caroline Beaver V m Geo.W. Walter 36
Went to Adel.Iowa-near Panthner,Iowa,7 miles
S.W. of Adele,Iowa.
1.Miclets V. Walter VI m 1st
m 2nd
2.Carrie Walter m VI Boiston
3.Rowland Walter VI
4.Pearl Walter VI m Chas. Buchanan

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n I) & Catherine(Smith)Shively
(1751-1823) (1752-1821)

2. John Shively, III
born 5 Feb 1776, Tombstone & father's data
died 7 Dec 1862-86Y 10M 2d Tombstone
buried Lewis Cem. near White Springs, Union Co. Pa.
married on
Elizabeth Dersham, dau of Jacob Dersham, who left a will, probated
born 17 May 1783, (Tombstone) Lewisburg, Pa. Will Bk
died 30 Apl 1852, 68Y 11M 13d (Tombstone) A pg 152 in 1837.
buried Lewis Cem. near White Springs, Union Co. Pa.

The heirs of Jacob Dersham are noted in Deed Bk K, pg 123 at Lewisburg, Pa. Did not look at his will. John Shively III lived in West Buffalo Twp. Union. Co. Pa.-was born there in 1811 Hartley Twp. was formed from part of W. Buffalo Twp. In 1812 John III has 100 acres in Hartley Twp. In 1832 is on Penns Creek with 90 acres & 15 acres Mountain land. John III makes his will 14 June 1854-probated 17 Dec 1862, Will Bk C pg 43 at Lewisburg, Pa. All his children are named in his will except John who had died in 1826. At time of death John III is of Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa. [illegible] Susquehanna Valleys in Pa. Vol. II pg 1392. His Exors sell 1[illegible]-ex 2-164, at Lewisburg, Pa

There were 12 children

1. John, IV
born 28 May 1802, (1803? - [illegible] book - B, 268) (Tombstone)
died Sep 1826-24Y 4 Mo (Tombstone)
buried Lewis Cem. near White Springs, Union Co. Pa.
Never married.

2. Daniel Shively, IV, Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa
born 28 Jan 1805
died 11 Oct 1871, bur. Laurelton Luth. Cem. Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa
married
Elizabeth Kister, dau of Samuel Kister, Hartley Twp. U. Co. Pa. Has will.
born
died 1841, Hartley Twp.
buried

Heirs of Henry Kister 30 Oct 1850 deed to ~~Henry~~ Samuel Kister, ~~Jr.~~ & Daniel Shively 102¾a in Hartley Twp-they divide it and Daniel Shively gets 68a 95p. Deed Bk N pg 597 at Lewisburg, Pa.
Heirs of Samuel Kister noted in Deed Bk S pg 613 at Lewisburg, Pa showing his dau Elizabeth had m Daniel Shively. Also Henry Kister, deed by John Smith, Admr. to Daniel Shively, lands by Penns Creek, 22 Mch 1838, Bk J-243 at Lewisburg, Pa. Daniel Shively left a will-dated 5 Jan 1867, probated 2 Nov 1871-Will Bk C pg 353 at Lewisburg, Pa.-All his property given to his wife, Elizabeth.
Children: 1. Elias Shively
1. Mary Ann Shively m. Wattner
3- Isaiah Shively

-- See Mother's will Bk-C-318, at Lewisburg, Pa.

Children of John Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)-continued

3. Samuel Shively, IV
m
_____

Samuel went to Stephenson Co. Ill. Deed of release 17 May 1864, Bk R-pg 652 at Lewisburg,Pa. & Bk S pg 442,at Lewisburg,Pa.
Removed to Ill. - Summer of 1845. Letter from Geo. Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) under Indiana, Pa.

4. Christian Shively, IV
m
_____

Christian went to Stephenson Co. Ill. Deed of release 17 May 1864,Deed Bk R pg 652 at Lewisburg,Pa. & Bk S pg 442.

5. Jacob Shively, IV
m
_____

Jacob went to Stephenson Co. Ill. Deed of release 26 Mch 1865, Deed Bk S pg 442 at Lewisburg,Pa.

6. Levi Shively, IV
m
_____

Levi went to Kosciusco Co. Indiana-Deed of release 30 Apl 1864. Deed Bk R pg 654 at Lewisburg,Pa.

7. Catherine Shively IV,
m-2nd
William Bonasteel

m-1st
Samuel Mister

15 Jan 1866 they of Union Co. Pa. Deed Bk S pg 444,at Lewisburg. & Deed Bk S pg 613 at Lewisburg,Pa.

8. Elizabeth Shively, IV
m-1st
_____ Shively
m 2nd
John Valentine

They lived Union Co. Pa. 15 Jan 1866-Bk S pg 444,at Lewisburg,Pa. Among children had:
1. Moses Shively, Oliver Twp. Mifflin Co. Pa. "eldest son" Deed Bk_____pg_____,at Lewisburg,Pa. Dated _____.

1. Levi Valentine, son of John Valentine & Elizabeth Shively b 13 Apl 1845,d 7 Oct 1911 at Mifflinburg,Pa. From Mifflinburg,Pa. Registar's Record of Vital Statistics.

Children of John Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)-continued

9. Barbara Shively, IV
m 28 Feb 1843, Elias Luth.Ch.Records,Mifflinburg,Pa.
David Fillman

They lived Union Co. Pa. 24 Mch 1866-Release in Deed Bk S pg 443 at Lewisburg,Pa.

10. Susanna Shively, IV
m 3 Jan 1841
Peter Slear

They lived Union Co. Pa. Release deed 15 Jan 1866-Deed Bk S pg 444 at Lewisburg,Pa.

1. Elizabeth Slear, V-dau of Peter Slear & Susan Shively
b 20 Oct 1843
d 8 Dec 1923,at Mifflinburg,Pa.
m -as 2nd wife of
William Chambers

From Registrar's Records Vital Statistics,Mifflinburg,Pa.

2. Ada Slear, V-dau of Peter Slear & Susan Shively
b 7 Apl 1846
d 28 Dec 1906,at Mifflinburg,Pa.
m
Gutelius

From Registrar's Records Vital Statistics,Mifflinburg,Pa.

11. Joseph Shively, IV
m
_____

Lived 28 Mch 1866 in Sandusky County,Ohio. Release deed Bk S pg 441 at Lewisburg,Pa.

12.Benjamin Shively,IV
born 15 Jan 1813
died 11 June 1873- Linn's Annals of Buffalo Valley-pg576
buried Bretheren Ch.Cem. West of Mifflinburg,Pa.
married 23 Oct 1872, (Family bible of Geo III(Ch'n II,Ch'nI))
Barbara Shively,IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)-his 1st cousin
born 20 Feb 1815
died 7 Dec 1893-78Y 9M 19d
buried Dallas Co. Iowa.

Benjamin lived and died in Union Co. Pa. He left a will dated 3 June 1873,probated 19 June 1873,recorded in Will Bk C pg 404 at Lewisburg,Pa. He mentions his wife Barbara and all his 6 children. After his death his widow went to Dallas County,Iowa,with her children-all except their son George H. went to Iowa-where she died and is buried.

1842 16 Sep-Robert Badger & wf Catherine of West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. sell 9 acres of land in West Buffalo Twp. to Benjamine Shively,of same place. Bk K pg 62 at Lewisburg,Pa.

1875 8 Nov. Barbara Shively gives a Power of Atty to Jacob S. Shively IV(Geo III,Ch II,Ch I)-to sell her interest in her husband's lands. Bk X pg 43,at Lewisburg,Pa. At that time she was still in Union Co. Pa.

1881 26 Dec-Barbara Shively,gives a deed of release to Jacob S. Shively,who was executor of Benjamine's estate-all business settled satisfactorily- On this date Barbara was of Dallas County,Iowa. Deed Bk AA pg 239 at Lewisburg,Pa.

Children:

1.Mary Ann Shively-To Dallas Co. Iowa then to Otego, Jewell Co. Kansas.
2.John S. Shively,Farmer,to Dallas Co. Iowa then to Valley Falls,Jefferson Co. Kansas.
3.Samuel E. Shively,Stonemason,to Dallas Co. Iowa then to Otego,Jewel Co. Kansas.
4.Jacob W. Shively,Carpenter,to Dallas Co. Iowa then to Mankato,Jewell Co. Kansas.
5.Benj.Franklin Shively,Farmer,to Dallas Co. Ia. then to Leavenworth County,Kansas.
6.George H. Shively,lived near White Springs,Union Co.Pa.

See following pages for data on these children.

Children of

Benjamin Shively IV(John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) and
(1813-1873)
Barbara Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I), his wife
(1815-1895)

1. Mary Ann Shively,V
Born 12 Dec 1844,at White Springs,Union Co. Pa.
died 23 Jan 1922,at Otego,Kansas
buried in Esbon Cem. at Esbon,Kansas.
Lived at Otego,Jewell County,Kansas. Never married.

2. John S. Shively,V ,Farmer,Valley Falls,Jefferson Co. Kansas.
born 15 Sep 1846,at Union Co. Pa.
died 14 Jun 1927,at Valley Falls,Kansas.
buried in Cem. at Valley Falls,Ks.
married on 1857, at to
Jane Rachel Dahl,dau of
born
died
buried in Cem. at Valley,Falls,Kansas.
Children:
1.child-died in infancy
2.George Benjamin Shively, b , d 1931,Valley Falls,Ks.
m on to
Child:
1.Charles Shively,lives(1940),Valley Falls,Kansas.

3. Samuel Edward Shively,V ,Stonemason,Otego,Jewell Co. Kansas.
born 2 Sep 1850,Union Co. Pa.
died 2 Jan 1917,Otego,Kansas
buried in Esbon Cem. at Esbon,Kansas.
married on 21 Mch 1873,at Dallas Co. Iowa, to
Annie Piper,dau of Daniel & Catherine(Herring) Piper
born 9 Apl 1851,at
died 6 Apl 1932,at
buried in Esbon Cem. at Esbon,Kansas.
Children: (10 children)

1. Ottoman Samuel Shively,Farmer,Lebanon,Smith Co. Kansas
born 14 Feb 1876,at Dallas Co. Iowa,at Dallas Center

married 25 Dec 1900,at Lebanon,Ks. to
Jane Mason,born 8 May 1883, dau of Amos & Lydia(Hester)Mason
Children: 1 child
1.Child-died in infancy

2. Maud Catherine Shively,VI,b 6 Aug 1877,at Dallas Center,Iowa
m 10 Feb 1897 at Otego,Ks. to
Scott Rhoads,b 4 Apl 1874,dau of David & Agnes(Pate)Rhoads
of Tonia,Kansas.
Scott Rhoads,lived at Otego,Ks.-now decd.
Children- 1 child.
1.Glenn A. Rhoards,b

Children of

3. Samuel Edward Shively V and Lydia Ellen continued
(1850-1917) (1851-1932)

3. Jesse Allen Shively, VI, Telephone Lineman, Athol, Smith Co. Ks.
born 7 Feb 1879, at Dallas Center, Iowa

m on 23 Dec 1903, at Mankato, Ks. to
Elta Jarvis, b 13 Jul 1885, dau of Edress & Saline (Ball) Jarvis

Children:
1. Ruel Shively VII, lives Portis, Kansas
2. Verlin Shively, lives Athol, Kansas

4. Benjamin Franklin Shively, VI, Bridge Foreman, Otego, Ks.
born 16 Oct 1880, at Dallas Center, Iowa.

m

Single

5. Marion Leroy Shively, VI, County Foreman, Mankato, Jewell Co. Ks.
born 16 Dec 1882, at Dallas Center, Iowa.
m 27 Jun 1906, at Esbon, Ks. to
Emeline Bond, born 20 Dec 1888, dau of _____ & Nora( )Bond of
Mitchell Co. Ks.

Children:

1. Leonard Shively VII
******* 2. [illegible] - [illegible] - other from family [illegible] Shelby Bill - 7
3. La Vern Shively m Chilcott Barbara Shively IX
4. June Shively m Hale
5. Floyd Shively

6. Wilbur Earl Shively, VI,
born 14 Jul 1884, at Jewell Co. Ks.
died 23 Sep 1910, at Clayton, Kansas
buried in Esbon Cem. at Esbon, Kansas.

Was single-never married.

7. Ilgert Jane Shively, VI, born 2 Mch 1886, Jewell Co. Ks.
m [illegible] at Red Cloud, Nb. to
Harvey [illegible] Vilott, born , son of

They live at RR. Box 945, Anaheim, Calif.

Children:
1. Lilburn J. Vilott, VII 2. Esther Vilott (decd)
3. Leota Vilott Lyons 4. Lindon Dale Vilott
5. Jeffrey [illegible] Vilott (decd) 6. Leynard O. Vilott
7. Walter G. Vilott 8. Sylvan Lyle Vilott

Children of

3. Samuel Edward Shively V and Annie Piper- continued
(1850-1917) (1851-1932)

8. John Calvin Shively, VI, Farmer, Stratton, Colo.
born 12 Feb 1888, at Jewell Co. Ks.

m on Nov 1910 to
Mamie McClain, dau of
born 26 Mch 1886, in Missouri

Children:
1. Elizabeth Ann Shively, m Boone
2. Marlon Shively
3. Frances Shively, m Dickenson

9. Florence May Shively, VI (Twin with Floyd Ray Shively)
born 15 May 1890, at Jewell Co. Ks.

m 2 Mch 1910, at Otego. Ks. to
Ira Huntsinger, b , son of Calvin & Elizabeth (Jones)
Huntsinger, of Jewell Co. Ks.

Ira has Gasoline Service Station at Mankato, Kansas.

Children:
1. Juanita Nell Huntsinger, m King
2. Lucille Irene Huntsinger, m Gehrett
3. Pauline Jones Huntsinger, m Wilsman
4. Robert Wendell Huntsinger
5. Neil Lavan Huntsinger
6. Ila Joyce Huntsinger

10. Floyd Ray Shively, VI, Rural Mail Carrier, Jewell, Kansas
born 15 May 1890

m

Single

Children of

Benjamin Shively IV, & Barbara Shively IV- continued
(1813-1873) (1815-1893)

4. Jacob A. Shively, V, Carpenter, Mankato, Ks.
born , at Union Co. Pa.
died 29 Dec 1915, Mankato, Kansas
buried Mount Hope Cem. Mankato, Ks.
m on
Minnie Gerber, dau of Fred'k & Charlotte (Crbaugh) Gerber
born 4 Jan 1854, at , Germany
died 9 Aug 1937, at Mankato, Kansas.-buried same place.
1. Theodore Shively, b 7 Nov 1882, at Mankato, Ks.-laborer,
Lives, Mankato, Ks. (1940)
Single.

Children of

Benjamin Shively IV(John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I, and his wife
(1815-1873)
Catherine Shively IV(Geo. III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)-- continued
(1815-1895)

5. Benjamin Franklin Shively, V , Farmer, Leavenworth Co. Ks.
born
died
buried
m on at to
Catherine Ratz, dau of and ( ) Ratz
born
died
buried

Children:

1. Flossie Shively, VI b
m
Burbage , b
Children:

2. Letta Shively, VI b
m
Stephens, b
Children:

3. Dr. Roy O Shively, VI b 7441 Lydia Ave. K.C. Mo.
m
, b

Children:

6. George H. Shively, V , lived near White Springs, Union Co. Pa.
born 13 Oct 1841, at Union Co. Pa.
died 3 Sep 1906, at Union Co. Pa.
buried at Bretheren Cem., W. of Mifflinburg, Union Co. Pa.
m on at Union Co. Pa. to
Sarah Rosenrief, dau of
born
died
buried

Children- None

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n I of York) & Catherine(Smith) Shively
(1751-1842) (1753-1821)
2. John Shively III married Elizabeth Isbecam
(1776-1862) (1783-1862)
Children continued:

13. Anna M. Shively, IV **1686182**
born [illegible]
died 6 Feb 1888-27y 1mo 5d (Tombstone)
buried Lewis Cem. near White Springs, Union Co. Pa.
Married on 16 Apl 1844 at Elias Ch. Mifflinburg, Pa to
as 1st wife of
Rev. [illegible] Beaver
born [illegible]
died 23 [illegible] 1901-77y 9mo 13d (Tombstone)
buried
He married 2nd Rachel Shively, IV(Geo. III, Ch'n VI, Ch'n I)
on 9 Jan 1902- See under Geo. Shively III-his 5th child
Rachel Shively. Married by John Sprogle, pastor German Baptist Ch. in Buffalo Valley, Pa.

Children: (3 children) by this marriage.

1. Spencer S. Beaver, (1902) at McAlisterville, Juniata Co. Pa
born 9 Feb [illegible]
died 20 Sept [illegible]
buried
married 1st on 19 Jan 1871, at to
Minnie A. Lashear, of Juniata Co. Pa.
born 26 Feb 1854 - data by Spencer Beaver
died 30 Jul 1903- 50 Yrs
buried
1. John Ottamar Beaver, b. 19 Jan 1872 Is married and living near [illegible] in 1902.
2. Banks Edward Beaver, died in infancy- b. 19 Apl 1874; d. 22 Mch 1876 - 1 Mo. 3d
3. Harry Beaver, He is married-a R R employee at [illegible] in 1902.
4. Mary [illegible] b. May 1877 living with parents 1902
5. [illegible] b. [illegible] 1884 with parents 1902
6. Mary Beaver, b. [illegible] 1886 with parents 1902
married 2nd on 11 Jul 1893, near McAlisterville, Pa. to
Theresa Shivel
born
died
buried

dates from "My family's birthdays by Spencer Beaver"

Spencer S. Beaver was for a number of years in the mercantile business, which he changed for agriculture and fruit-growing, which he still pursues, but now gives much of his time to the ministry in which capacity he has served since about 1875. He is a most successful evangelist and belongs to the Dunkard Church. At this writing 1906 he and his wife Barbara are conducting a mission for the Brethren Church at Shamokin, Penna.

Children of Anna M (Shively) Beaver continued next page.

Children of

Anna M. Snively, IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) m Rev. John L. Beaver
(1821-1892) (1823-1901)

Children continued:

2. Isaiah Beaver V
born 14 Oct 1846
died 4 May 1921-49Y 6m 20d
buried Brethreren Cem. 1½ miles S of Mifflinburg, Pa.
Married 1st 28 Dec 1871
Julia A. Brown, of Kelly Twp. Union Co. Pa.
born 1 Nov 1852
died 4 Jul 1901-49Y 5m 3d
buried-Brethreren Cem. 1½ miles S. of Mifflinburg, Pa.
Children:
1. Anna Beaver, b VI married
_____ Creswell, live 1902 in Kelly Twp. Union Co. Pa.

2. Abbie Beaver VI
3. Jennie Beaver, b married 17 Oct 1906
Orin T. Marman, b
They reside on farm near Fairmont, Neb (1906)
4. Ella Beaver- at home 1902
5. Norman Beaver- at home 1902
6. Reuben Beaver, at home 1902

Reuben J. Beaver m. Florence B. Wolf
b 18 Nov 1891 29 Apr 1915 b 26 Dec 1893
She dau of Gundy and Jennie (Gillinger) Wolf
in Hughes F.
Lives R.F.D. Mifflinburg, Pa.

Married 2nd on
Anna M. Snively V (Ch'n IV, Gen. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) Strickler
(the widow of Daniel Strickler)
born 26 Sep 1858
died 16 May 1921-63Y 7m 18d
buried in Brethreren Cem. 1½ miles S. of Mifflinburg, Pa.

In 1902 they resided on farm of a Beaver near Lewisburg, Pa.
In 1906 he resides on his farm near Leonidel, Union Co. Pa. He is also a Minister of the Dunkard communion.

3. Caroline Beaver
born 2 Jan 1848
died -Living Mch. 1939
buried
married on 3 Oct 1871, Union Co. Pa.
William Walter Miller, of Kelly Twp. Union Co. Pa. (Walter?)
born
died about 1935
buried
Children:

Newspaper article on (60th wedding anniversary 30 Oct 1931)
Probably in Adel, Iowa, newspaper.

1874 came to De Soto where he was the first R.R. station in the dept. Walter was Milwaukee R.R. This vicinity was all prairie. They settled near Panther Creek where they resided for years. Here their children were born.

1. Acleta Violetta Walter, b she m. 2nd _____ Spillers
married
Isaac Thompson, b
A 10-12 year 1904 was found dead in well near Redfield, Iowa. Such mystery surrounds the finding of his body and his peculiar death.
1. Cloyd Thompson
2. Charles Thompson
2. Carrie Walter, b married to _____ Boiston
-lives near Redfield, Ia. Has children.
3. Rowland Walter, b _____ (1939) m Candy, Minn
Walter m. Chas. Buchanan of Oshkosh-Wis.
Walter Earl m.
The Walter resided in Dallas Co. Ia. (1902)-went there from Union Co. Penna. in 1874. In 1910 moved to their present home 7 m. S.W. of Adel-Iowa.

Daniel Shively III(Ch'n II, Ch'n I) m 1st Mary Rogur 38
(1[illegible]-1[illegible]) m 2nd Sally Metz

Came to Columbiana Co. Ohio. from Penna. about 1809-lived and died on N½ Sec. 35 Knox Twp.

Children: 9 children

1.Jacob Shively,IV m [illegible] Mary Ann (Kern) Myers 40
Went to near Bourbon,Marshall Co. Indiana.- 5 children-
[illegible].J...Shively,V- Washington [illegible]

2.John Shively,IV m Susanna Eaton
Went to near Bourbon,Marshall Co. Indiana. 41

3.Elizabeth Shively IV m Daniel S. Mountz -no children 42

4.Catherine Shively,IV m Isaac Weaver 43
1.Daniel Weaver V
2.John Weaver,V
3.Susan Weaver,V m Henry Hoffman
4.Elizabeth Weaver,V m Eli Stoffer
5.Franklin Weaver,V
6.Isaac Weaver,V
7.Delilah Weaver,V m Barney Neal
8.David Weaver m Margaret Johnson -7 children
9.Levi Weaver,V

5.Susanna Shively,IV m 44

6.George Shively,IV m Mary Dickey 45
1.Samuel S. Shively m Elizabeth J. Neal -7 children
2.Aaron Shively m Rachel Beachrist -6 children
3.Sylvannus Shively V m Elizabeth Myers -3 children
4.David Shively V m Sarah Griesman -3 children
5.Catherine Shively V m David Beachrist -3 children
6.Elizabeth Shively V m Byron T. Bowman -5 children

7.Mary Shively IV m Johnathan Hoke 51

8.Daniel W. Shively IV, m Rebecca Hoffman -no children 52

9.David Shively IV m 1st Sarah Ann Glass 53
m 2nd Mrs. Martha(DeBesse) Bush,widow.

1.Lydia Ann Shively V, m Henry Hahn -5 children
2.Lewis Shively V m Nancy E. Walters,2nd Arwilda Bush-3 ch'n
3.Luretta Shively V m Benjamin Bierl -8 children
4.Leander Shively V m Lydia Beagley -3 children
5.Catherine Shively V m George Bush -4 children
6.Lucinda Shively V m William Jackson -3 children
7.Ella Shively V m Eli Bauman -5 children
8.Fanny Shively V m George Sanor -5 children
9.Clara Shively V m Frank Barnett -5 children

The writing in this Bible seems to be the only evidence that the name was Roger. But this was almost certainly a slip of the pen, and Beyer is to be taken. See letter of her grandson, p. 227; and Columbiana Co. history p. 228; Upping p 22 ff.

R.M.M.

Copy of Marriage Bible of Daniel Shirley [illegible]
now owned by Rev. D. Shirley - Ashland - Ohio. Trans-
cribed by the same.

Daniel Shirley
and Mary Roger was Married
in the year of our Lord 1805
in the Month November
the 27 Day.

John Shirley and Liliana
Cyphant was Married in the
year of our Lord 1826 in
the Month of May the
1[illegible]2 [illegible]

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n I) & Catherine(Smith) Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-[illegible])

3. Daniel Shively, III
born 5 Dec 1778, Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co. Pa. (later Union Co. Pa.)
died 21 Jan 1868, 89Y 11Mo 17d-Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. O. (Tombstone)
buried Reading Cem. S.E. of N. Georgetown, Columbiana Co. O.
married 1st on 27 Nov 1805, in N'umb. Co. Pa. to (Dan'l III Bible)
Mary Boyer, dau of - Maybe Boyer - Royer is correct (from Bible)
born 12 Oct 1782, probably Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co. Pa.
died 10 Jun 1856, 53Y 7Mo 27d, Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio. (Bible)
buried Reading Cem. Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.

married 2nd on 22 Oct 1837 (Dan'l III Bible) also M. Marshall of Canton Co. Bk. B-pg 44.
Salome Metz of Canton-Ohio-She had 2 brothers-both Doctors
born 1791 ("Sally"); U.S. Census 1850 is "Sarah"
died 22 Aug 1865 "wife of Daniel Schmible-74y" (Tombstone) [illegible]
buried Reading Cem. Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Christian Shively II, the father of Daniel Shively III, on 22 July 1807, bought from David Smith who had married Susanna Shively II, the sister of Ch'n Shively II, Section 35, Twp. 17, Range 5, in Columbiana County, Ohio on payments (original agreement owned by Rev. Greene Shively, 1945, Millbrook, O.); on 5 Nov. 1816, Christian Shively II made an agreement with his daughter Susanna Shively III who had married Michael Bartges of Mifflinburg, Union Co. Pa. and his son Daniel Shively III, whereby Susanna and Daniel gave up any interest they might have in the future in the estate of Christian Shively II, and in lieu thereof Christian Shively II deeded the East½ of Sec. 35, Twp. 17 Range 5, Columbiana Co. Ohio, containing [illegible] acres to Michael Bartges (Deed Bk 4, pg 270 at Lisbon, O) and the W½ of Sec. 35, Twp. 17, Range 5, Columbiana Co. Ohio, containing 310.[illegible] acres to Daniel Shively III (Deed Bk 3 pg 1137 at Lisbon, Ohio).

Daniel Shively III, came to his land in Columbiana Co. Ohio from Buffalo Valley, Northumberland Co. Penna. (after 1813 was Union Co. Pa.) in about 1809. At that time he planted an apple tree which in 1891 was 12 feet in circumference and still bearing fruit. (Article on David Shively, son of Daniel III, in book Hist. of Upper Ohio Valley (1891) Brant & Fuller, Madison, Wis. Vol 2, pg 282.) The Daniel Shively farm was about 1½ miles S.E. of North Georgetown, Ohio. [illegible]

It is thought that Daniel Shively III married a 2nd time, after the death of his 1st wife Mary Boyer, however, the children were by the first wife. There were some 9 children-5 boys and 4 girls.

Children: (Order of birth ~~not as yet known~~)
1. 1. Jacob Shively, IV
3. 2. Elizabeth Shively, IV m Daniel B. Mountz
2. 3. John Shively IV m Susanna Eaton, moved to Marshall Co. Ind.
4. 4. Catherine Shively, IV m Isaac Weaver
8. 5. Daniel H. Shively IV m Rebecca Hoffman
youngest 9. 6. David Shively m Sarah Glass, then 2nd Mrs. Martha Bush, widow.
6. 7. George Shively, IV — David had a twin, but it died young
5. 8. Susanna
7. 9. Mary
10. ____, a twin to David - it died young.

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n I) & Catherine(Smith)Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1821)

3.Daniel Shively III- continued

Deeds on record at Lisbon Ohio show,among others,

Daniel shively & wife Mary on

13 Apl 1831-45.67 acres of SW¼ 35-17-5 to Isaac Weaver;he married Catherine the dau of Daniel Shively,III. Bk 15-270.
5 May 1831-20.45 acres in SW¼ 35-17-5 to William Osborn-(Did he m a dau of Daniel Shively?) Bk 15-432.
30 Sep 1835-40.24 acres in SW¼ 35-17-5 to John Shively,a son? Bk 23-219
30 Sep 1835-52½ acres in 35-17-5 to Isaac Weaver;Bk 23-221.

Daniel Shively & wife Sally on

14 Jul 1838- acres from NW cor of 23-17-5 to George Shively; Bk 27-367

In U.S. Census 1850 - Columbiana Co. O. shows page 590
Daniel Shively (71y) as born 1779 in Pa. - farm valued $3500.00
wife
Sarah. (58y) as born 1792 in Ohio.

Children of

Daniel Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Mary Rover(~~Beyer~~) Shively
(1775-1850) (1782-1838)

1. Jacob Shively IV Farmer
born 25 Jul 1803,(Dan'l III Bible) in Buffalo Valley,N'umb.Co.Pa.
died 2 Jul 1866,at Bourbon,Marshall County,Indiana
buried in So. Cem. at Bourbon,Indiana
married on 1828? in Columbiana Co. Ohio
Mrs. Mary Ann(Coxen) Myers, a widow-she a dau of Michael &
born 1 Apl 1800,at Catherine(Fox) Coxen of Columbiana Co.
died 5 Nov 1890,at
buried So. Cem. Bourbon,Indiana

Mrs. Myers had one son John Myers born about 1827 in Columbiana Co. Ohio. John Myers had a son Arch Myers who m a Miss Sarah Baird. Arch Myers lives(1942) at Bourbon,Ind. He is one of 11 children.
Jacob Shively IV and wife Mary had 4 children and possibly 5 children. Jacob Shively IV came with his parents in about 1809 from Buffalo Valley,then Northumberland Co.(now Union Co.) Pa. to Columbiana County,Ohio.(From a letter written Mch 1892 by Dr. Joseph Shively a son of Jacob Shively IV). Jacob Shively IV belonged to the German Baptist Bretheren Church(Dunker).

Deeds on record at Lisbon,Columbiana Co. Ohio show:

1835 30 Sep-Isaac Weaver to Jacob Shively;40.72 acres in 35-17-5 Bk 23,pg 240. (See Bk 15 pg 270,1831)
1836 6 Feb-Jacob Shively & wife Mary with Philip Augenbaugh et al to Christian Vintner? land in Sec 12 Twp 8 Rng 1.This in Unity Twp.Columbiana Co. O. Bk 24 pg 419. See will Bk 2 pg 336 -will of Andrew Ventner(Faughner?).
1838 14 Jul-Jacob Shively & wf Mary-5½ acres in SW¼ 35-17-5 to George Shively. Bk 27 pg 369.
1839 2 Mch-Jacob Shively & wf Mary to Isaac Weaver. 40.72a in 35-17-5 but deed states they had sold 5½ acres of the 40.72 acres to George Shively. Bk 29 pg 59.
1853 -Jonas Huff to a Mr. Jacob Shively.Lot 18 town of Winchester. Bk 48 pg 196.
1859 -Jacob Shively to Geo. Witsman,lot 18 Winchester, Bk 59 pg 638.

Above records indicate that Jacob Shively IV bought 40.72a in 1835;sold 5½a of it in 1838 to George Shively,probably his brother, and sold the balance in 1839 to Isaac Weaver. Jacob Shively IV then in all probability moved from Columbiana Co. Ohio to near Bourbon,Marshall County,Indiana,where he lived and died.

Marriage records at Lisbon also show:
Jacob Shively m Matilda Gilson 9 Jan 1834(Bk 3 pg 13)
Jacob Shively m Lidiana Super 28 Mch 1844(Bk 3 pg 354)
Some of these
Data on Jacob Shively IV and his descendants furnished by Baxter M. Mow,3435 Van Buren St.,Chicago.Ill. (1942).

Children of Jacob Shively IV & Mary Ann(Coxen)Shively
(1806-1860) (1809-1890)

1. Eliza Ann Shively, V
born 6 May 1829, at Columbiana Co. Ohio.
died 21 Aug 1895, at Bourbon, Indiana.
buried in South Cem. at Bourbon, Marshall Co. Indiana
married 6 Jan 1856, at
John Smith Baxter, son of Henry Heaton Baxter & Rebecca (Catt)
born 9 Feb 1836 Baxter who came from Ohio to Indiana
died 24 Nov 1906, about 1845
buried at Cem. at New Ulm, Brown County, Minn.

John Smith Baxter was a blacksmith; he served in the Civil War; after death of his wife Eliza Ann he married her sister Lucinda who was then a widow of a Mr. Laudenschlager. They spent their later years at New Ulm, Brown County, Minn. where both are buried. There were 4 children-all by 1st wife.

1. Byron Heaton Baxter, VI
born 2 Nov 1856, at
died 7 Nov 1936, at about -80 yrs of age
married-1st marriage (was married 4 times)-on 1877? to
Nellie Irene Ramey,
born 12 Dec 1859? at
died 8 Feb 1883, at Bourbon, Ind.
buried South Cem. Bourbon, Ind.
married-2nd marriage- 23 Dec 1885, at to
Tillie A. Wright,
born 13 Feb 1861, at
died 1 May 1916, at
buried Mifflin, Juniata Co. Pa. ?
married-3rd marriage- 17 Oct 1917, at to
Jennie Fricke, - sister of Tillie A. Wright
born 23 Sep 1864, at
died 12 Jun 1925, at
buried
married-4th marriage-on 3 Sep 1927, at Mishawaka, Ind. to
Mrs. Carrie A. (Miller) Baxter, a widow of a cousin
born April 1883, at
died 23 Nov 1932,
buried Plymouth, Ind.

Byron Heaton Baxter was mostly a printer; lived several places in Indiana, viz, Mishawaka, 1921-1924 etc; also at Mexico, 1925-1927 Juniata Co. Penna: also at Washington, D.C. about 1926 1913; also at Mifflin, Juniata Co. Pa. He is buried at latter place in the upper cemetery.

There were 2 sons and one adopted daughter.

1. Frank Vernor Baxter, VII
born 2 Dec 1877, at
died 21 April 1894- was drowned
buried South Cem. Bourbon, Ind.

2. Charles Washington Baxter, VII
born 4 Feb 1883, at
died 16 Sep 1883, at
buried at Salem Bourbon, Ind.

3. Margaret Baxter (adopted)-born 7 Dec 1900,
married-1st-to Chas. Anisley & divorced; married 2nd
Russell Armstrong. Live at 74 N. Pine St., Lewistown, Penna.

Children of Eliza Ann Shively who married John Smith Baxter

continued

2. Mary Lunettie Baxter, VI - "Nettie" - Seamstress
born 21 May 1866, at Bourbon, Ind.
died 1 Apl 1925, at —
buried in Cem at Homeland, Fla.
married on 25 Dec 1888, at Bourbon, Ind. to
Rev. Aaron I. Mow, son of Rev. John E. Mow and Elizabeth (Burkett) Mow
born 6 Jan 1859, at Va.
died 4 Feb 1925, at
buried in Cem at Homeland, Fla.

Aaron I. Mow was a minister, farmer and educator-lived at Argos, Marshall Co. Ind; in 1903 to Weiser, Washington Co. Idaho; later to Homeland, Fla. where both he and his wife died. Rev. John E. Mow was of the Church of the Brethren (Dunker).

There were 4 children.

1. Anetta Cordula Mow, VII
born 22 Oct 1889, at Gary, Ind.
Not married; served 2 terms as missionary of Ch. of Brethren in India, 1917-1931; now (1942) with Mission Board Office, Secy. of Missionary Education & Women's work, 855 W Chi. St., Elgin, Kane County, Ill.

2. Baxter Merrill Mow, VII (Rev)
born 30 Mch 1892, at Argos, Ind.
Served 2 terms as missionary of Ch. of Bretheren in India, 1923-40; lives 3475 Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill. (1942)
married on 30 Mch 1921, at Chicago, Ill. to
Anna Beahm, dau of Rev. Isaac N.H. Beahm and Mary (Bucher) Beahm
born 31 Jul 1893, at Daleville, Va.
Children:
1. Lois Anetta Mow, VIII- b 23 Apl 1924, in India
2. Joseph Baxter Mow, VIII-b 10 Jul 1926, in India
3. David Merrill Mow, VIII-b 25 Dec 1928, in India

3. Terry Gish Mow, VII
born 19 Aug 1895, at Argos, Ind.
died 24 Sep 1896, at
buried at Walnut Cem. East of Argos, Ind.

4. Susie Elode Mow, VII
born 7 Nov 1897, at Argos, Ind.
died 13 Dec 1920, at Homeland, Fla.
buried at Homeland, Fla.

3. Adelbert Elhanan Baxter, VI
born 20 Sep 1870, at Bourbon, Ind.
died 26 Sep 1908, at Jonesboro, Grant Co. Ind.
buried in Cem. at Gas City, Grant Co. Ind-Odd Fellows Cem.
married on at to
Susan Gunter, dau of
born ,at
died 1924, at
buried in Cem at Gas City, Ind.

They lived mostly at Jonesboro, Indiana; had 4 children

Children of Eliza Ann Shively V who married John Smith Baxter

continued

3. Adelbert Elhanan Baxter VI married Susan Gunter- see pg 40b
Children:

1. Byron Woodford Baxter, VII, born 19 Jan 1885, Packertown, Ind.
married on 2 Aug 1914, at
Mabel Gillette, dau of Lewis & Susan (Gunter) Gillette, born 11 Oct 1888
They live (1942) at ~~3021 S.~~ 144 N. Washington St. Marion, Indiana.
He sells insurance.

1. Harold Lewis Baxter, VIII
born 9 Jun 1915, at Marion, Ind.
died 26 Jun 1930- from an accident
buried [illegible], Ind.

2. Frances Susan Baxter, VIII
born 21 Sep 1916, at
married on 7 March 1936 at
Delmar Barnes, son of Frank and Nettie( )Barnes
born
They live (1942) at ~~1305½ S. Adams~~ 1510 E. Stoeber St, Marion, Indiana.

1. Carolyn Sue Barnes, IX, born 17 Nov 1936 at

3. Howard Robert Baxter, VIII - U.S. Air Force (1942)
born 31 Oct 1917, at

4. Charles Russell Baxter, VIII - U.S. Navy (1942)
born 2 Apl 1920, at

5. Merrill William Baxter, VIII
born 10 Nov 1922

~~7~~ 6. Karl Joseph Baxter, VIII - one of twins
born 25 Dec 1925

~~8~~ 7. Kathryn Baxter, VIII - one of twins
born 25 Dec 1925 - died 27 Dec 1925

~~6~~ 8. Opal Virginia Baxter, VIII
born 12 Feb 1925

9. Mary Elizabeth Baxter, VIII
born 22 Oct 1928

2. Opal Cynthia Baxter, VII
born 21 Mch 1888, at Packertown, Ind.
married on (Divorced)
Harry E. Roberts, son of
born

3. Lura Florence Baxter, VII, beauty parlor, 77 E. S. Hanson St., Franklin, Ind.
born 24 Feb 1890, at Packertown, Ind.
died 15 Sep 1890, at
buried at Packertown, Ind.

4. Orville Herbert Baxter, VII
born 1 Nov 1892, at Jonesboro, Ind.
married on at
Irene Howell, dau of
born
They live (1942) at 1822 W. Wyoming Ave. Indianapolis, Indiana.

1. Herbert Lloyd Baxter, VIII
born 30 Jul 1922, died 1930? , bur Indianapolis

4. _____ Baxter unnamed son-VI
born 19 Sep 1862-died few hrs after birth.

Children of Jacob Shively IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & wife

Mary Ann Coxen

2. Mary Shively V,
born 5 Aug 1831,at ,Ohio -Columbiana,Co.
died 10 Dec 1897,at Bourbon,Ind.
buried South Cem. Bourbon,Ind.
married on 1 Aug 1850,at to
Samuel Corl,son of Samuel Corl and ( ) Corl
born 7 Aug 1828,at ,Ohio
died 21 Jun 1890,at
buried South Cem. Bourbon,Ind.

About 1856 they came from Columbiana Co. Ohio to Marshall Co. Indiana. He is listed in the lumber businesa by the U.S.Census of 1860-at Bourbon,Indiana.
They had 9 children:

1.Mary Emmaline Corl,VI
born 29 Jan 1851,at
died May 1928,at
buried
married on 3 Oct 1872, at to
Henry E. Humphrey,son of
born
died
buried
Children:
1.Samuel H. Humphrey,VII,b 1875, d 1891
2.Otto Humphrey,VII,b
married

Had at least 5 children
3.Mary Daisy Humphrey,VII,b
married
_____Clockworthy,b
1.David Clockworthy,VIII
4.Joseph Humphrey,VII,b
married

Had 2 children-Went to Texas.
5.Lillian Humphrey,VII,b
married
Richard VanLuen,b They live(1942)Grandville,Mich.
Children:
1.Vernon VanLuen,VIII
2.Max VanLuen,VIII
3.Isabel VanLuen,VIII
4.Thelma VanLuen,VIII
5. Melvin Van Luen,VIII

2.Almira Lucinda Corl,VI
born 8 Sep 1852,at
died 26 Feb 1888,at
buried
married on 1 Jan 1880,at to
Francis R. Hoffman,
born
died
burued
There was one childnex.
1.Cra Hoffman, b d bur 40d

Children of

Mary(Shively V) Corl and Samuel Corl

continued

3.Joseph Warren Corl,VI
born 4 Feb 1855,at
died Sep 1922,at
buried at Bourbon,Ind.
Was single.

4.William Benton Corl,VI -a Twin-other died in infancy.
born 15 Aug 1857,at
died
buried
married on 5 May 1887,at to
Alice E. Gibbins,
born
died
buried
They went to Montana.

1.Owen Corl,VII,b
married
Hazel Deacon,b
They have children

2.Nina Corl,VII,b -Live(1942) Brooklyn, Mich.
married on
Gene Erb,b
They have children: 1.Angel Erb; 2.Wm Erb; 3.Alice Erb.

3.Vera Corl,VII,b

5.Frank Otto Corl,VI -Operated a farm near Bourbon,Ind.
born 11 Oct 1859,at Bourbon, Ind
died 11 Apl 1933,at
buried Bourbon,Ind.
married on 7 Jan 1892,at
Angeline Maria Vink,dau of
born 20 Nov 1866,at
died 26 Feb 1922,at
buried

1.Mary Elese Corl,VII,b 1 Jul 1892,
married 21 Nov 1919
Charles Edward Elkins,a widower,b 19 Sep 1889
They live(1942) ~~35 Walnut St. Bourbon~~,Indiana. Plymouth,

1.Joseph Edward Elkins,VIII,b 19 Feb 1921
2.Donald J. Elkins,VIII,b 12 Jan 1923
3.Mary Jane Elkins,VIII,b 27 Dec 1926 (1942) Live Edwardsville-Mich.

2.Emma Leland Corl,VII,b 26 Jan 1895 M.1936 Edward West Falls
1. Elizabeth West Falls, b.1925

3.Lulu May Corl,VII,b 30 Apl 1898
married
Gilbert Reed,b Live ~~Nappanee~~ So Bend, Elkhart Co. Ind

1.Rachel Ruth Reed,VIII,b 21 Nov 1919; d. 1940.
2.Hugh Reed,VIII,b Aug 1921
3.Anne Lux Reed,VIII,b 1922 M 27 Mch 1942 Mr. McGown

4.Willard Fisher Corl,VII,b 13 Jan 1902
married
Betty_____ ; divorced

Children of

Mary(Shively V) Corl and Samuel Corl

continued

6. Tabitha Almeda Corl, VI
born 16 Dec 1861, at
died 11 Jun 1863, at
buried at Bourbon, Ind.

7. Eliza Ora Corl, VI
born 27 Nov 1866, at
died 14 Jan 1891, at
buried Bourbon, Ind.

8. Ida May Corl, VI -A twin
born 13 Aug 1869, at
died 10 Jun 1930, at
buried Bourbon, Ind.
married on
George Kimmel, son of
born

9. Iva Belle Corl, VI
born 13 Aug 1869, at
died 9 Feb 1911, at
buried Bethel Cem. near Bourbon, Ind.
married on 24 Dec 1895, at
Grant Beltz, son of
born
died 1941?
buried at Bethel Cem, near Bourbon, Ind.
1. Eva Marie Beltz, b 1898, died 1914?
buried Bethel Cem. near Bourbon, Ind.

End of children of Mary Shively V (Jacob Shively IV, Daniel III, Christian II, Christian I) Corl and her husband Samuel Corl.

Children of

Jacob Shively IV(Dan'l III,Jac'b II,Jac'b I) & Mary Ann(Owen)Shively
(1750-1847) (1809-1890)

continued

3. Joseph W. Shively,V
born 1833,at Columbiana Co. Ohio (from his letter)
died 14 Feb 1897,at
buried at
married on
Amelia Kent,dau of
born
died
buried

He was at one time a surgeon in U.S.Navy;in 1892 is a medical examiner in U.S.Pension Office,Washington,D.C.

1. Emily Shively,VI

2. Joseph W. Shively,VI, Jr.

4. George Shively,V ? (If he existed he died in infancy)
born
died
buried
married

_____
born
died
buried

5. Lucinda Shively,V
born 1838?,at
died Nov 1912,at
buried New Ulm,Brown Co. Minn.
married 14 Dec 1854,at -1st marriage-
James W. Linn,
born 1835?,at in Kentucky
died Mr.Linn a merchant at Bourbon,Ind.
buried
married on -2nd marriage-
_____ Laudenschlager,b d
married on Dec 1900, -3rd marriage-
John Smith Baxter-widower-his 1st wife was sister of Lucinda Shively
born 9 Feb 1836, V-viz:Eliza Ann Shively V
died 24 Nov 1906,at
buried New Ulm,Brown Co. Minn.

Had children by her 1st husband-James W.Linn-see next page.

Children of

Lucinda Shively V (Jacob IV,Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
and
her 1st. hudband
James W. Linn

1. Orlando Dick Linn,VI — Lived at Marshall,Michigan.
   born 1855?,at
   died 1930,at
   buried
   married on
   Elsie Nave,dau of
   born
   died
   buried
   Children. 2 boys?

2. Otto Linn,VI
   born 1859?,
   died -died young
   buried

3. Charles Linn,VI — -They live(1942)Kansas City,Ks.?
   born 17 May 1869,at
   married on
   Bumauer
   born

End of Children of Jacob Shively IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Children of

Daniel Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & (1778-1863) — Mary (Bower)(Rower?) Shively (1782-1836)

2. John Shively, IV
born 2 Sep 1807, at (From Dan'l III Bible)
died 1896?, at Bourbon, Marshall Co. Indiana?
buried
married-1st marriage-
on 12 May 1826, in Columbiana Co.Ohio-Marriage Bk 3-252 at Lisbon, O)
(Bible of Dan'l III has m 12 May 1826 to Susanna (Eyeslant?).
Susanna Eyeslant
born
died
buried
married-2nd marriage- on 21 May 1843, in Stark Co.O.
Esther Hetrick(Hidrick?)-Marriage Bk B pg 196 at Canton, O..
born 1811-as 49Yr by U.S.Census of 1860- Born in Pa.
died
buried

Had 4 children by 1st wife-and 3 or more by 2nd wife.

30 Sep 1835;Daniel Shively & wf Mary to John Shively;40.24 acres in SW¼ 35-17-5 in Columbiana Co.O. Deed Bk 25 pg 119,Lisbon,O.
30 Dec 1839-John Shively,wf Susanna-3½ acres in SW¼ 35-17-5 to Susanna Yaggi.- Bk 31 pg 362,Lisbon,Ohio.
23 Mch 1840-John Shively & wf Susanna-40.24 acres(except the 3½ acres deeded to Susanna Mawkey) in SW¼ 35-17-5 in Columbiana Co.Ohio. to John Sanor. Bk 30 pg 178,at Lisbon,Ohio.

A descendant of John Shively IV thot that John IV 1st married a Heestand girl and later her sister.(No citations). That John Shively IV died at the Old Folks Home of St.Joseph County,Ind.

In all probability John Shively IV came from Columbiana Co.O. to Marshall Co. Indiana, about 1840.(Tax records have not been examined) (Deeds and other records of Marshall Co.Ind.not examined). John lived a mile or so South West of Bourbon,Ind.

Children by 1st wife

1. Mary Shively, V
born 1830?,at Columbiana Co.Ohio
died 1872,? at,
buried West Goshen Cem, near Goshen,Elkhart Co.Ind.
married as 1st wife of
John S. Cripe,son of Jacob Cripe &
born
died
buried
John S. Cripe married 2nd a Mrs. Elizabeth (Cripe) Rensberger; Mary(Shively V) Cripe was reared mostly by her Aunt Elizabeth Shively IV Mountz,of Columbiana Co.Ohio.

Children-see next page

Above data and data following on John Shively IV of descendants [illegible] Ills.

Children of

John S. Cripe (-) and Mary (Shively V) Cripe (-)

1. Isaac Cripe, VI
   born 1855, at died
   married on
   Catherine Rensberger, dau of
   born , at died
   Children:
      1. Frank Cripe, VII, b
      2. Clara Cripe, VII, b
      3. Jesse Cripe, VII, b
      4. Ida Cripe, VII, b
      5. Rosa Cripe, VII, b

2. Catherine Cripe, VI
   born
   married on
   Abraham Weaver, son of
   born died
   Children:
      1. John Melvin Weaver, VII, b
      2. Harvey Weaver, VII, b
      3. Della Weaver, VII, b
      4. Chloe Weaver, VII, b

3. Louisa Cripe, VI
   born , at died
   married on
   Lydia Garver (Garmer?), dau of
   born died
   Children:
      1. Harvey Cripe, VII, b
      2. Lucy Cripe, VII, b
      3. Rollin Cripe, VII, b
      4. Clayton Cripe, VII, b
      5. Emma (Amy?) Cripe, VII, b
      6. Warden Cripe, VII, b
      7. Vera Cripe, VII, b

4. Amos Cripe, VI, b died 12 yrs of age

5. Nancy Cripe, VI, b died at age of 3 yrs.

6. Mary Lunettie Cripe, VI - "Nettie"
   born 23 Jan 1866, at
   died 26 Jul 1937, at
   married on 1885, at
   Henry M. Neff, son of Abm. L. Neff & Lydia (Whitehead) Neff
   born 30 Sep 1863, at
   died 20 Feb 1938, at
   Both buried at Violett Cem. at, Near Goshen, Ind.

   "Nettie" Cripe VI was named after her 2nd cousin Mary Lunettie Baxter, VI (Mrs. Eliza Ann Shively V Baxter, Jacob Shively IV, Dan'l III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I). The Neff family lived on a farm called "Fairlawn", 3 or 4 miles South of Goshen, Elkhart Co. Indiana. He was a farmer. They had 4 children- see next page.

Children of

John S. Cripe (-) and Mary (Shively V) Cripe (-)

6. Mary Lurettie Cripe VI m Henry L. Neff
(1866-1957) (1863-1938)

Children:
1. Raleigh Ray Neff, VII, (Ray) Syracuse, Ind.
born 19 Jan 1887, at
married on
Amanda Deeter, dau of Manly Deeter & Ida (no.ver) Deeter
born
Children:
1. Emerson Neff, VIII, b Feb 1909, at
2. Mary Jane Neff, VIII, b 26 Apl 1914, at
married
Emery Voris (Vorhees), son of
2. Ruth Neff, VII , b 4 Sep 1893, died 13 Sep 1893, at
3. J. Abraham Neff, VII
born 14 Sep 1895, at -Lives RRR#7, Goshen, Elkhart Co. Ind.
married-1st marriage- on at
Zora Hess, dau of
born
married-2nd marriage- on at
Fern Martin, dau of
born
Children:
1. Lois Henrietta Neff, VIII, b 18 Oct 1915, at
2. Wm. Henry Neff, VIII, b 16 Oct 1918, at
3. Betty Ileen Neff, VIII, b 24 Nov 1927, at
4. Iris Levon Neff, VIII, b 30 Oct 1929, at
4. George Galen Neff, VII
born 23 Jan 1903, at
married on
Mildred Sherman, dau of
born
Children:
1. Thyra Neff, VIII, b 12 Jan 1931, at

7. Amanda Elizabeth Cripe, VI
born
married on
Jason Myers, son of
born
Children:
1. Forrest Myers, VII , b
2. Cletus Myers, VII, b
3. George Myers, VII, b
4. Minnie Myers, VII, b
5. Pearl Myers, VII, b
6.
7.

8. Irvin Cripe, VI, b died about 5 yrs of age.
9. Anna Cripe, VI- twin, b died in infancy
10. Amza Cripe, VI- twin, b died in infancy

John S. Cripe's children by 2nd wife not listed as no Shively descendants.

Children of

John Shively IV (Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & 1st wife Susanna Eason
(1757-1[illegible]) (-)

continued

2. Isaac Shively,V
born
died
buried
married on ,at
Miss Lear,dau of
born
died
buried

Children:
1. Nelson Shively,VI,b
2. Amos Shively,VI,b
3. Charles Shively,VI,b
4. Mary Shively,VI,b
5. Edward Shively,VI,b

3. Nancy Shively V
born
died
buried
married on at
John Stutzman,son of
born
died
buried
Children:
1. Rev. Joseph Stutzman,VI
2. Abraham Stutzman,VI
3. Isaiah Stutzman,VI
4. Isaac Stutzman,VI
5. Mary Stutzman,VI
6. Cora Stutzman,VI
7. Emma Stutzman,VI
8. Lydia Stutzman,VI

4. Catherine Shively,V
born
died
buried
married on at
Joseph Perry,son of
born
died
buried
1. William Perry,VI
2. Melvin Perry,VI
3. Jane Perry,VI
4. Mary Perry,VI

Children of

John Shively IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & 2nd wf Esther Hetrick

John Shively had 4 children by 1st wife-see previous pages

By 2nd wife were:

5. Christopher Shively,V
Born 1844? ae 16y by U.S. Census 1860.

6. Elizabeth Shively,V
born 1846? ae 14y by U.S. Census of 1860.

7. Christina Shively,V
born 1850?, ae 10y by U.S. Census of 1860.

married on
Dan Krisner ?
born

8. Charles ? Shively,V
born

Above Christopher,Elizabeth,Christiana are listed in U.S. Census for 1860,at Washington,D.C. for Marshall Co. Ind.

Children of

Daniel Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Mary (Royer) Shively
(1778-1868) (1782-1856)

3. Elizabeth(Betsy) Shively,IV (Dan'l III b. 3 L.)
born 3 Sep. 1809
died
buried
married on 31 Jan 1828,(Marriage Bk 2-pg 297 at Lisbon,O.)
Daniel B. Mountz,son of
born 24 Aug 1803,
died 30 Aug 1881,78Y 6d (Tombstone)
buried in Reading Cem. Knox Twp.Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Children:

They had no children,but took a girl to raise-this girl
married a Mr. Baum. Her name Hulda - Her youngest child is
Mrs. Ed Porter, Wainton, West. Va.
Daniel B. Mountz was a farmer.

Children of

Daniel Shively, III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Mary (Moyer) Shively
(1773-1850) (1777-1854)

4. Catherine Shively, IV (Dan'l III 6:62a)
born 6 June 1811
died 4 July 1897- 86y 28d. family bible
buried
married on at to
Isaac Weaver, son of John Weaver &
born settled on Sec. 36 Knox Twp. in 1852.
died
buried

Children: (9 children)
1. Daniel Weaver
2. John Weaver
* 3. Susan Weaver m Henry Hoffman; she killed by lightning in 1868 (Hist. of Columbiana Co. O. D.W. Ensign & Co. Phil. (1879) pg 169. They had 4 children.
4. Elizabeth Weaver m Eli Stoffer
5. Franklin Weaver
6. Isaac Weaver
7. Delilah Weaver m Barney Neal
8. David Weaver m Margaret Johnston
   1. Ida Weaver m Marian Bestand, live N. Georgetown, O. she about 79Y in 1940. She gave data on children being from father David Weaver
   2. L. G. Weaver
   3. Odessa Weaver m Walter Stoffer
   4. Mary Weaver m Marion Stoffer
   5. Pearl Weaver m Arthur Stanley
   6. Armada Weaver m Arthur Grines, of Alliance, Ohio-near;
   7. Chester Guy Weaver-died 1 week of age.
9. Levi Weaver

Isaac Weaver was a farmer in Columbiana Co. Ohio.
Book: Hist. Columbiana Co. Ohio. D.W. Ensign & Co. Phil. (1879) Pg 179.

13 Apl 1831-Daniel Shively to Isaac Weaver; 45.67 acres in 35-16?-5 Bk 15-pg 270
30 Sep 1835-Isaac Weaver, wf Katherine to Jacob Shively-40.72a-in 35-17-5 Bk 23 pg 220
30 Sep 1835-Daniel Shively & wf Mary to Isaac Weaver-52¼a in 35-17-5 Bk 23 pg 221.

* "Mrs. Susan (Weaver) Hoffman was walking across to a neighbor carrying a son 3 yr old & rain came up lightning struck her but saved the boy. was burnt some but is a married man & family-that poor boy had a few-his uncle raised him-that happened on my farm" says Mrs. Ella Shively Bauman, dau Ella Shively V (David IV, Dan'l III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Children of

Daniel Shively, III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Mary (Raven) Shively
(17[illegible]-1[illegible]) ([illegible])

5. Susanna Shively, IV (Dan'l III - b. bL.)
born 16 Feb 1813,
died
buried
married on at to
Meyer, son of of
born
died
buried
They probably went to New Bourbon, Marshall Co - Indiana.
Plymouth is Co. seat, Marshall Co. + is about 80 miles S.E. of Chi. Ill.

Children:

Children of

Daniel Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Mary (Reser) Shively
(1770-1843) (1782-1856)

6.George W. Shively,IV
born 25 Jan 1815, at N. Georgetown,Ohio.Columbiana Co. (Bible)
died 31 Aug 1890-75Y 7 Mo 17d(Jan'l 777 Bible),at Bayard,Ohio.
buried Reading Cem. Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio-No Tombstone
married on 16 Feb 1836,in Stark Co. Ohio (Marriage Records,Canton0)
Mary Dickey,dau of (Bk B pg 6)
born 12 Sep 1812,at
died 27 Dec 1892,70Y 3 Mo 15d (Tombstone)
buried Reading Cem. Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.

George Shively lived for a time in Portage Co. Ohio.He later 1855
moved to Bayard,Columbiana Co. Ohio-or near there,where he died.
Was a member of the Methodist Church. In Portage Co. lived near
Congress Lake. 7 children
His name appears on Deed records at Lisbon:

Bk 27 pg 367 14 Jul 1838 Dan'l Shively to George Shively - Land in Sec 23, T17, R5.

Bk 27-pg 369 14 Jul 1838 Sam'l Shively to " " - Land 55½ A in Sec. 35 T17 R5

Bk55 pg 386

Bk 56 pg 504

Bk 64 pg 170

Bk 83 pg 278

There were 7 children:

1.Samuel S. Shively,V -Farmer & Music Teacher
born 1837,at (Tombstone)
died 1897,at "
buried Moultrie Cem. West. Twp. Columbiana Co.O.
married 3 Apl 1862(Mar.Bk. 4 pg 465 at Lisbon,O.)
Elizabeth J. Neal,dau of
born 1839,at (Tombstone)
died 1915,at "
buried Moultrie Cem.West Twp. Columbiana Co. O.
Moultrie Cem. was a part of the farm of Sam'l S. Shively III

1.Girl-died in infancy
2.girl-died in infancy
3.Alpha Jane Shively VI

4.George E. Shively,VI-schoolteacher,New,Phil. Ohio.
b d
m

1.Grace Shively,VII m J.B.Evans,1423 Riverside Rd.
Lakewood,Ohio.(1935)

5.John Harvey Shively,VI
6.Marion L. Shively ,VI -Cleveland Ohio
7.James C. Shively, VI " "

Children of

George W. Shively, IV (Dan'l III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Mary Dickey
(1815-1890) (1812-1882)

1. Samuel Solomon Shively, V Music Teacher & farmer
born 1837, at (Tombstone)
died 1897, at (Tombstone)
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
married 3 Apl 1862 (M. Book 4, pg 465 at Lisbon, O.)
Elizabeth J. Neal, dau of &
born 1839, at (Tombstone)
died 1915, at (Tombstone)
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
Moultrie Cem. is on part of what was the farm of Sam'l Solomon Shively III.
There were 7 children.

1. Alpha Jane Shively, VI- A teacher before marriage.
born died , buried Moultrie Cem.
Living at
married on
William Foulks, son of &
born
died 1902, at Cleveland , Ohio-in a riot-He a Policeman
buried at Moultrie Cem.

Children:

1. Daisy Foulks, VII -she deceased
b d buried
married on
_____ Monroe, son of &
b d

2. Shannon Foulks, VII
born
Lives at Cleveland, Ohio

3. Lee Foulks, VII -he deceased
b d buried

4. Ray Foulks, VII
b
Lives Cleveland, Ohio

5. Lucille Foulks, VII
born
married on
_____ Hanglin, son of &
b

They live (1941) in California

6. William Foulks, VII
b
Not married (1941)
Lives, Cleveland, Ohio.

7. Child, died in infancy

8. Child, died in infancy.

Children of
Samuel S.Shively,V(Geo.IV,Dan'l III,Jh'n II,Ch'n I) & Elizabeth Neal
(1837-1897) (1839-1915)

Continued:

2.Mary Shively-VI- died in infancy.
3.Sally Shively,VI- died in infancy.

4.John Harvey Shively,VI- Was Engineer Pa. RR-
born 1875,at
died 1936,at
buried
married on
Mary_____,dau of &
born
She living (1941) at Cleveland,Ohio.
Children:
1.Paul Shively,VII- An artist in N.Y.City.
b
married on
_____,dau of &
b
No children.
2.Cecilia Shively,VII
born
married on
_____,son of &
born
They living (1941) in Connecticut.

5.Marion Lytle Shively,VI- Retired Federal Postal Supt.
born
married on
Lulu_____,dau of &
born
They live at Mentor on the Lake,Ohio.
Children:
1.Ruth Shively VII
b
married on
Victor Spohn,son of &
born
2.Bryda Shively VII
born
married on
Oscar J. Kohl,son of &
born
They live at___
3.Edres Shively,VII
born
married on
Frank Reynolds, son of &
born
They live at
4.Geraldine Shively VII,
born
married on
Byron Herman, son of &
born
They live at___
5.Child-died in infancy
6.Child-died in infancy.

Children of

Samuel S. Shively V(Geo.IV,Dan'l III,Sh'n II,Sh'n I) & Elizabeth
(1837-1877) (1837-1913)
continued:

6.James Clifford Shively,VI- Engineer on N.Y.R.R. Lives Cleveland,O.
born
married on
Ollie_____,dau of &
born
Children:
1.James Shively,VII,b Lives Cleveland,O.
2.Donald Shively,VII,b Lives Cleveland,O.
3.Mildred Shively,VII,b
married on
_____,son of &
born
They live in_____Virginia.

7.George E. Shively,VI - Was a school teacher
born
died Nov 1930 ,buried at New Philadelphia,Ohio.
married on
Nan Chler, dau of &
born
Children:
1.Daisy Shively,VII, b -a widow,lives Canton,Ohio.
married on
_____Ley,son of &
born died buried
Children:
1.Charles L.Ley,VIII,b
2.Ruth Elizabeth Ley,VIII,b
3.Jean Ley,VIII,b
4.Charlotte Ley,VIII,b
5.James Ley,VIII,b
6.Mary Ellen Ley,VIII,b
7.Nancy Jane Ley,VIII,b --all live Canton,Ohio.
2.Marjorie Shively ,VII,b
married on
Theodore(Ted) Blacke, son of &
born
They live Canton,Ohio.
Children:
1.Francis Ann Blacke,VIII,b
2.Jean Blacke,VIII,b
3.Russell Lowell Shively,VII,b & buried at NewPhil.O
He was a medical student at University of Cincinnati,O.
4.Earline Shively,VII, b - A Teacher
married on
John B. Evans,Jr.-Auditor-Dep't of Taxation-State of Ohio.
born ,son of &
They live at 15302 Arden Ave.,Lakewood,Ohio.
No children.

All data on children of Samuel Solomon Shively V(Geo.IV,Dan'l III, Sh'n II,Sh'n I) and Elizabeth J. Teal,his wife, was sent by Mrs. Earline(Shively)Evans,Jr. Lakewood,Ohio- see last page- on Sept. 1941.

Children of

George W. Shively IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) and Mary Dickey
(1815-1890?) (1812-1882)

continued

2. Aaron Shively, V- Minister of Brethren Ch- Farmer- Bayard, Ohio.
born 1839, (Tombstone)
died 1909, (Tombstone)
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio Tuscarawas Co. O
married on 1 Sept. 1867
Rachel Catherine Seachrist, dau of Elijah and Margaret (Kollar) Seachrist of
born 1846, See back of this page (Tombstone)
died 1920, (Tombstone)
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
He lost his mind in his later years and passed away at Massillon Asylum. Was a very devout student of the Bible.

Children: 6 children of whom 2 died in infancy

1. Edna Mae Shively, VI, They live(1941) 457 W. Cambridge St
born 11 May 1871, near Minerva, Ohio Alliance, Ohio.
married 10 May 1888 Marriage Bk 10, pg 74, Lisbon, O.
Rev. Delbert T. Baird, son of Albert Baird of Moultrie, O
born

Children:- 5 children

1. Sadie M_____ Baird, VII -They live(1941) Dalton, N.Y.
born 4 June 1890, near Bayard, Ohio
married 24 May 1911, at New Philadelphia-Ohio
Harry J. Schneck, son of of Panamunga, NY
born
Children:

1. Paul D. Schneck, b 22 Mch 1913, at Linden, N.Y.
m 30 Jun 1936
Veronica Patterson, dau of Dalton, N.Y.
she born

1. Infant son-died at birth.

2. Helen M. Schneck, VIII, born 28 Oct 1921, at Linden, NY

3. James Schneck, b 22 Oct_____, at Linden, N.Y. (Genesee Co)

Mr. Harry J. Schneck is agent for the Erie RR, Dalton, N.Y.

2. Clive Baird, VII, born 30 Nov 1892, at Bayard, Ohio
married 6 Sep 1919, at Lisbon- Ohio
Chester A. Foster, born , son of

1. Robert B. Foster, VIII b 15 Mch 1924, at Columbus, O.

Mr. & Mrs. Foster live at Columbus, Ohio (1941)

3. Paul R. Baird, VII, b 26 Aug 1896, at Bayard, Ohio
m 17 May 1921, at Beloit, O to
Alice J. Brogan, born 23 Nov 1898 at E. Rochester, Columbiana Co. O.

1. June E. Baird, born 5 Oct 1922, at Canton, Ohio.
M. 17 June 1941- Jack Burgart

2. Dallas Baird, born 31 Jan 1932, at Canton, Ohio.

I (John George) Swinehart – owned Land Frederick Twp Phil Co. Pa. prior to 1734. Show up in Prince George Co (now Frederick Co) Md. in 1733. He m. Margaret? who after his death in Fred K. Co. Md. married an Adam Miller.

II Gabriel Swinehart m. Esther?
d 22 Jun 1805 d Apl 1814
Washington Co – Pa.

III Peter Swinehart m Ann Mary?
b. 10 Feb. 1756 Fred Co. Md. b. 29 Nov. 1758
d. 20 Oct 1829, Washington Co. Pa. d 29 Sep. 1830

IV Mary Magdalene Swinehart m Jacob Kollar
b 20 Feb. 1789 Washington Co. Pa.

V Margaret Kollar m 8 May 1838, Elijah Seachrist
b 31 Mch 1819 b.
d 26 Dec 1907 d.

VI Rachael C. Seachrist m Aaron Shively

—

Data sent by
Mrs. C.C. Waltenbaugh, 1249 – 11th St. N.W.
Canton – Ohio in 1942

Children of

Edna Mae Shively Baird and Rev. Delbert E. Baird- continued

4.Lucille M Baird,VII
born 26 May 1901,at Bayard,Ohio
married 28 Jun 1921,at Columbus,Ohio to
J V Clark,son of
born

1.Jeanne E. Clark,b 18 Feb 1923,at Alliance,Ohio.

2.Norma Dale Clark,b 1 Nov 1924,at Columbus,Ohio

3.John Richard Clark, b 27 Sep 1926, at Moultrie,Ohio.

5.Marguerite E Baird,VII -They live in Indiana.
born 10 Sep 1907,at Bayard,Ohio.
married 31 Dec 1931,at Alliance,Ohio to
Rev. D. D. Mock,son of

1.Darlene L. Mock,b 11 Jul 1932,at Lynn,Indiana.

Rev.Delbert E. Baird, who married Edna Mae Shively VI(Aaron V, Joe.IV. Dan'l III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I) sent data on his family and also on the George Shively IV, descendants.

Children of

Aaron Shively V(Geo.IV,Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Rachel Armstrong

2.Jesse Shively ?VI
born 1875,at
died 1901,at
buried in Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co.Ohio.

3.Orbie Ray Shively,VI -Telegrapher at Bayard,Ohio
born 25 Jan 1899,at Columbiana Co.Ohio
married on ,at
Mary Elizabeth Ludi,dau of Fred'k & Salome(Garber) Ludi,farmer of
born Tuscarawas Co.Ohio.He born
29 Mch 1858,in ... Co. live
at Dover,Ohio-R.F.D.#3

Children:

1.Frederick Ray Shively,VII -Steel Mill-Paint foreman
b 17 Jul 1914, Columbiana Co.O Live 606-4thSt-Canton,Ohio.
married on
Olive Mae White,dau of C.H.& Mary(Davy)White,Summit Co.Ohio
born
Children:

1.Gary Ray Shively,VIII -born 3 Feb 1938,Stark Co.O.
2.Ramona Kay Shively,VIII-b 24 Aug 1939, " " ".

He graduate Mt.Union College,A.B.;Methodist- Poetic ability.

* 2.Jesse Howard Shively,VII - Chemist -lives 16 W. Church St.,
born 17 Sep 1916,at Columbiana Co.O. Beacon,N.Y.

3.Doris Irene Shively,VII -student-lives with parents.
born 16 Jul 1918,at Columbiana Co.O. Goes to O.N'or,U- at
Ada,Ohio.

4.Janet Mary Shively,VII -student-lives with parents.
born 18 Sep 1923,at Columbiana Co.O. Minerva High School.

5.Clin Roger Shively,VII -student-lives with parents.
born 12 Feb 1925,at Columbiana Co.O.

6.Genevieve Elinor Shively,VII -student-lives with parents
born 14 Jan 1927,at Columbiana Co.Ohio.

Orbie Ray Shively,VI,above,sent data on his family to Rev. Ward of Alliance,Ohio. Orbie Ray Shively lives on old homestead of grand-father,George Shively,IV in West Twp.Columbiana Co.O. at Bayard,Ohio. They belong to the Methodist Church.

* Jesse Howard Shively,VII above is a graduate of Mt.Union College,A.B.degree,also graduate of Ohio State College,M.A.degree;Chemist Texaco Labratory,Beacon,N.Y. Hasbeen drafted for Military service.

Children of

Aaron Shively, V(Geo. IV, Dan'l III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) and his wife,
(1[illegible]-1[illegible])
Rachel C. Danchrist,
(1[illegible]-1920)

continued

4. Margaret Olive Shively, VI - They live Akron, Ohio (1941)
born 29 Apl 1879, at Bayard, Ohio.
married 29 Dec 1897, at M. Bill 13-Pg 340, Lisbon, O.
Delmer O. Emmons, son of & , E. Rochester, O.
born

Children:

1. Karl Norwood Emmons, born 3 June 1900, at E. Rochester, O.
m on
Elsie May Noble, dau of of Carrolton, O.

2. Virginia Lois Emmons, born 17 Jul 1905, at Minerva, O.
m on 16 June 1934, at North Canton, Ohio to
Dr. L H Hupp,
born

Mrs. Margaret Olive Shively Emmons has the family Bible of Daniel Shively III(Ch'n II, Ch'n I) and furnished dates of birth etc. of the children of Dan'l III-and other data, which is copied on separate page in this book.

Mr. & Mrs. Emmons live(1941) at 551 East Buchtel Ave., Akron, Ohio.

Children of

George Shively IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Mary Dickey
(1815-1890) (1812-1882)

3. Sylvannus Shively,V - Farmer
born 12 Jun 1841,at
died 19 Jan 1904(62Y 7Mo 7d),at
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
married on 18 Sep 1862,at
Mary Elizabeth Myers,dau of Wm.L. & Sarah( )Myers, of
born 10 Jun 1851,at
died 7 Jun 1913,(61Y 11Mo 27d),at
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Sylvannus was mustered into U.S.Army at Massillon,Ohio 18 Sep. 1862, in Co. D.,115 Reg. O. Vol.
They had 3 children:

1. Byron Bassil Shively,VI -Mail Carrier at Cleveland,O.
born 20 Mch 1872,at

married on ,at
Ada Margaret Bower,dau of
born 6 Apl 1878,at

They live at Retired Mail Carrier - Cleveland, O.

1. Stuart Kenneth Shively,VII,
born 16 Aug 1911,at
married on ,at
Alma Spencer,dau of
born 1907?,at

2. Donald Wayne Shively,VII- Twin
born 16 Aug 1911, d 19 Aug 1911- aged 3d

2. Bertha B. Shively,VI
born 25 Dec. 1875,at ;d 9 Apl 1876- 3Mo 14d
buried

3. Ona Ellen Shively,VI-
born 21 Jan 1880,at
married on
Charles Emmerson Bair,son of
born 12 Oct 1872,at

She is Sec'y of Myers Assn-has Myers family tree.

1. Ruth Marie Bair,VII -
born 13 Sep 1899,at
married on
Charles Edward Becknell,son of
born 15 Jan 1898,at

1. Austin Wayne Becknell,b 8 Jun 1925,at
2. Donna Fern Becknell,VIII,b 29 Sep 1929,at

2. Mabel Irene Bair,VII-School Teacher -single(1941)
born 14 Aug 1904,at

Data sent by Ona Ellen Shively Bair-above-to Rev.D.E.Baird, 457 W.Cambridge St.,Alliance,Ohio.

Children of

George Shively IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Mary Dickey
(1815-1899) (1812-1882)

4. David Shively,V Farmer
born 23 Jul 1843,at Congress Lake,Portage Co. Ohio
died 10 Oct 1909,at New Cumberland,Tuscawaras Co. Ohio.
buried New Cumberland Cem.
married 28 Oct 1869,at Fairfield Twp.Tuscawaras Co.O.
Sarah Crissman,dau of Frederick & Martha(Reed) Crissman of Dover,O
born 5 Jan 1851,at farm near Dover,Dover Twp.Tuscawaras Co.O.
died 1 Dec 1913,at New Cumberland,Tuscawaras Co. O.
buried New Cumberland Cem. Martha(Reed)Crissman m 2nd Wilson Minnis

When a boy,David Shively V,moved with his parents from Congress Lake,Portage Co. Ohio. to a farm near Bayard,Columbiana Co. Ohio. He enlisted in the Civil War in the 115th O.V.I. on 15 Aug 1862,at Massillon,Ohio.Was honorably discharged at Murfreesboro,Tenn. on 22 June 1865. When he returned he married Miss Sarah Crissman and they moved to near New Cumberland, Tuscawaras Co. Ohio, where they lived the remainder of their lives. They were members of the Bretheren Ch. and he served as Sup't from 1884 until his death in 1909.

They had 3 children.

1. Laura Shively,VI -Housekeeper- single(1941)
born 20 Jan 1870,at Tuscawaras Co.O.
Not M. Lives (1941) New Cumberland Ohio.

She has the old Dickey Bible.

2. Irving Monroe Shively,VI Accountant-
born 28 Mch 1873,at Tuscawaras Co. Ohio.
Lives at New Philadelphia. Ohio

3. Frank Shively,VI- Farmer-retired
born 31 Oct 1876,at New Cumberland,Tuscawaras Co.O.
married 29 Dec 1909,at Alliance,Stark Co. Ohio to
Ella Bontrager,dau of John & Eleanor(Sprcul)Bontrager of
born 19 Apl 1879,at New Phil.Ohio. New Cumberland,O.

They live 902 East High St. New Philadelphia,Ohio.
She a member of the Church of Chrsit(Diciples)

1. Jane Elizabeth Shively,VII
born 25 Jan 1911,at New Cumberland,O.
married on 3 Oct 1937,at New Philadelphia,O.
Clifton Bess Youngen,son of Simon & Grace(Bess)Youngen
born 18 Jul 1919,at Rosamond,Illinois

The Clifton Youngen live at South Bend,Ind. He is a salesman with Travelers Ins. Co.

1. Nancy Lee Youngen,b 7 Nov 1939,at S.Bend,Ind.

2. David Monroe Shively,VII
born 1 Jun 1912,at New Cumberland,O

Single(1941). Now with 136th Field Artillery,37th Div. at Camp Shelby,Miss.

See Book:Hist.of Tuscawaras Co.O.;Warner,Beer Co.Chi.(1884) at pg.767 on David Shively V above.
Data sent by Frank Shively,VI- above.

Children of

George Shively IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Mary Dickey
(1815-1890) (1812-1882)

5. Catherine Shively, V
born
died
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co. O.
married on 21 Sep 1869, at (Mr. Bk 5 pg 527, Lisbon, O)
David Seachrist, son of (Farmer)
born ,at New Philadelphia, Ohio.
died ,at New Philadelphia, Ohio.
buried Midvale Cem. at New Phil. Ohio. Co. of_____

Children:

1. Mary Seachrist, VI - not M. - Living (1941) in California.
2. Margaret Seachrist, VI M to Mr. Desnoyers - Live in Cal. X
3. Hudson Seachrist, VI - Not M. - Living (1941) in California
4. Infant-died
5. Infant-died.

#2 - Had 1 son - died in 1936

Catherine (Shively) Seachrist was a very brilliant woman, wrote much poetry + epitaphs on Tombstones.

Children of

George Shively IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Mary Dickey (1812-1882)

continued

7 6. Elizabeth Shively V
born 27 May 1857, on farm N of Homeworth, Ohio
died
buried Fredburg Cem. nr.
married on 1877 at
Byron T. Bowman, a Carpenter - Is Living 1940. - Has relatives in his to mothers side who live in Paris, Stark Co. O.
born 25 Dec 1856, on farm S of Yeagley Corners
died
buried
Children:
1. _____ m. Howard Wolf, lives near Alliance, Ohio.
2. _____ m James Tuck, lives " " "
3. George W. Bowman, East Summit St. Alliance, Ohio.
4. Viola Bowman m Mr. Charles Harman, she decd
5. H. Dean Bowman, decd - buried in Alliance Cem. nr _____ Co. O.

Newspaper article in Alliance Ohio newspaper(1917?)-
Mr. & Mrs. Byron T. Bowman, of Bolton celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary Sunday at the home of their son George W. Bowman, of East Summit St. Mr. & Mrs. Bowman have spent their entire lives in this vicinity. Mr. Bowman was born on Christmas day 1856 on a farm South of Yeagley's Corners and Mrs. Bowman was born May 27 1857 on a farm North of Homeworth. They were married in 1877 and become the parents of 5 children, Mrs. Howard Wolf and Mrs. James Tuck of near Alliance. Viola . Harman and H. Dean Bowman are deceased. George D. Bowman is of Alliance. They have 19 grand-children and 22 great grand-children.
Mr. & Mrs. Bowman both remember the dark days of the Civil War. Mrs. Bowman having had two brothers and Mr. Bowman two uncles in the Union Army. They relate many interesting tales of the early history of Alliance and vicinity. Mr. Bowman is in excellent health and enjoys a walk of several miles when the weather will permit. Mrs. Bowman is well and performs all the household duties of their modest home. Their 3 living children were with them on this occasion and were joined by their many friends in offering congratulations.

5a.

6 7. Susan Shively V
born 20 June 1855
died 20 Aug 1854 2 yrs old. & 2 Mo. (Tombstone)
buried Reading Cem. Columbiana Co. O.
married on
_____
born
died
buried
Children:

Children of

Daniel Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Mary(Rover) Shively
(1773-1863) (1782-1836)

7. Mary (Polly) Shively, IV (Dan'l III - bible)
born 22 Mch 1817, at
died
buried
married on 11 May 1837, at to (Marriage BK 5 p 143 in Lisbon - Ohio)
Johnathan Hoke, son of &
born
died
buried

they ~~probably~~ went to ~~New~~ Bourbon, Marshall Co. Indiana. Mrs. Ella (Shively) Bowman ~~says the~~ Hokes went to New Bourbon, Marshall Co. Indiana and Mrs. Earline (Shively) Evans III (Geo. E. III, Solomon V, Geo. W. IV, Dan'l III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) says the same.

Children:

Mrs. Earline (Shively) Evans VII (Geo. Shively VI, Dan'l V, Geo IV, Dan'l III) writes her information is that Mary Shively IV never married a Mr. Hoke or Hoke and they went to Indiana ~~and died there~~.

Children of

Daniel Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Mary (Royer) Shively
(1778-1868) (1782-1875)

5. Daniel W. Shively, Jr. IV -Carpenter
born 5 Jul 1818, (Tombstone) (Daniel III - Bible)
died 26 Oct 1891 (Bible has 26 Oct 1891-72y 3mo. 22d)
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
married on 16 Oct 1842 (Marriage Bk 3 pg 317 at Lisbon, O.)
Rebecca Hoffman, dau of Samuel & Hoffman (Hoffmann?)
born 1820, Tombstone.
died 28 Mch 1902,
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
David W. Shively was Twp. Trustee in 1854-1857; Beech. Hist., Columbiana Co. Ohio
D.W. Emigh was Pres. Phil. (1870) Pg —.
Children:

They had no children. They lived at Bayard, West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Her estate # 16,657 at Lisbon, Ohio. Shows they had no children-had 51 acres of land which Mr. D.E.Baird got for taking care of Daniel W. & wife Rebecca. D.E. Baird married Edna Mae Shively VI (Aaron V, Jos IV, David III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

20 Feb 1845-Michael Bartges & wf Susanna to Daniel W. Shively, 34 acres NE¼ 35-17-5 Bk 37 pg 368

31 Jul 1849-Daniel W. Shively, wf Rebecca & John, Paul, Jacob, & Lydia Ann Hoffman to Isaac Nestand-land in NE¼ 27-17-5.(This was apparently her father's land) Bk 42 pg 242

1851-Daniel Shively Jr to Isaac Shadle-lots in New Reading- Bk 45 pg 394

Children of

Daniel Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Mary (Meyer) Shively
(1[illegible]) ([illegible])

9. David Shively, IV Farmer
born 5 Sep 1821, 75y 7Mo. 28d
died 1 May 1897, Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio. (Son of III - b. 1[illegible])
buried in Reading Cem. Knox Twp " " " - says his dau. Mrs. Ella Bauman
married 1st on 14 May 1848 (Marriage Bk 4a Lisbon, Ohio)
Sarah Ann Glass, dau of Lewis & Fannie Glass
born 2 Aug 1821
died 5 May 1885
buried Reading Cem. Mrs. Bauman, a dau, says on Tombstone for both David & Sarah.

married 2nd on 16 Jan 1887 (Marriage Bk 8 pg 535 at Lisbon, O)
Mrs. Martha (Sweese) Bush, widow, dau of Uriah & Mary (Dryer) Sweese of Columbiana Co. O.
born
died 13 Mch 1903 at Salem, Perry Twp Columbiana Co O. Her estate #16,957 at Lisbon O.
buried

David Shively III, was one of Twins - other Twin died young, says Mrs. Bauman, a dau. of David IV

David Shively IV, lived on part of the old Homestead of Dan'l III; was a member of the German Baptist Church; made a special feature of Milch cows, milk made into fine Switzer cheese. (See Hist. of Upper Ohio Valley, Brant & Fuller, Madison, Wis. (1891) Vol 2-pg 282.

David Shively IV, owned 116¼ acres at time he died in Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio. He left a will dated 13 Mch 1895, probated 28 Apl 1897, recorded in Will Bk _____ page _____, at Lisbon, Ohio.

He had 9 children (all by 1st wife)

1. Lydia Ann Shively V m Henry Hahn — Minerva, Ohio.
2. Lewis E. Shively V m 1st Nancy E. Walters — Louisville, O.
   m 2nd Miss Arwilda Bush
3. Lucetta Shively, V m Benjamin Lieri — N. Georgetown, O.
4. Leander Shively V m Lydia Yeagley — Sebring, Ohio.
5. Catherine Shively V m George Bush — Salem, Ohio.
6. Lucinda Shively m William Jackson — N. Georgetown
***** 7. Ella Shively V m Eli Bauman She lives (1940) RFD #2 Beloit, Ohio. She furnished much of the data on all children of Daniel Shively III.
8. Fanny Shively, V m George Sanor — Homeworth, Ohio.
9. Clara Shively V m Frank Barnett — N. Georgetown, O.

For further data on above children see following pages.

U.S. Census for 1850 shows for Columbiana Co. O.
David Shively (27y) - So born 1823
wife Sarah (21y) so " 1829
child 1. Lydia (1yr) " " 1849

Gw-Baptist Ch [illegible] work great

David Shively IV(Dan'l III, Sh'n II, Shn I), Farmer, Knox Twp Col Co O
3 Sep 1821
Apl 1897 , buried in Switch Cem
m 1st 14 May 1848 Sarah Ann Glass, dau of Lewis & Fannie Glass Bk 4A
b 2 Aug
d 5 May 1885 , buried Cem
m 2nd Mrs. Martha(Leweese)Bush on 16 Jan 1887 Bk 8-535
b
d , buried at
dau of Uriah & Mary(Snyder)Deweese of Columbiana Co O

9 children

Left will dated 13 Mch 1895
Probated 28 Apl 1897
At time of death had 116½ acres in Knox Twp Columbiana Co O

~~David IV living on homestead 1892- Lot pg. 31~~
~~He member Gw Bap Ch lot pg 36 Milch cows-cheese lot pg 36~~

David from Jonas Ruff & Saml Fox lot 94 Winchester(1851)	47-503
David from same lots 57,58 Winchester(1851)	48-198
David from Danl Shively ux(1854)5-17-35	52-159
David fr John Little (1866) 5-16-20	78-233
David fr George Shively ux(1868) 5-16-20	83-278-
David ux to Abraham Bare(1852) 5-17-35	47-195-
David to Geo Stoffer(1852) lot 94 Winchester	47-503-
David to Isaac Shadle(1853) lot 65 Winchester	48-198-
David ux to Daniel Shively(1856) 5-17-35	53-598-
David W ux to John A Clement(1863) 5-17-22	67-484-
David to Abraham Haines(1864) 5-16- 18&19	71-245-
same same same	72-451-
David to Samuel S Shively(1864) 5-16- 17&18	75-100-
David to Russel Edwards (1868) 5-16-20	86-19-
David to Sylvannus Shively(1870) 5-16-20	91-55-
David to Russell Edwards(1870) 5-16-20	91-148-
David to John F Kutz(1887) 5-17-14	174-122-
David Gdn to same same (1888)	174-170-
" from Geo. Shively, ux 5-17-35 (1854)	47-[illegible]

Children: 9
1. Lydia Ann b 2 May [illegible] d 12 Aug [illegible] buried

Children of

David Shively IV(Gen'l III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Sarah Ann(Clara)Shively
(1821-1897) (-1885)

1. Lydia Ann Shively, V
born 2 May 1841 (Lyn is U.S. Census, b 1850)
died 12 Aug _____
buried
married on 1 Dec 1867 (Marriage Bk 5 pg 354 at Lisbon, Ohio)
Henry Hahn, son of Joseph L. & Hahn
born
died
buried
Hist., Columbiana Co. & Representative Citizens. Biog. Pub. by Lib. Wm B. McLeod (1905) Pg 570
The Hahn family lived at Minerva, Stark Co. Ohio.

Children:
1. David M Hahn
2. William F. Hahn
3. Milton Hahn
4. Ola Hahn
5. Sadie Hahn

2. Lewis E. Shively, V
born 4 Nov 1852 (1850?)
died 1927 (Tombstone)
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
married 1st 1 Mch 1873 (Marriage Bk 6 pg 306 at Lisbon, O.)
Nancy E. Walters, dau of Henry & _____ Walters
So born 29 Aug 1854
died 1 Aug 1877-22Y 11Mo 3d (Tombstone) Moultrie Cem. West Twp.
buried Moultrie Cem.
Children:
1. Mary O. Shively d 13 Jan 1874 (?) - 15y 6 Mo 11d (sob. 2 Jul 1873)
2. Vinnie Shively
3. David W. Shively, died 0 Y 1 Mo 5d; d 25 Jul 1877. (sob 20 Jun 1877)
buried Moultrie Cem.

married 2nd
Miss Arwilda Bush
born
died
buried
Children:
4. Arwilda(Bush) Shively had a sister Clara who had a child
Velma_____.
Lewis E. Shively V and wife Arwilda adopted Velma.
Velma New Mex. Par. Daily - S.W. Centennial.

Children of

David Shively IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Hannah Ann(Hass)Shively
(1821-1897) (-1885)

continued

3. Lucetta(Lugetha?) Shively, F
born 30 Jun 1854
died Aug
buried
married on 5 Sep 1876 (Marriage Bk 6 pg 554 at Lisbon,Ohio)
Benjamin Bieri, son of Herman and _____ Bieri
born
died
buried Cem at Winfield, ? Ohio

Mr. Bieri was a farmer

Children:

1. Fannie Bieri
2. Lena Bieri
3. Ella Bieri
4. Georgia Bieri m as 1st wife of Edward Bartges,Farmer, who lives near N. Georgetown,O.- she decd.
5. Benjamin Bieri
6. Frederick Bieri
7. Edward Bieri
8. William Bieri
9. son- died
10. dau- died
11. dau- died

4. Leander Shively, V Lived Sebring,Mahoning Co. Ohio.
born 7 Jun 1856,
died May
buried in Cem. at Sebring,Ohio
married on 27 Jan 1876 (Marriage Bk 6 pg 596,Lisbon,O.)
Lydia Yeagly,dau of
born Dec 1856
died Aug 1921
buried in Cem. at Sebring,Ohio.
Children:

1. Pliny Shively
2. Ira Shively
3. Ella Shively
4. Dorcy Shively
5. Nettie Shively
6. Georgie Shively
7. David Shively
8. Lee Shively
9. William Shively

Children of

David Shively IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Sarah Ann(Rose)Shively
(1821-1897) (-1883)

continued

5. Catherine Shively, V
born 3 May 1860
died
buried
married on
George Bush, son of Daniel & Martha( ) Bush,
born
died
buried

They lived at Salem, Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Children:
1. Raymond Bush
2. Sarah Bush
3. Edward Bush
4. Amos Bush

6. Lucinda Shively, V
born 10 May 1856?
died
buried
married 4 Jul 1875(Marriage Bk 6 pg 543 at Lisbon, Ohio)
William Jackson, son of John and Harriet Jackson, N. Georgetown, O.
born
died
buried

They lived at North Georgetown, Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Children:

1. Ellwood Jackson
2. Frank Jackson
3. Wallus Jackson
4. Carl Jackson
5. Ralph Jackson
6. Roy Jackson
7. Esta Jackson
8. Harriet Jackson
9. Sarah Jackson

Children of

David Shively IV(Man'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Sarah Ann(Glass)Shively
(1821-1897) (-1855)

continued

7.Ella Shively,V -Lives(1940) RFD#2,Beloit,Mahoning Co. Ohio.
born 27 Mch 1864
died
buried
married on 12 Oct 1884,
Eli Bauman, son of Samuel & Hannah Bauman
born
died
buried
Children (5 children)

1.Elmer Bauman,decd; m Iva Greenawalt
1.Ethel Bauman m Frank King-divorced-no children
2.Lester Bauman m no children
3.Berdina Bauman m Herbert Bicher
1.girl-1 yr old (1940)

2.David Bauman m Mary Mercer
1.Wilma Bauman m Andrew Herbert-live near N.Geo'twn.O.
1.Nolan Herbert 21,1940)
2.Ray Bauman-single about 22 Y (1940)

3.Samuel Bauman m 1st Georgiana_____,divorced-no ch'n.
m 2nd Miss Bernice Dunnagan-no ch'n
They live at Alliance,Stark Co. Ohio.(1940)

4.Hanna Bauman(now decd) m Harvey Halen(now decd)

They lived N. Jackson,Mahoning Co. Ohio.

1.Glenn Halen
2.Ruth Halen m Henry Fenten of N. Jackson,Ohio
1.Ray Fenton
2.Glenn Fenton
3.girl

5.Mary Bauman m Jessie Mercer-Live at Bolten,near Alliance,O.
1Kenneth Mercer
2.Agnes Mercer
3.Gladise Mercer
4.William Mercer

Children of

David Shively IV(Dan'l III, Ca'n II, Ch'n I) & Sarah Hoolihan Shively
(1821-1897) (-1885)

continued

8. Fanny Shively, V
born 20 Mch 1867,
died 9 Mch 1939, at
Buried N. Georgetown Cem. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
married on 16 Oct 1884 (Marriage Bk 8 pg 244 at Lisbon, Ohio)
George Sanor, son of Daniel and Amelia Sanor
born
died
buried
Children:
1. William Sanor- lives (1940) Homeworth, Ohio
2. Ernest Sanor -lives near East Rochester, Columbiana Co. O.
3. Theodore Sanor- lives Homeworth, " " "
4. Florence Sanor m George Meiser-live Pittsburg, Pa.
5. Lena Sanor m Frank Saffel, N. Georgetown, Ohio.

Newspaper clipping Canton Ohio Repository 11 Mch 1939 states
Mrs. Fanny Sanor has 9 grand-children. Lutheran Church at N. Georgetown.

9. Clara Shively, V
born 17 Apl 1870 (Bk 7 pg 353 at Lisbon, Ohio)
died 5 May
buried in Cem. N. Georgetown, Ohio.
married on 13 Oct 1887 (Marriage Bk 8-pg 641 at Lisbon, Ohio.)
Frank Barnett, son of Alvin And Ann Barnett
born
died
buried
Children:
1. Hazel Barnett
2. George Barnett
3. Paul Barnett
4. Esther Barnett
5. Gertrude Barnett
6. Freda Barnett

4. Christian Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) m 1st Barbara Weis 61
(1779-1860) m 2nd Mary Steese

Moved from Union Co. Pa. to Clarion Co.Pa. where he died.

Children: 11 children- 6 1st wife,5 2nd wife

1.Catherine Shively,IVm William Alsbach 65

2.Solomon Shively,IV m 65

3.Elizabeth Shively IV,m David Rezer(Raber) 65

4.Mary Shively IV m Isaac Shadle 66

5.Christian Shively IV m 66

6.Sarah Shively IV m Samuel Hoover 66

7. George Washington Shively IV m Sarah Meng 67
1.Sara Ann Shively V m -died childhood 67
2.Loretta M Shively V m Isaiah A. Geeter 68
3.Milton M. Shively V m 1st Sarah J. Weaver 71
m 2nd Rachel Ann Epert 73
4.Jacob Shively V m- bachelor 67
5.Benj.F.Shively V m Francis Johnson 76
6.Elizabeth Shively V m Charles J. Campbell 78
7.Geo. Washington Shively V m died childhood 67
8.Samuel Shively V m - died childhood 67
9.Irvin Shively V died childhood 67
10.William L. Shively m Lucy M. Mulkin 82
11.John F. Shively V m Martha B. Neely 85
12.Leonard C. Shively V m died childhood 67
13.James C. Shively V- died childhood 67
14.Edward S. Shively V- died childhood 67

8.Thomas S. Shively,IV m Anna Eliza Showers 86
1.Lucinda J. Shively V m Andrew Judge Harns 87
2.John W. Shively V m Sarah Jane Griffiths 97
3.Robert Shively V m died childhood 86
4.George C. Shively V m Trecilla Donaldson 86
5.Wm. G. Shively V m Margaret E. Dietterich 100
6.Charles E. Shively V m died 23yr of age 86
7.Laura M. Shively V m Oliver L. Mays 102

9.John S. Shively,IV m Leah J. Herbst 107
1.Laura V. Shively V m Thomas B. Simpson 108
2.May Shively V m Geo. W. Barr 110
3.Edna Elaine Shively V m Hugh J. Walter 111

Christian Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)- continued
(1773-1860)

10.Suzanna Percheron Shively IV m James Say 112
1.Christian C. Say V m Sarah Ann Leslie 112
2.Elsie J. Say m Adam A. Brinker 113
m 2nd Dr. John Johnson 116
m 3rd John Ewing 121
3.James Reed Say V m not married 122
4.David W. Say,V m died about 14 yrs of age 122
5.Mary Emma Say V m 1st Miles C. Ross 123
m 2nd Leonard A. Vanderweel 126
6.Susan Catherine Say V m - died 8 yrs of age 127
7.Ella May Say V m David Swartz 127
8.Robert Alexander Say V m Sarah Ellen Coulter 128
m 2nd Cora A. Thompson 131
9.John Sherman Say V m m Elizabeth Black 132
m 2nd Daisy B. Moreland 132
10.Della V. Say V m Miles R. Lynn 134

11. Robert Vinvalva Shively IV m Phietta L. Knauss 135

1.Mary S. Shively V m Edwin F. Garman 136
2.Charles E. Shively V m Josephine L. Bricker 137
3.John Curtis Shively V m Mary Janet Guynn 141
4.Clara Matilda Shively V m Lawrence S. Zepernick 143
5.Carolyne J. Shively V m Daniel E. Garman 144
6.Alice May Shively V m Grant Dellenbaugh 147
7.George Washington Shively V m Idella M. Stoffer 149
m 2nd Myrtle S. Summers 149

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n of York) & Catharina(Smith)Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1821)

4. Christian Shively, III
born 7 Feb 1779 (German script of his father)
died 7 Sep 1860 (Tomostone date)
buried Salem Luth.Cem.Lamartine, Clarion Co. Pa.
married on- 1st-
Barbara Weis, dau of Jacob Weis, W.Buffalo Twp.Union Co. Pa.
born
died
buried

Children: (As mentioned as "Children by my first wife" in)
(the will of Ch'n III-but apparently not in order)
(of their birth. p. 46)

1. Catherine m to William Alsbach, "I have given her full share, I having settled with her husband since her death"
2. Solomon- $150.00
3. Elizabeth m to Daniel Geer, (Geber?) $75.00
4. Mary m to Isaac Shively $100.00
5. Christian $100.00
6. Daniel m to Samuel Barner $100.00

(Item 3 of will mentions-known to be children by)
(2nd wife.?)

married 2nd, on about latter part of 1818 (1817) at Union Co. Pa.
Mary Steese, dau of John & Barbara(Franz)Steese, and grand-dau of
born 21 May 1796 John Steese-both Rev. Soldiers.
died 22 Sep 1871-75Y 4M 1d-(Tombstone)
buried Salem Luth.Cem., Lamartine, Clarion Co. Pa.

Children:

7. George Washington Shively-70a farm on which he lives
8. Thomas S.- 100a farm on which he lives
9. John S. - 65a farm on which he lives & 70a upon payment of $350.00
10. Susanna m to James Bay-the $500.00 which I have pd on 50a
11. Robert Vinvalva- 56a, land inhis occupancy.

Will of Christian Shively III, dated 8 Mch 1852, a codicil added 8 Mch 1852, a 2nd codicil as living in Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa. on 14 Aug 1854. Will allowed for probate 19 Sep 1860-recorded Will Bk 4 pg 294 at Clarion, Pa. On 22 Sep 1820, Ch'n III, who then lived in Union Co. Pa. was appointed Gdn. for his children, Catherine, Solomon, Betsy, who were then minors. The other children by 1st wife Barbara Weis were at that time of full age, as otherwise he would have been appointed Gdn. for them also. The children by 2nd wife are named in order of birth, except Susanna who comes after George W.

(1)

Christian Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) -continued

Christian Shively III of West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. gave a Power of Atty to John Steese of the same place with authority to sell his (Christians) 2 tracts of land in West Buffalo Twp. Deed Bk I pg 6) at Lewisburg, Pa. John Steese, atty. sells the land 7 Apl 1846. Bk M pg 11 at Lewisburg, Pa. This John Steese was the brother of Mary Steese the wife of Christian III. Their father, John Steese had died in 1841, in Union Co. Pa. whose will is recorded in Bk B of wills pg 81 at Lewisburg, Pa.

Christian Shively III probably left Union Co. Pa. shortly after giving above power of Atty on 24 Mch1837 and went to what was the Venango County, Penna. On 11 Mch 1839 Clarion Co. Pa. was erected from parts of Venango & Armstrong Counties and Christian III appears in Clarion Co. Tax lists show: at Franklin, Pa.

1837-	Elk Twp. Venango Co.-	Christian Shively, 174a, 3h, 2 cows
" "	" "	-Christian Shively, JR- 1 horse
1838-		Same as 1837
1839-		-Christian, Sr. 174a
"		Christian, Jr- 100 a
1840-		-Christian Sr- 174a
"		Christian, Jr- 100a
"		Solomon- 100a

Elk Twp. Venango Co. apparently continued as Elk Twp. Clarion Co. and then the land on which Christian Shively lived became part of Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. This may not be correct.

Within a short time after Christian Shively III came to what is now Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. he built on his land what is now standing and in a good state of preservation, known now as the "Stone House" Inn, at present owned and occupied by the J.L. Keasly, heirs, located on what is now the "Lakes to Sea Highway" #322, about 18 miles East of Franklin, Pa. and about 10 miles West of Clarion, Pa. From information we can gather Christian III along with his sons, one of them a stone-mason and one a carpenter, did practically all the work on the building themselves. The walls of this house are probably 22" or more in thickness. Christian III lived in this house during the remainder of his life. His son George W. built on a part of the same land about ½ mile S.W. of the Stone House on which location he also lived until a few years prior to his death. This location or section was known for a considerable distance as the "Stone House". The Post Office address is now ,Knox, R.F.D. #1, Penna. It was formerly Kossuth, Clarion Co. Pa. and in the early days probably Fern, Clarion Co. Pa.

Book: Central Pa. J.H. Beers & Co. Chi. (1898). Article on Ch'n I, Ch'n II and children. Ch'n III had moved to Clarion Co. Pa. Pg 992.

Book: Juniata & Susquehanna Valleys of Pa. (1886). Pg 1420, Ch'n III had moved to Clarion Co. Pa.

Book: Hist. of Clarion Co. Pa. By A.J. Davis, D. Mason & Co. Syracuse, N.Y. (1881). Article on Geo. W, son of Ch'n III, and children whose names are not all there.

Resume of data on Christian Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

1803 4 Apl-Joseph Berger & wf Magdalena deed 39a 10lp of land situate in W. Buffalo Twp.N'umb. Co. Pa. to Christian Shively,farmer. Deed Bk M pg 213 at Sunbury,Pa.(Union Co. was not erected until 1813). This land part of "Mill Grove".

1806 16 Apl- Catherine,dau of Christian Scheible & wf Barbara, was born;baptised 9 Nov 1806;sponsors were Joseph & Magdalena Berger(Berger?).Elias Luth.Ch.Records,Mifflinburg,Pa.

1815 24 Nov-Jacob Wise,Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. gives power of Atty to Christian Shively,Jr. of W. Buffalo Twp.same Co. to collect etc. Deed Bk B pg 149 at Lewisburg,Pa.

1819 10 May-Agreement between Christian III and his father,Ch'n II. Ch'n III is given land in W. Buffalo Twp. Union Co.Pa. and is to furnish Ch'n II and wife Catherine so long as they shall live 13½ bu clean wheat etc- per year. Bk D pg 26 at Lewisburg,Pa.

1820 2 Feb-Lewis Paschall & heirs of Samuel Mathers deed 185a of land in W. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. to Robert Foster, Joseph Chambers & Christian Sheibly.Bk M-236,at Lewisburg,Pa.

1823 May 21-Letters of Adm. on estate of Barbara Shively issued to Christian Shively III. Barbara,wife of Ch'n III,was a dau of Jacob Weis, of Union Co. Pa. Will Bk A pg 197 at Lewisburg,Pa.

1823 22 Dec-Christian Shively was appointed Guardian for Catherine,Solomon & Betsy Shively,minors of Barbara Shively,decd. "who was the wife of Christian Shively and one of the heirs of Jacob Wise,decd." Orphan Ct. Record,Vol 2-pg 177 at Lewisburg,Pa.

1825 10 Jun-Deed from heirs of Jacob Weis,decd,viz.Elizabeth m John Eyer,Dry Valley,U.Co.Pa.;Wm Weiss,Lake Twp.Stark Co.O; Catherine m John Brown,Hartle Twp.Union Co. Pa.;Maria Weiss; Jacob Weiss,Chippewa Twp.Wayne Co. O;John Weiss,same place; "Christian Shively,for himself and as Guardian of the minor children which he had with his first wife Barbara,now decd, dau of Jacob Weiss,decd". to John Raber,Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. Deed Bk E pg 691,at Lewisburg,Pa.
(Where is the deed from the other children of Christian)
(Shively III,who were of age,and who would be heirs of)
(Jacob Weis,decd, thro their mother Barbara(Weis)Shively?)

1826 14 Nov. Catherine dau of Christian & Barbara Scheible marries William Alsbach.Elias Luth.Ch.Records.Mifflinburg,Pa.

1835 7 May-John Steese sells tanning goods to John Steese,Jr.& Christian Shively.Deed Bk H pg 556 at Lewisburg,Pa.

1837-Mch 24-Christian Shively of West Buffalo Twp.Union Co. Pa. Power of Atty. to John Steese,same place-sell my 2 tracts of land situate in W. Buffalo Twp.Union Co. Pa. Deed Bk I page 69 at Lewisburg,Pa.

1841 Aug 19-Will of John Steese probated Will Bk B pg 81 at Lewisburg,Pa. mentions Mary his dau m to Christian Shively.

1846 13 Feb.Ch'n Shively & wf Mary of Elk Twp.Clarion Co. Pa. Power of atty to James Bay-demand of Geo.Shively.Bk L 549

1846 Mch 5-Power of Atty from same to same to collect monies from Geo.Shively & John Steese,of Union Co. Pa. Bk L 555,at Lewisburg,Pa.(Shively & Steese,Exers. of est of John Steese,decd

Resume of data on Christian Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

continued

1846 7 Apl-John Steese,Atty. for Christian Shively sells land to George Shively. This deed traces title to land from Ch'n I by his executors to Ch'n Shively II,to Ch'n Shively III and also land obtained by Ch'n III got from Joseph Harper on 4 Apl 1809. Deed Bk [illegible] 11 at Lewisburg,Pa.

1860 7 Sep. Christian Shively III dies and leaves will-tombstone & will Bk 4 Pg 204 at Clarion,Pa.probated 19 Sep 1860.

1864 22 Jan-Thomas B. Shively,Atty in fact for Mary Steese,now Mary Steese Shively,gives a release to Executors of the estate of George Shively,dec'd. From original document owned by Rev. Greene Shively,Millmont,Union Co. Pa.& Bk 5-172. (John Steese,Sr.father of Mary,died in 1841,had willed property to his children and monies in trust for Mary Getzen,his housekeeper.for her life. George Shively was one of the executors and trustee.George Shively died 22 Nov 1854. Upon the death of Mary Getzen the monies were to go to the children of John Steese,Sr.)

1871 22 Sep Mary(Steese) Shively,wife of Ch'n III,dies. She was the 2nd wife of Ch'n III.

The sister of Mary(Steese) Shively,namely Rachel Steese, married George Shively III,the brother of Christian Shively III.

The data hereafter concerning the children of Christian Shively III by his 2nd wife Mary Steese is taken from a typewritten [illegible] prepared by F. L. H. Curtis,619 West 2nd St., Oil City,Pa. [illegible]. His original copy is included in the original copy of this Shively Book,which will be given to the Daughters of the American Revolution,Washington,D.C.

Copies of the Shively data gotten out by Mr. Curtis were also given to:

Rev. Greene Shively,Millmont,Union Co. Pa.
Mrs. Elizabeth Jane(Shively)Campbell,dau of Geo.W. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
Mrs. Robert L. Grimm,Box 172,Emleton,Pa.
Mr.H.K.Curtis,619 W 2nd St.,Oil City,Pa.

[illegible] through its experimental stage. This [illegible] served its purpose well and the church took a forward trend.

CHRISTIAN SHIVELY
CLARION CO. PIONEER

[illegible] G. Beck, [illegible], Kansas City, Mo., descendant of [illegible] family, [illegible] Pennsylvania. [illegible] Lucinda, [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] aunt. [illegible] daughter of the [illegible] Shively. We [illegible] Mary [illegible] Curtis is a member of the [illegible] Church. [illegible] Christian Shively [illegible] of Rev. George W. [illegible] of Mrs. Elizabeth [illegible] past 80, whom is was our pleasure to meet in the [illegible] Curtis [illegible] day as we [illegible] Mrs. Sara [illegible] of Mrs. Curtis, with a number of memoirs of the Rev. George W. Family. We visited several cemeteries where Christian and a number of [illegible] are buried. [illegible] kindly left us [illegible] presented [illegible] man Bible found on the attic, a part no doubt of Christian's belongings when he with his wife and family left the hunting ground of his youth and emmigrated to Clarion Co. Christian was a brother of the writer's grandfather, George and wife Mary, [illegible] grandmother. [illegible] Shively. In our next [illegible] again refer to the German Bible.

Children of

Christian Shively III(Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Barbara (Sies.) Shively
(1779-1860) (-)

1. Catherine Shively, IV
born 16 Apl 1806, Records Elias Luth.Ch.Mifflinburg,Union Co.Pa.
died -before 1852,her father's will.
buried
married on 14 Nov 1826,(Annals Buffalo Valley-Linn pg 490)
married
Williams Alsbach, son of
born
died
buried

Children:

2. Elizabeth Shively, IV
born
died
buried
married on at
David Rezer,(Reber,Raber,Reyer?)
born
died
buried

Children:

Children of

Christian Shively III (Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Barbara (Nei) Shively
(1779-1860) (-)

3. Solomon Wise Shively,IV
born 15 Feb 1[illegible],at
died 4 Oct 1869,at
buried in Cem. at
married on 25 Dec 1832, ,at
Ann Sanders,dau of
born 2 May 1815,at
died 30 Sep 1875,at
buried in Cem.,at

Solomon Wise Shively,IV, moved from Clarion County,Penna. to Columbiana County,Ohio.

There were 10 children,3 of whom died in infancy.

Children:

1. William Shively,V
born
died
buried
married on 19 Mch 1857,at Columbiana Co.O.(M.Bk.4-305Illegible)
Margaret Glass,dau of
born
died
buried
There were 5 children.

1. Jeanette Shively,VI
b d bur
married
Jacob Witter,b

2. Elma Shively,VI
b d bur
married

3. Calvin Shively,VI
b d bur
married

4. _____,VI-
b d in infancy, bru

5. _____,VI,
b d in infancy, bur

Data on Solomon Wise Shively IV and descendants sent (1941) by Rev. [illegible], 457 West Cambridge St., [illegible], Ohio. He is collecting data on Shively who went to Columbiana Co.Ohio.

Children of

Solomon Mice Shively, IV (Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Ann Sanderson Shively
(1808-1869) (1815-1875)

2. Thomas Jefferson Shively, V
born 18 Feb 1837, at
died 25 May 1923, at
buried
married-1st marriage- on 31 Mch 1859 (M.Bk.4-379, Lisbon, O.)
Edith Ann Iler, dau of
born 15 Sep 1841, at
died 19 Jul 1868, at
buried
married-2nd marriage-on 17 Apl 1870 (M.Bk.5-594, Lisbon, O)
Mary Catherine Niles, dau of
born 1 Apl 1852, at
died 30 Dec 1928, at
buried

There were 4 children by 1st marriage and 10 by 2nd marriage.

1. Prochorus (Cora) A. Shively, VI
b 25 Aug 1859, d. 19 Nov 1938 bur
married-1st marriage-on 30 Dec 1877 (M.Bk.7-147 at Lisbon, O.)
James W. Campbell, son of
b d. bur
married-2nd marriage-on
Albert Borton, son of
b d. bur

1. Leora Campbell, VII
b
married
Wilson H. Runkenbrod, son of
b

1. Wilson Runkenbrod, VIII
b
married

2. Archibald Runkenbrod, VIII
b
married

2. Ralph Campbell, VII
b
married on
Laura Johns, dau of
b

3. Bessie Borton, VII
b
married
Howard Holloway, son of
b

1. William Holloway, VIII
b
married

(Children of Thos.J.Shively V-this pg to pg 67a inclusive)

Children of

Thomas J.Shively,V(Solomon IV.Sa'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) and
Lydia A. Iler Shively- 1st wife- continued

2.Anna Lydia Shively,VI
born 5 May 1861,at
died [illegible]
buried
married on
Henry W. Summers,son of
born
died 9 Jun 1941,at
buried Moultrie Cem. West Twp. Columbiana Co.Ohio.

1.Eva Summers,VII
b
married
Parker Ruff,son of
b

1.Myrtle Ruff,VIII m Edwin Powell- 2 children

2.Pearl Ruff,VIII m Willis Woods-3 or 4 children

3.Lorin Ruff,VIII m -2 children

2.Vernon Summers,VII
b
married-1st marriage-
_____
b

married-2nd marriage-
_____

There are 4 children

3.Carrie Summers,VII
b
married
Roy B. Sanor,son of
b

1.Vera Sanor,VIII
b
married

2.Elwood Sanor,VIII
b
married

4.Dwight Summers,VII
b
m

5.Harold Summers,VII
b
married

Children of

Thomas J. Shively V (Solomon IV, Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) and
Edith A. Iler Shively-1st wife- continued

3. Edith Virginia Shively, VI
b 20 Jul 1862 d bur
married

Her whereabouts unknown.

4. Priscilla Shively, VI
born 23 Jun 1866, at
died 25 May 1937, at
buried
married on
Albert Foltz, son of
born
died 29 Apl 1928, at
buried

1. Lebert Foltz, VII
born
married

2. Claud Foltz, VII
born
married

3. Mignon Foltz, VII
born
Raymond Dawson, son of
1. Dawson, VIII
2. Dawson, VIII

4. Wayne Foltz, VII
born
died- -during World War
buried

5. Gail Foltz, VII
born
married

Children of Thomas J. Shively V by 2nd wife-Mary Catherine Niles

5. Leonard Shively, VI
born 13 Jan 1871, Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. O (Birth Bk 1-268 Lisbon)
married 4 May 1893, at
Emma Virginia Paxson, dau of
born 21 Nov 1874, at

2 children- see next page

Children of
Thomas J. Shively V-by 2nd wife-Mary Catherine Miles Shively

5. Leonard Shively VI m Emma Virginia Paxon- continued See previous page.

1. Ralston Shively, VII, b June 29 1895,
   married 15 Jun 1913, at
   Martha Fitzau, dau of
   b
   1. Bertha Leona Shively, VIII, b 30 Dec 1913
      married
      Lester Leonard Rambo, son of
      b
      1. Lester Leonard Rambo, Jr. IX, b 21 Sep 1934
      2. Joyce Eileen Rambo, IX, b 23 Apl 1938
   2. Virginia Doris Shively, VIII, b 12 Dec 1915
      married
      Charles Thomas Hill, son of
      b 4 Sep 1912
      1. Charlotte Mae Hill, IX, b 8 Mch 1933
      2. Charles Thomas Hill, Jr. IX, b 9 Apl 1938
   3. Eva Catherine Shively, VIII, b 25 Nov 1918
      married
      David Richard Houser, son of
      b 21 Jun 1917, at
      1. Ronald Richard Houser, IX, b 20 Oct 1938
      2. Donald Robert Houser, IX, b 4 Jan 1940
   4. Alleyne Leonard Shively, VIII, b 18 Sep 1920
   5. Clara Marie Shively, VIII, b 11 Jan 1923
   6. Helen Pearl Shively VIII, b 8 Apl 1926
   7. Paul DuWayne Shively, VIII, b 12 Aug 1932

2. Norma Leona Shively, VII, b 22 Jul 1898, at d 15 Dec 1937
   married 22 Feb 1916, at
   Otto Ernest Witzleb, son of ,b3 Apl 1894

   1. Lorna Martha Witzleb, VIII, b 8 Apl 1917
      married

   2. Otto E. Witzleb, VIII, b 8 Nov 1919-single

   3. Eleanor Rebekah Witzleb, VIII, b 18 Jun 1921
      married
      Edward Bahneman, son of
      b

   4. Ruth Esther Witzleb, VIII, b 30 Apl 1924-d 8Sep 1925

   5. Marion Louise Witzleb, VIII, b 28 Aug 1927-single

   6. Grace Pauline Wetzleb, VIII, b 3 Mch 1931- single

Children of

Thomas J. Shively V-by 2nd wife: Mary Jacqueline Miller Shively
continued

6. Mary Jane Shively, VI Lived Alliance, O. (1942)
born 22 Aug 1873, at
married on 24 Dec 1893, at
Maurice Marion Wickersham, son of
born 20 May 1872, at
died 30 Mch 1903, at
buried

1. Vily Mabel Wickersham, VII
b 23 Feb 1896, at
married
Emil F. Valentine, son of
born 7 Feb 1898, at
died 9 Feb 1933, at
buried
1. Mabel Eileen Valentine, VIII, b 5 Nov 1921

2. Ernest Wickersham, VII
born 27 May 1898, at
died 30 Jan 1901, at
buried

7. Osborn Shively, VI
born 19 Feb 1876, at
married-1st marriage- on
Lillian Brenner, dau of
b died buried
married-2nd marriage- on
Mary Frantum, dau of
b died buried
married-3rd marriage-on
Verda Felgar, dau of
b

They live on farm near Moultrie, Columbiana Co. Ohio.
By 1st marriage:
1. Sylvia Shively, VII, b
married
John Myers, b
1. Lillian Frances Myers, VIII, b
2. Rella Mae Myers, VIII, b
3. Wilda Myers, VIII, b
4. John Osborn Myers, VIII, b
By second marriage:
2. Clarence Shively, VII, b
married
Lucille Irwin, dau of b

1. _____ Shively, VIII, b

2. _____ Shively, VIII, b

by third marriage:

Children of

Thomas J. Shively V- by 2nd wife- Mary Catherine Niles Shively
continued

3.Elizabeth Shively,VI
born 20 Feb 1878,
married on-1st marriage-
James Russell,son of
born d bur
married-2nd marraige-on
Charles Shilling,son of
born 23 Feb 1870,at

Child by 1st marriage:
1.Fred Maurice Russell,VII
born 24 Oct 1901,at
married
Mildred Hawkins,dau of
born
1.Lowell Russell,VIII,b
2.Richard Russell,VIII,b
3.Wanda Ruth Russell,VIII,b
4.Edward Lee Russell,VIII,b
5.William Albert Russell,VIII,b

Children by 2nd marriage:

2.Clarence Albert Shilling,VII,b 11 Aug 1909,at
married on
_____,dau of
b
1._____Shilling,VIII,b

3.Thelma Katherine Shilling,VII,b 1 Aug 1908,at
married-1st marriage-
Claud Robertson,son of
born
married-2nd marriage- on
Russell Harrell,son of
born
Children by 1st marriage:
1.Jeanette Robertson,VIII,b
2.Lemoyne Robertson,VIII,b

4.Charles Kelvin Shilling,VII,b 13 Sep 1910
married
_____,dau of
b
1. Shilling,VIII,b
2. Shilling,VIII,b
3. Shilling,VIII,b
4. Shilling,VIII,b

5.Leroy Judson Shilling,VII,b 2 Aug 1912

6.John Woodrow Shilling,VII, b 28 Jul 1914,
married on
_____,dau of

9. Orden Shively, VI
born 6 May 1880, at
married on- 17 Sep 1899, at
Ernest J. Hoopes, son of
born 20 Apl 1870, at
died 26 Jun 1935, at
buried

1. Jay William Hoopes, VII, b 1 Dec 1900, at
married 20 Apl 1935, at
Evelyn Lucille Mohr, dau of
born 19 Jun 1909, at
1. Nancy Lee Hoopes, VIII, b 10 Jan 1936
2. Janis Maxine Hoopes, VIII, b 6 Jan 1937
3. Jerry Jay Hoopes, VIII, b 12 Nov 1939
2. Ruth Hoopes, VII, b 4 Jan 1903, at
married 10 May 1921, at
Harold E. Hunter, son of
born 16 May 1900, at
1. Ruth Ann Hunter, VIII, b 24 Sep 1924, at
2. Harold Edward Hunter, VIII, b 9 Sep 1929, at
3. Orville Clare Hoopes, VII, b 26 Dec 1904, at
married on 26 Dec 1921, at
Bertha Lean Brendlinger, dau of
born 21 Mch 1902, at
1. Doris Geraldine Hoopes, VIII, b 7 Aug 1922, at
4. Robert Donald Hoopes, VII, b 26 Mch 1907, at
married 1 Jul 1929, at
Martha Lewis, dau of
born
1. Carol Lynne Hoopes, VIII, b 4 Dec 1936
5. Ernest Edward Hoopes, VII, b 10 Apl 1915, at
married 26 Nov 1936, at
Mildred Alice Cress, dau of
born 6 Feb 1915, at
1. Robert Edward Hoopes, VIII, b 13 Dec 1939
6. Russell Lowell Hoopes, VII, b 11 Jan 1917, at
married 7 Jul 1936, at
Betty Imogene Rowland, dau of
born 8 Sep 1917, at
1. Linda Lou Hoopes, VIII, b 16 Jun 1937
7. _____ Hoopes, VII, b
married

Children of

Thomas J. Shively,V- by 2nd wife- Mary Catherine Miles Martin
continued

10.Hugh Shively,VI
born 7 Oct 1882,at
died 19 Dec 1916,at
buried
married on 14 Jul 1903,at
Elta Edwards,dau of
born 14 Feb 1887,at
1.Vera Elizabeth Shively,VII,b 8 Sep 1904,at
married-1st marriage- ___Oct 1919,at
John Pallone,son of
born
married-2nd marriage- on 9 Jun 1924,at
Paul Goodwin,son of
born 15 Apl 1901,at
By 1st marriage:
1.Donald Pallone,b 19 Mch 1920,at
By 2nd marriage:
2.Jean Lou Goodwin,b 22 Nov 1925,at
3.Paul Neal Goodwin, VIII,b 27 Dec 1926,at
4.Jacqueline Mae Goodwin,VIII,b 20 Nov 1931,at
5.Barbara Lee Goodwin,VIII,b 17 Jan 1936,at
6.Sherry Goodwin,VIII,b 3 Jul 1939,at
2.Kathleen Louise Shively,VII,b 23 Jan 1911,at
married 30 Sep 1932,at
Earl Mahaffey,son of
born
1.Beverly Louise Mahaffey,VIII,b 3 Dec 1934,at
2.Michael Earl Mahaffey,VIII,b 26 Dec 1937,at
3.David Allan Mahaffey,VIII,b 4 Jun 1939,at
3.Ruth Agnes Shively,VII,b 1 Mch 1915,at
married 20 Jan 1933,at
Herman Mick,son of
born
1.Robert Mick,VIII,b 20 Sep 1934,at
2.Carolyn Dawn Mick,VIII,b 30 Nov 1955,at
4.Genevieve Pearl Shively,VII,b 28 Jul 1916,at
married 11 Jun 1935,at
Thomas Owens,son of
born
1.Jene Ann Owens,VIII,b 17 Sep 1936,at
2.William Owens,VIII,b 13 Oct 1940,at

11.Frederick Wise Shively,VI
born 15 Sep 1885,at
married 7 May 1939,at
Alice Janet Smith,dau of
born 24 Apl 1888,at
1.Rolland Field Shively,VII,b 21 Oct 1908
married 7 May 1939,at
Grace E. Haugh,dau of
born 6 Jul 1911,at
2.Elma Janet Shively,VII,b 10 Jul 1911,d 24 May 1936.
buried

Continued next page

Children of

Thomas J. Shively V- by 2nd wife- Mary Catherine Miles Shively
continued

11. Frederick Wise Shively MI m Alice Janet Smith- see previous pg
children continued:

3. Frederick W. Shively, VII, b 28 Feb, 1914, at

4. Edgar Thomas Shively, VII, b 1 Apl 1916, at

5. Solomon Wise Shively, VII, b 24 May 1919, at

6. Kenneth Smith Shively, VII, b 21 Sep 1921, at

12. Sarah Louise Shively, VI, b 2 Oct 1888, at
married-1st marriage- on
John Lucas, son of
born died 7 Oct 1935, at Buried at
married-2nd marriage- on 14 Jun 1939, at
William Joseph Wall, son of
born 27 Jan 1883, at
By 1st marriage:

1. Muriel Elizabeth Lucas, VII, b died 26 Feb 1924
married 17 May 1924, at
Lester Shaffer, son of
born

1. Eugene Shaffer, VIII, b 19 Feb 1924, at

13. Laura M. Shively, VI, b 24 Feb 1891, at
married on 31 Dec 1917, at
Charles L. Anderson, son of
born 16 Nov 18__

14. Thomas Jay Shively, VI, b 31 Jul 1893, at
married 30 Apl 19__
Virginia Hetrick, dau of
born 4 Aug 1898, at

End of children of Thomas J. Shively V(Solomon IV, Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
pg 171

Children of

Solomon Wise Shively, IV (Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Ann Zeigler Shively
(1808-1869) (1815-1876)

3. Sarah A. Shively, V
born 14 May 1844, at
died
buried
married on
Joseph T. Iler, son of
born
died
buried

Children:

1. Ella May Iler, VI
born
married on
James Rhoades, son of
born
1. George Rhoades, VII
born
married on
_____, dau of
born
1. George Rhoades, VIII, b

2. Fanny Ora Iler, VI
born
married on
John Hawley, son of
born

3. Thomas Elmer Iler, VI
born
married
_____, dau of
born

4. Isie Dora Iler, VI
born ,died 1895 at buried at
married on
Louis Summers, son of
born

Children of

Oliver Dice Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n 1) & Mary Jeannette Shively
(1836-1889) (1845-1917)

4.Oliver C. Shively,V
born
died
buried
married on 17 Jul 1881 ,at Columbiana Co. O. (M-BK 7 Pg 518 at Lisbon)
Lena Bertha Dellenbaugh Paxon,dau of
born
died
buried

Children:

1.Homer Shively,VI
born 20 Mch 1882,at
married 1 Apl 1900,at
Catharine M. Gregory,dau of
born 17 Sep 1881,at

1.Louis G. Shively,VII,b 5 Jul 1901,at
married 7 Oct 1937,at
Hazel S. Truschel,dau of
born

1.Ronald Dean Shively,VIII,b 17 Feb 1938,at
2.Gregory Gene Shively,VIII,b 18 Feb 1939,at

2.Robert B. Shively,VII,b 16 Jul 1903,at
married on 1935,at
Edna Cain,dau of
born

1.Robert B. Shively,VIII,b 17 Dec 1936,at
2.Mary Ann Shively,VIII,b 15 Jan 1939,at

3.Homer C. Shively,VII,b 10 Jul 1905,at
married on 1928,at
Estelle Finch,dau of
born 16 Nov

1.Homer R. Shively,VIII,b 18 Jul 1929,at
2.James A. Shively,VIII,b 22 Jun 1930,at

4.Eugene W. Shively,VII,b 10 Jul 1907- single
5.Kathryn Shively,VII,b 5 Jan 1910,at single
6.Margaret C. Shively,VII,b 5 Feb 1912,at
married 1932-1st marriage- divorced in 1936
Ernest Wolf,son of
born
married -2nd marriage-
Ralph Logan,son of
born
Child by 1st marriage

1.Jeanne Faye Wolf,VIII,b 20 Jan 1934,at

7.Harold A. Shively,VII,b 16 Apl 1914,at single
8.Mary Jeannette Shively,VII,b 19 Nov 1916- single
9.Ruth Verne Shively,VII,b 6 Nov 1919- single

2.Robert Shively,VI
born
died at about age of 17Y or 18Y
buried

Oliver Shively V children- continued next page

Children of

Oliver Shively,V (Solomon IV,Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) and
Anna Martha Hillebrauch Baron Shively- continued

3.Paul Shively,VI -twin with Robert Shively VI
born
married on
Addie Best,dau of
born
1.Oliver Shively,VII, b
married on 25 Dec 1940,at
Luella Hill,dau of
born

4.Esther Bertha Shively,VI,b 2 Feb 1884,at
married on 28 Mch 1905,at
James C. Jacobs, son of
born 23 Mch 1884,at
1.Sara Elizabeth Jacobs,VII,b 14 Jan 1906,at
married on
Vick E. Ercole,son of
born

2.Maurice James Jacobs,VII,b 6 Oct 1907, d 6 Jan 1929,at

3.Ella Mae Jacobs,VII,b 27 May 1921,at -single

5.Ella Shively,VI,b 1 Mch 1886,at
married on 28 Oct 1922,at
James E. Hitt,son of
born 23 Jun 1882,at

6.George Harry Shively,VI,b 6 Jul 1893,at
married 20 Jun 1913,at
Helen Lukovia,dau of
born 4 Oct 1893,at

1.Helen May Shively,VII,b 11 Jan 1914,at
married on
William Weaver,son of
born
1.Harry William Weaver,VIII,b 5 May 1937,at
2.Gerald Gilbert Weaver,VIII,b 2 Nov 1940,at
2.Florence Louise Shively,VII,b 12 Aug 1916,at
married on
Leo Weber, son of
born
3.Walter Robert Shively,VII,b 6 Apl 1918,at

4.Ella Clara Shively,VII,b 27 May 1920,at
married on
Alfred Ankowski,son of
born

Children of

Solomon Wise Shively, IV(Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & [illegible]
(1808-1869) (1812-1871)

5. John Shively, V
born
died -just after returning from Civil War.
buried
married on
_____, dau of
born
died
buried

6. Mary Jane Shively, V
born
died
buried
married on
_____, son of
born
died
buried

7. Harriett Emily Shively, V
born
died
buried
married on
_____, son of
born
died
buried

8. _____ Shively, V, b d in infancy, bur:
9. _____ Shively, V, b d in infancy, bur:
10. _____ Shively, V, b d in infancy, bur:

End of Children of Solomon Wise Shively IV & Ann(Sanders) Shively.

Children of

Christian Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Margaret(ela) Shively

4. Mary Shively ,IV
born
died
buried
m on
Isaac Shadle -from her father's will
born
died
buried

Children:

5. Christian Shively, IV
born
died
buried
m on
_____
born
died
buried

Christian appears in Venango Co. Pa. then in Clarion Co. Pa. from 1897.

Children:

6. Sarah Shively, IV
born
died
buried
m on
Samuel Hoover -from her father's will
born
died
buried

Think they went to Clarion Co. Pa. They are said to have had 3 children.

Children:

Children of Christian Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

7. George Washington Shively,IV
born 15 Nov 1819,at White Springs about 5 miles South-east of Lifflinburg,Union Co.(Buffalo Twp) Penna.
Died 30 Mch 1901,at Knox,Clarion Co. Penna.
Buried at Phipps Cem.(Old Dunkard Cem),near Stone House, near Kossuth,Clarion Co. Pa.
Married on 28 June 1849,at
Sarah Long,dau of Jacob & Elizabeth(Miller) Long,who resided in Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Penna.
Born 10 Oct 1829,at
died 26 Oct 1917-88Y 16d-at Knox,Clarion Co. Penna.
buried at Phipps Cem. near Stone House,Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Penna.

Children:

1-A Sarah Ann	born 16 Apl 1850	
	died 11 Feb 1852	(inchildhood)
2-A Loretta M.	born 27 Jul 1851	
	died	1926-see other sheet
3-A Milton Monroe	born 2 Jul 1853	
	died 4 Nov 1934	-see other sheet
4-A Jacob	born 6 Aug 1855	
	died	
	A bachelor-living at Knox,Clarion Co. Pa.	
5-A Benjamin Franklin	born 15 June 1857	
	died	-see other sheet
6-A Elizabeth Jane	born 14 Mch 1859	-see other sheet
7-A George Washington	born 29 Jan 1861	
	died 9 Oct 1861	- in childhood
8-A Samuel	born 30 Jan 1862	
	died 20 Nov 1862	- in childhood
9-A Irvin	born 24 Jun 1864	
	died 29 Jun 1864	- in childhood
10-A William Lincoln	born 13 Aug 1865	
	died 1 Jan 1940	-see other sheet
11-A John Fillmore	born 22 Jan 1869	
	died 14 Nov 1926	- see other sheet
12-A Leonard Charles	born 27 Mch 1870	
	died 7 Sep 1870	-in childhood
13-A James Curtis	born 23 May 1871	
	died 14 Sep 1871	- in childhood
14-A Edward Stanton	born	1873
	died	- in childhood

The above birth dates and death dates of those who died in childhood and marraige date was copied from the old family Bible Record of George W. Shively,now in possession of Jacob-listed above as 4-A, by H.K.Curtis-son-in-law of Elizabeth Jane listed above as 6-A, Many of these dates have been checked with other records and found to be correct.

George Washington Shively,IV, above lived at Fern Post Office, Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. in 1881;he settled in Ashland Twp. in 1841.He was a pioneer farmer of the German Baptist Church. (Hist. of Clarion Co. Pa. by A. J. Davis, D. Mason & Co. Syracuse N.Y.(1887).

Clarion County

Children of George W. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

2-A Loretta May Shively,V
born 27 Jul 1851,at Stone House,Ashland Twp.Clarion Co. Pa.
died 16 Mch 1926,at Richland Twp.,Venango Co. Penna.
Burried at Starr Cem. Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Penna.
Married 22 Jul 1876,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
by Rev. S.W.Milt
To Isaih Alvin Weeter,son of Henry & Catherine( )Weeter of
Callensburg,Clarion Co. Penna.
born 20 Jul 1854,at Callensburg,Clarion Co. Pa.
died 19 May 1935,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
buried in Starr Cem. " " " " "

Children:

2-A-1 William Milton Weeter,VI
born 14 Jul 1877,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co. Pa.
married 2 Sep 1908 by H.H.Faust
at Brockville,Jefferson Co. Penna. to
Mollie Elizabeth Rhoads,dau of Henry and Ella(Sipe)
Rhoads of Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
born on at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
Divorced on 1938,at Mercer Co. Pa.
No children were born to this marriage. Mrs. Mollie E.
Rhoads Weeter later was married to Dean Mitchell and
now resides at Van,R.D.#1,Clarion Co. Pa. where he
is now engaged in the poultry business.

2-A-2 Sarah Ann Weeter,VI
born 8 Dec 1879,at Callensburg,Clarion Co. Pa.
married 15 Dec. 1926 by Rev. Courtney,at Ninevah Evan-
gelical Parsonage,Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. to
William Caton Weaver,-his 2nd marriage-son of David &
Sarah Caton Weaver of Richland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
born 29 Aug 1857,at Richland Twp.Venango Co. Penna.
died 15 Jan 1939,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
burie in Starr Cem. " " " " "
No children were born to this marriage
Mrs. Sarah Weeter now resides at Van,R.D.#1,in Ash-
land Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.

2-A-3 Mayme Elizabeth Weeter,VI
born 16 Nov 1882,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
married 19 Nov 1903,by Rev. J.W.McDowell
at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. to
Joseph McClend Mitchell,son of Jesse and_____
Mitchell of Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
born 18 Feb 1863,at
died 9 Feb 1931,at Ashland Twp Clarion Co. Pa.
buried Starr Cem. " " " "

Mrs. Mayme E. Weeter Mitchell now resides at Ashland
Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. at Knox,R.D.# 1.

Children of George W. Shively, IV(Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Children of Mayme E. Weeter Mitchell VI, daughter of Loretta M. Shively Weeter, V- continued

2-A-3-1 Elsie May Mitchell, VII
born 24 May 1904, at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
married 7 Nov. 1923, by J.S.Engle at Evangelical Parsonage, Ninevah, Clarion Co. Pa. to
Guy Lawton Sheets, son of Eldorado and Adaline( )
Sheets of Shippenville, Clarion Co. Pa.
born 5 Nov 1899, at Shippenville, Clarion Co. Pa.

Children:
2-A-3-1-1 Ruby Andrean Sheets, VIII
born 23 Dec 1924, at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
Not married -resides with parents.

2-A-3-1-2 Kathleen May Sheets, VIII
born 21 Jan 1926, at Richland Twp. Venango Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

2-A-3-1-3 Roberta Maxine Sheets, VIII
born 2 Aug 1931, at
Not married. Resides with parents.

2-a-3-1-4 Harry LeRoy Sheets, VIII
born 6 Feb 1936, at
Not married. Resides with parents.

2-A-3-2 Harvey Woodrow Mitchell, VII
born 17 Feb 1913, at Richland Twp. Venango Co. Pa.
Not married. Now resides with his mother at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.

2-A-4 Della May Weeter, VI
born 4 Nov 1888, at
married 2 Jul 1913, at Evangelical Parsonage, Ninevah, Clarion Co. Pa. by Rev. P.L.Griffith to
Homer Elsworth Weaver, son of William C. and Francis(Miller) Weaver, of Richland Twp. Venango Co. Pa.
born 8 Jun 1886, at Richland Twp. Venango Co. Penna.
Mr. & Mrs. Homer E. Weaver and family now reside at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. Mr. Weaver is an oil field and gas field worker(driller).

Children:
2-A-4-1 Wilfred Randolph Weaver, VII
born 27 Apl 1914, at Richland Twp. Venango Co. Pa.
married 1 Aug 1934, by Rev. Behrens at Lutheran Parsonage, Shippensville, Clarion Co. Pa. to
Dorothy Amanda Ginnery, dau of George & Helen Ginnery of Lucinda, Clarion Co. Pa.
born 28 Dec, 1914, at Lucinda, Clarion Co. Pa.

Children:
2-A-4-1-1 William Ronald Weaver, VIII
born 15 Mar 1935, at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George W. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Childrenof Wilfred R. Weaver,VII,son of Della Weeter Weaver,VI, daughter of Loretta Shively Weeter,V

2-A-4-1-1 William Ronald Weaver,VIII
born 15 Sep 1935,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married.Resides with parents.

2-A-4-1-2 Wilford Dean Weaver,VIII
born 8 Jan 1938,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married.Resides with parents.

2-A-4-2 Stanley Ellsworth Weaver,VII
born 8 Nov 1915,at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
married 12 Apl 1940,by Rev. R.S.Wilson at the Evangelical Parsonage,Ninevah,Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
To Lennace Cotherman,dau of James velmont and Blanch May Cotherman of Nickerville,Venango Co.Pa.
born 3 Dec 1921 at Nickerville,Venango Co. Pa.
Mr.& Mrs.Cotherman now live at R.D.#1,Emlenton,Pa.
Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Weaver will reside at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. where he is engaged in the trucking business.

2-A-4-3 Delbert Weaver,VII
born 11 Feb 1917,at Richland Twp.Venango Co.Pa.
Not married.Resides at Knox,R.D.#1,Clarion Co. Pa.

2-A-4-4 Althea May Weaver,VII
born 2 Oct 1922,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married ,Resides with parents.

2-A-4-5 William Dean Weaver,VII
born 18 Feb 1926,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married.Resides with parents.

2-A-4-6 Ellwood Earl Weaver,Vii
born 7 Aug. 1929,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
Not married.Resides with parents.

2-A-5 Charles Alvin Weeter,VI
born 19 Jun 1891,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides at Van,R.D.#1,in Ashlnad Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
Charles A. Weeter is a gas field worker employed by the United Natural Gas Co. in the Henderson field.

All the dta on this and the preceding two pages was gathered and supplied to H.K.Curtis by Mrs. Sarah Weeter Weaver,daughter of Mrs. Loretta Shively Weeter. It was collected from family records and some from memory. Some of it was checked with other records and monuments at Cemetary.

Clarion County

Children of George . Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

3-A Milton Lemoe Shively,V
born 2 Jul 1853,at Stone House,Ashland Tsp. Clarion Co. Pa.
died 4 Nov 1934,at Mercer,Mercer Co. Penna.
Buried in Mercer Cem. Mercer Co.Pa.
married 16 Sep 1875,by Rev. Cupp at Ninevah?,Ashland Twp.
Clarion Co.Pa. to
Sarah Jane Weaver(first wife),dau of &
of Richland Twp,Venango Co.Penna.
born 24 Aug 1853,atRichland Twp.Venango Co.Pa.
died 29 Nov. 1883,at Smith's Corners,near Dempsey Town,
Venango Co.Pa.
buried in Bethel Cem(between Franklin & Dempsey Town)
Venango Co.Penna.

Children:(To 1st marriage; see second page following for)
(2nd marriage and children by 2nd marriage.)

3-A-1 George Washington Shively,VI
born 23 Aug 1876,at Smith's Corners(between Franklin
& Dempsey Town) Venango Co.Pa.
died 13 Feb. 1897,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
buried at
Was not married.

3-A-2 Mary Elizabeth Shively,VI
born 22 Feb 1878,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
Now resides at Rolla.Mo.
married on at Franklin,Venango Co.Pa. to
Silas E. Sutley,son of Crawford & Sophia Sutley of
_____
born on at

Children:

3-A-2-1 Grace Leona Sutley,VII
born on at
Not married. Resides with parents.

3-A-2-2 Raymond Sutley,VII
born on at
died on at
buried at
Not married. Resides

3-A-2-3 Paul D. Sutley,VII
born on at
Not married.Resides with parents at Rolla,Mo.

3-A-3 Lucinda Ann Shively,VI
born 22 Jan 1880 at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
married on at Franklin,Venango Co.Pa. to
Judson LeQuaid,son of &
born on at
No children were born to this marriage.
Mr. & Mrs.LeQuaid now reside at Tucson,Arizona.

Children of George W. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Children of Milton L. Shively,V.(First marriage),son of Geo. W. Shively referred to above.(See next page for 2nd marriage)

3-A-4 Charles Thomas Shively,VI
born 23 Dec 1881,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
married on ,at Eldorado,Kansas
to ,dau of &
born
They now reside at Eldorado,Kansas.

Children:

3-A-4-1 Kenneth Shively,VII
born on at

3-A-4-2 Pauline Shively,VII
born on at

3-A-5 Hettie E Shively,VI
born 10 Nov 1883,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
married on at to
Elmer S. Peters, son of &
born on
died on 1936,at
buried at
Mr.Peters parents resided at Cochranton,Crawford Co.Pa.

Children:
3-A-5-1 Mary Elizabeth Peters,VII
born on at

3-A-5-2 PearlEsther Peters,VII
born on at

3-A-5-3 Cora Belle Peters,VII
born on at

Mrs. Peters and children now live at Tuscon,Arizona.

3-A-6 Sarah Jane Shively,VI
born 23 Nov 1883,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
died __Oct 1934,at Rochester,N.Y.-
buried in Knox Cem.Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.
married on at Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.
Archie Alvin Young,son of &
both parents at time of his marriage were dead.
born on ,near Walnut Bend,Venango Co.Pa.
died 1 Jun 1940,at Rochester,N.Y.
buried Knox Cem. at Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.

Sarah Jane(Shively)Young was one week old when her mother died.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George W. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

A Milton Monroe Shively,V (second marriage)
married 24 Feb 1886,at Franklin,Venango Co.Pa.
Rachael Ann Ebert,dau of August & Hettie Ebert,who then resided
at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
born on at
She now resides at Mercer,Mercer Co.Pa.

Children:

3-A-7 Pearl May Shively,VI
born 21 May 1887,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
Not married. Now resides at Philadelphia,Pa.
Employed in Penna. RR office.

3-A-8 Harrison Milton Shively,VI
born 29 Sep 1888,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
married 25 Dec 1912,at
Miss Bessie Burkhart,dau of Fred &
born on at
They now reside at Tulsa,Oklahoma.

Children:

3-A-8-1 Geraldine Shively,VII
born 26 Oct 1913,at Tulsa,Oklahoma
married on at
Everett Devore,son of &
born on at
They now reside at

3-A-9 Grace Leona Shively,VI
born 17 Oct 1890,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
married 13 Sep 1919,at Newark,Ohio to
Amos Ewing Hicks,son of Elmer & Minnie Hicks,who at that
time were dead.
born on at
Mr. Hicks whose parents died when he was very young was
taken and raised by people by name of Markey(relatives)
and went by the name of Markey while in school,and later
was elected to and served one term as County Register and
was elected and now serving term as County Commissioner
by the name of Markey. But was married under his real name
-Hicks-.He is much better known in his home community by
the name of Markey. They now reside at Monaca,Penna.
No children were born to this marriage.

3-A-10 Perry Oliver Shively,VI
born 24 Apl 1892,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
married 25 Sep 1926,at Butler,Pa. to
Pauline Teamire,dau of
born
No children were born to this marriage,however they
adopted children and named Perry,Jr. & Joe Ann.
They now live at Monaca,Penna.

Children of George A. Shively,IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Children of Milton M. Shively,V (2nd marriage) continued-

3-A-11 Flora Belle Shively,VI
born 25 Jun 1894,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
married __ Jun 1913, at Tulsa,Okla to
Martin R. Enke,son of &
born on at
They now reside at Monaca,Penna.

Children:

3-A-11-1 Bunce Wayne Enke,VII
born 2 Mch 1914,at
married 28 Jan 1934,at
Esther Sullion,dau of &
born on at

Children:

3-A-11-1-1 James Ewing Enke,VIII
born 6 Sep 1935
Not married.Resides with parents.

3-A-11-1-2 Nancy Ann Enke,VIII
born 2 Feb 1937,at
Not married.Resides with parents.

3-A-11-2 Marjory Belle Enke,VII
born 12 Apl 1917,at
married on at
L. S. Raymond,son of
born

They now reside at Tuscon,Arizona.
No children born as yet to this marriage.

3-A-12 John William Shively,VI
born 11 Nov 1896,at Smith's Corners,Venango,Pa.
married on ,at Tioga,Ohio
Miss Byrene Richards,dau of
born on at

They now reside at Oak Creek,Colo.
No children as yet.
He served in the World War.

3-A-13 Dewey August Shively,VI
born 11 Mch 1898,at

Not married. Now resides with his mother at Mercer,Pa.
He served in the World War and was badly wounded-in the 2nd battle of the Marne on 15 Jul 1918.

Children of George W. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch' n I)

Children of Milton W. Shively,V(2nd marriage)-continued

3-A-14 Ruth Aurora Shively,VI
born 23 Mch 1900,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co. Pa.
married 30 May 1918,at New Brighton,Pa.
George W. Willis,son of John W. & Amanda Willis who then resided at New Brighton,Pa.
born on at
They now reside at New Brighton,Pa.
No children as yet born to this marriage.

3-A-15 Duncan MacRae Shively,VI
born 29 Aug 1902,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

3-A-16 Florence Naema Shively,VI
born 29 Apl 1904,Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
married on at
Richard McMahon,son of &
born
They are divorced.No children born to this marriage.
She now resides at New Brighton,Pa.

3-A-17 Theodore Roosevelt Shively,VI
born 31 Jan 1906,at Smith's Corners,Venango Co.Pa.
married____Jun 1931,at
Miss Blanch Curry,dau of William & Curry,who then resided at Mercer,Pa.
born on at
died 9 Apl 1933,at
buried
Children:
3-a-17-1 Son
born on -died at birth

Theodore Roosevelt Shively VI (2nd marriage) e
married 2nd on 28 Apl 1935,at
Miss Ruth Vaunic,dau of &
who then resided at Monaca,Pa.
born on at
They now reside at Monaca,Pa.

Children by 2nd marriage:
3-A-17-2 Theodore Richard Shively,VII
born 5 Jul 1937,at Monaca,Pa.

All of the above data on this and the 4 preceding pages,pertaining to Milton W. Shively and his children was supplied to H. K. Curtis by Miss Pearl May Shively(daughter) and Mrs. Grace Hicks (Markey)(daughter) and Mrs. Shively(2nd wife),a large part of it taken from the family Bible Records, now in possession of Mrs. Shively. Milton W. Shively's birth date was checked with his father's family record and found to be the same.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George W. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

5-A Benjamin Franklin Shively,V
born 15 Jun 1857,at Stone House,Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 22 May 1938,at Philadelphia,Pa.
buried at West Laurel Hill Cem,Bala-Cynwyd,Pa.
married 25 Dec 1894,at Onekama,Manistee Co.Mich. to
Frances Johnson,dau of & Louisa Lawrence
Johnson,of Onekama,Manistee Co.Mich.
born 9 Jun 1876,at Onekama,Manistee Co.Mich.
Children:

5-A-1 Aurilla May Shively,VI
born 7 Dec 1895,at Onekama,Manistee Co.Mich.
married 30 May 1923,at Los Angeles,California. to
Garth Wilkinson Boericke,son of William & Katherine
Boericke,of San Francisco,Calif.
born 12 Aug 1893,at San Francisco,Calif.
No children were born to this marriage.

Mr. & Mrs. Dr. Garth W. Boericke now reside at 1437
Spruce St.,Philadelphia,Pa. where Dr. Boericke maintains
an office for his practice as M.D. and surgeon.

5-A-2 Jessie Shively,VI
born 8 Aug 1898,at Onekama,Manistee Co..Mich.
died 8 Feb 1900, " " " " "
buried " " " "

5-A-3 George Washington Shively,VI
born 8 Jun 1903,at Onekama,Manistee Co.Mich.
married 1 Jun 1921,at Onekama,Manistee Co. Mich. to
Louise Aikins,dau of &
born on

Children:

5-A-3-1 Phyllis May Shively,VII
born 21 Sep 1921,at Onekama,Manistee Co.Mich.
died 12 Jun 1922, same place
buried- same place.

5-A-3-2 Georgia Shively,VII
born 8 Aug 1923,at Onekama,Manistee Co.Mich.
Not married.Resides with parents.

5-A-3-3- Aurilla Jean Shively,VII
born 4 Nov 1929,at Onekama,Manistee Co.Mich.
Not married.Resides with parents.

5-A-3-4 Rose Mary Shively,VII
born 31 Oct 1936,at Onekama,Manistee Co.Mich.
Not married- Resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. George W. Shively II now reside at Onekama,Mich.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George Shively IV(Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Children-continued

5-A- Benjamin Franklin Shively,V

See preceding page

Mrs. Frances Johnson Shively(widow of Benjamin Franklin Shively,V,) now resides at Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co. Mich.

All information and data included on this and the preceding page was furnished to H.H.Curtis by Mrs. Dr. Garth Boerioke, daughter of Benjamin F. Shively,V and referred to on the preceding page as 5-A-1.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

-A Elizabeth Jane Shively,V
born 14 Mch 1859,at Stone House,Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
Now resides at Knox,R.D.#1, Penna.
married 4 Jul 1878,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
by Rev. Woods(This was Charles C. Campbell's 2nd marriage)
Charles Craven Campbell,son od William & Catherine Campbell,
of Butler Co.(near Slippery Rock),pa.
born 4 Jul 1851,at Butler,Butler Co.Pa.
died 16 Dec 1935,at Knox,R.D.#1,Clarion Co.Pa.
buried at Phipps(old Dunkard) Cem,Ashland Twp,Clarion Co.Pa.

The writer,Mr.A.P.Black,spent one evening while at the home of her daughter,Mrs. Curtis,and the following Sabbath day while at the home of Mrs. Sarah Weaver, in the company of Mrs. Campbell and quotes in these words "She SOU in 1939,gave me this data. Very alert,active,mentally 100%". The above referred to "data" refers to the above together with the following relative to her own and her father's family,while Mr. Black was east in September 1939, and has been since checked with family bible records of both the Charles C. Campbell and the George W. Shively families,to which some additions but only a very few necessary corrections were made.

Children:

6-A-1 George Washington Campbell,VI
born 1 Jul 1879,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 15 Jan 1893,at same place.
Was not married.

6-A-2 John Nelson Campbell,VI
born 27 Jul 1881,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
married 4 Feb 1911,at Shippenville,Clarion Co.Pa.
by Lutheran Minister(at Lutheran Parsonage) to
Margie Jane McGuire,dau of James and Anna Weckerly
McGuire,of near Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.
born 6 Feb 1881,at Ash;and Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.

No children were born to this marriage. Mr. and Mrs. Campbell raised one girl,Helen Greenewalt,who married Clifford Lee Kiehl. and who now has on son
Jack Herbert Kiehl-infant-

Mr. and Mrs. Charles N. Campbell now reside at Knox, R.D. #1,Clarion Co. Penna. where Mr. Campbell is engaged in the oil producing business. He is also Twp. road superbisor at the time of this writing.

6-A-3 Elmer Ellsworth Campbell,VI
born 21 Sep 1883,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 19 Aug 1901,at Knox,R.D.#1,Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George W. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Children of Elizabeth Jane (Shively) Campbell- V continued

6-A-4 Franklin Freemont Campbell,VI
born 16 Nov 1885,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 22 Apl 1922,at Shippenville,Clarion Co.Pa.
married 7 May 1908,at
Lillian M. Taylor,dau of Robert & Sophia Wentling Taylor,
of Beaver Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
born on at
died on ___Oct 1937,at Oil City Hospital,Oil City,Pa.
Previous to her death she resided at Shippenville, Clarion Co.Pa.

Children:

6-A-4-1 Helen Elizabeth Campbell,VII
born 11 Dec 1908,at Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married.Resides at Shippenville, Pa. She is now a school teacher in the Oil City(Central Ave.) Grade school.

6-A-4-2 Charles Horace Campbell,VII
born 12 Sep 1910,at Shippenville,Clarion Co.Pa.
married on 29 Jun 1933,at Shippenville,Pa.
Mildred Helen Mahle,dau of Stanley Guyle & Cla Pearl Mahle of Shippenville,Pa.
born 26 Jun 1908,at Shippenville,Clarion Co.Pa.

Children:
6-A-4-2-1 Charles Laverne Campbell,VIII
born 13 Aug 1935,at Shippenville,Pa.
Resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles H. Campbell reside at Shippenville,Clarion Co.Pa. He isa Gas field worker, employed by the Peoples Gas Co.

6-A-4-3 Franklin Freemont Campbell,Junior, VII
born 9 Apl 1921,at Shippenville,Pa.
Not married. Now a student at Thiel College.
Resides at Shippenville,Pa.

6-A-5 Pearl Leona Campbell,VI (MEMBER D.A.R. # 319242)
born 30 Dec 1887,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
married 3 Aug 1910,at Methodist Parsonage,Clarion,Pa.by Rev. Neigh,to
Harry Kribbs Curtis,son of Eben Henry & Irvannah Lucretia Curtis of Knox,R.D.73,Pa.
born 9 Oct 1884,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.

Children:
6-A-5-1 Paul Robert Curtis,VII
born 22 Apl 1912 at Coalinga,Fresno Co. Calif.
Not married. Resides with parents at 519 W. 2nd St., Oil City,Penna.

Mrs.Pearl Curtis made her home with her uncle and aunt, Mr. & Mrs. John F. Shively for about 18 Mo previous to her death

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George W. Shively IV. (Ch'n.111, Ch'n.11, Ch'n.1.)

Children of Elizabeth Jane Shively Campbell V. continued.

The following is supplementary and additional Data to that (1942) shown on Pages 16 and 17. (This information furnished on Feb.23,)

6-A-5 Pearl Leona Campbell Curtis VI.
Member of Second Presbyterian Church of Oil City, Pa.
Member of Holly Chapter # 91, Order of The Eastern Star of Oil City, Penna.

Children:

6-A-5-1 Paul Robert Curtis VII.
Married on Aug.2, 1941 at Home of Bride's Parents, at Cranberry, Venango County, Penna.
By Rev. Robert McMinn, Pastor of M.E.Church of Cranberry, Venango Co., Penna.
To Ruth Claudette Horner, Daughter of John Frank Horner, who was born on Jan.5, 1879, at Cranberry, Pa. and is now one of the present Venango County Commissioners, and Mrs. Maude I. Porter, Horner, who was born on Dec.17, 1876 at Rockland, Venango County, Penna.
Ruth was born on Dec.16, 1913, at Cranberry, Venango County, Penna. and is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Cranberry, Pa.
She was Sabbath School Teacher and a Teacher in the Cranberry Grade School for several years prior to her marriage to Dr. Curtis.
Dr. Paul R. Curtis Graduated in the Oil City High School in 1931. Post Grad. Course in 1932.
(3 year Course) Temple University (College of Chiropody) in 1935 and Post Grad. Course in Surgical Chiropody in 1936)
Member of Pi-Epsilon-Delta Fraternity.
Member of Second Presbyterian Church of Oil City, Pa.
Member of Oil City Lodge # 710, F. & A.M.
Member of Venango Lodge Of Perfection, A.A.S.R. 14°
Member of New Castle Consistory, A.A.S.R 32°
Member of the Penna. State Organization of Chiropody.
Also attended C.M.T.C. during summer months in 1930 at Fort Washington, Md. and 1932 at Fort Meyer, Va.
No children born to the above union.
They now reside at 619 West Second Street (Second Floor Ap't.) Oil City, Penna.

See also Page 18-B

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George W.Shively IV.(Ch'n.III,Ch'n.II,Ch'n.I.)

Children of Pearl Leona Campbell,VI,Curtis, VI.Dau. of Elizabeth Jane Shively Campbell V. (Continued from Page 18-A.)

The following is supplementary and additional Data to that shown on Page 17.(This information furnished on Feb.23,1942

Children.

6-A-5-2 Earl Henry Curtis VII.
Graduated from Oil City High School in 1936
Attended Dickinson College in 1936-1937 (1 year)
Graduated from Temple University (4 year Course in College of Chiropody and Surgery) in 1941
Attended C.M.T.C at Fort Meade, Md, and Fort Meyer, Va, during the summer months of 1937,1938-1939-1940, Graduating therefrom in 1940.Took up the Post Extension Course and graduated therefrom in Aug. 1941.
Received Commission as Second Lieutenant in the Cavalry Division of the U.S. Army Officer's Reserve Corps on October 31,1941, dated as of October 7, 1941.
Was called into Active Service as Second Lieutenant in the Cavalry of the U.S.Army on Feb.6,1942 and is now stationed at Fort Riley, Kansas.
Member of Second Presbyterian Church of Oil City,Pa.
Member of Pi-Epsilon-Delta Fraternity
Member of Oil City Lodge # 710, F.& A.M.
Member of Venango Lodge of Perfection,A.A.S.R 14°
Member of New Castle Consistory,A.A.S.R. 32°
Dr. Curtis practiced his Profession (Chiropody and Foot Specialist work) in Oil City with his Brother Dr. Paul R. Curtis during the period after Graduating in June 1941 until Called into Government Service on Feb.6, 1942.(See News-paper clipping Account from The Oil City Derrick and also the Oil City Blizzard dated Jan.27,1942)
Dr. Earl H. Curtis is not married.
Permanent present home address is 619 West Second Street, (First Floor Ap't.) Oil City, Pa.

Harry Kribbs Curtis,Husband of Pearl Leona Campbell Curtis VI, and Father of Dr.Paul R. Curtis VII, and Dr. Earl H. Curtis VII.
Attended Salem High School at Lamartine Clarion Co., Penna. during the during the 1903-1904 term.
Attended Clarion State Normal School (Now Clarion State Teachers College) at Clarion, Penna. during Spring Term of 1904.
Taught Fullerton School,in Beaver Twp.,Clarion Co., Penna.during 1904-1905 term.
Completed Junior Year at Clarion State Normal School in 1905.Took Middle Year in 1905-1906, Was forced to quit in March 1906 on account of Eye trouble.

continued on Page 18-C

Oil City Blizzard
Oil City, Pa. Aug.

LT. EARL H. CURTIS

Lieutenant Earl H. Curtis, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Curtis of W. Second st., has been promoted from second to first lieutenant, according to word received here.

He graduated from Oil City high school in 1936 and from Temple university in 1941. He spent the summer months for four years in C. M. T. C. and later completed the required extension course prior to receiving his commission in October, 1941.

Dr. E. H. Curtis
Called to Army

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George W. Shively IV (Ch'n.111, Ch'n.11, Ch'n.1.)

Children of Elizabeth Jane Shively Campbell V. (Continued from Page 18-B)

The following is supplementary and additional Data to that shown on Pages 16 & 17.(This information furnished on Feb.23,1942)

Harry Kribbs Curtis, continued from Page 18-B.

Attended Williamsport Commercial College, at Williamsport, Penna. and Graduated therefrom in 1908.
Followed the Oil and Gas business until Nov.17,1916.
Since that time has been employed by the United Natural Gas Company, the latter 23 years as Chief of the Ware-House and Pricing Dep't. in the General Office at Oil City, Penna.
Member and one of the present Elders of the Second Presbyterian Church of Oil City, Pa. Also Past President of the Parker Bible Class of that Church (Hon. Wm. Parker, Judge of Superior Court of Penna.is our present Teacher at all times when he is present in our City. This Class was named after his Father who was his predecessor as Teacher)
Member of Alpha Tau Haiti Fraternity.
Member and Past Master of Oil City Lodge # 710, F.& A.M.
Treas) Member and Past High Priest of Oil City Chapter # 236 R.A.M.
Member and Past Thrice Illustrious Master of Keystone Council, at Franklin, Penna.
Member and Past Thrice Potent Master of Venango Lodge of Perfection, A.A.S.R. 14° of Oil City, Penna.(Present Treas.)
Member of Pennsylvania Consistory 32° of Pittsburgh, Penna.
Member of Zem Zem Temple (Shriner) at Erie, Penna.
Member of the Oil City Chamber of Commerce.
Director of The Peoples Building and Loan Association of Oil City, Penna.

Member of Knox Lodge # 954 I.O.O.F.of Knox, Penna. for approx. 35 years or more.
Also a member of other charitable organizations.

Please note:

The information contained on these sheets, pages 18-A,18-B,and 18-C is more complete and in detail owing to the fact that it was accessible at this time, and we feel that it may be of some importance to future Generations for identification purposes. I am now sorry that I did not request more in this category when compiling the entire Book.Should any one upon reading this, be able to furnish any such,relative to any of the other Personals in this Book, I shall be very Glad to incorporate it

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George Shively IV(Ch'n VII, Gd'n VI, Gt'n V)

Children of Pearl L. Campbell Curtis, II, daughter of Elizabeth Jane(Shively) Campbell V. [illegible] continued

Paul R. Curtis,VII-graduate of Temple University,Dr. of Chiropody(foot specialist) and is practicing with offices at No.5 2nd floor, of Woolworth Bldg., Oil City,Pa.

6-A-5-2 Earl Henry Curtis,VII
born 27 Jul 1918,at Pittsburgh Dis.[illegible] Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.
Now a student at Temple University,Philadelphia,Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Harry L. Curtis [illegible] Oil City,Pa. Mr. Curtis is employed in the general offices of the United Natural Gas Co. in Oil City,Pa.

6-A-6 Hattie Belle Campbell,VI
born 11 Nov 1[illegible],at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
married 10 Jan 1915,at Pittsburgh,Allegheny Co.Pa. to
Grover Cleveland Ashbaugh,son of William [illegible] & Mary I Ashbaugh,of Salem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
born 2 Apl 1886,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.

Children:

6-A-6-1 Daisy Elizabeth Ashbaugh,VII
born 14 Oct 1919,at Indian Arrow,Tulsa Co. Okla.
Not married. Resides with parents.

6-A-6-2 John Nelson Ashbaugh,VII
born 20 Sep 1925,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

6-A-6-3 Charles Dana Ashbaugh,VII
born 14 Dec 1926,at Ashland Twp, Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

6-A-6-4 Jennie Mae Ashbaugh,VII
born 13 Apl 1932,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. Grover C. Ashbaugh and family reside at Knox, R.D.#1,Clarion Co. Pa. Where he is engaged in the oil producing and poultry.business.

6-A-7 Charles Craven Campbell,Junior, VI
born 12 Jun 1893,at Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.
died 12 Jun 1893 " " " " "

Dr. Curtis Made 2nd Lieutenant

Dr. Earl H. Curtis, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Curtis, of W. Second st., has received official notice of his appointment as second lieutenant in the Officers Reserve corps, Cavalry division, U. S. army, and expects to be called into service in the near future.

Dr. Curtis attended C. M. T. C. at Fort Meade, Md., and Fort Meyer, Va., during the summer months for four years, graduating in 1939. He later completed the army extension course.

Dr. Curtis graduated from Oil City high school in 1936, attended Dickinson college one year, and Temple university four years, graduating from the latter institution in 1941. Since that time he has been associated with his brother, Dr. Paul R. Curtis in the practice of chiropody in Oil City. He will continue his practice until called into service.

Oct 13 1941.

Kansas Girl Engaged To Dr. Earl Curtis

[illegible] and Mrs. Julius E. Stohs of [illegible], Kans., announce the engagement of their daughter, Delores [illegible] to Lieut. Earl Henry Curtis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry K. [illegible] 619 W. Second st., Oil City. [illegible] Stohs attended the Junction City, Kans., schools and was graduated from the Junction City high school in the class of 1939. She attended Kansas State college in Manhattan, Kans., and is at present a student in the University of Kansas at Lawrence.

Lieutenant Curtis was graduated from the Oil City high school in the class of 1936. He attended Dickinson college at Carlisle, one year where he was affiliated with the Sigma Chi fraternity, and was graduated from Temple university at Philadelphia with the degree of Doctor of Surgical Chiropody, in 1941. At Temple university he became affiliated with the Pi Epsilon Delta national chiropody fraternity.

Lieutenant Curtis is a brother of Dr. Paul R. Curtis of this city, with whom he was associated prior to his entrance into the U. S. army in February, 1942, since which time he has been stationed at the Cavalry Replacement Training Center, Fort Riley, Kans., and at present is attached to the special training troop, at Fort Riley.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of [illegible] (Gen'n III, Gen'n IV, Gen'n V)

Children of Elizabeth Jane (Shively) Campbell, V continued

6-A-8 William Benton Campbell, VI
born 24 Apl 1894, at Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 6 Dec 1916, by Rev. A.N. [illegible], at Union Church Parsonage, Beaver Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. to
Mildred Irene Graff, dau of Fred & Elizabeth ( ) Graff, of Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
born 3 Feb 1898, at Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.

Children:
6-A-8-1 Shirley Mae Campbell, VII
born 19 Feb 1929, at 314 S Gill ave St., [illegible], Ohio
[illegible]

Mr. & Mrs. William B. Campbell now reside at 1422 [illegible] St. Great Bend, Kansas. He is there employed as [illegible] of drilling for oil and gas.

6-A-9 Daisy Alfretta Campbell, VI
born 16 May 1896, at [illegible] Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 5 May 1916, at Clarion, Clarion Co.Pa. to
Preston Rhoads, son of Ernest E. and Sarah Rhoads, of Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
born 2 Jul 1895, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.

Children:
6-A-9-1 Daughter -born at Oil City Hospital, Oil City, Pa. died at birth.

Mr. & Mrs. Rhoads reside at Wattsburg, Erie Co. Pa. He is operator and owner of [illegible] and gasoline filling station at Wattsburg. Mrs. Rhoads resides [illegible] near Wattsburg.

6-A-10 Walter Lee Campbell, VI
born 27 Jan 1899, at Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with his mother at Knox, Clarion, Pa. He is a partner of the firm of Campbell and [illegible], now operating a grocery store in Knox, Penna.

Mr. Charles C. Campbell who married Elizabeth Jane Shively V, followed the oil producing business and farming during his entire life.

The data on this and the 3 preceding pages was furnished by Mrs. Charles C. Campbell, a large part taken from her recollections and memory, except dates of births and deaths which were taken from or checked with their family Bible records. Others were gathered or checked with the immediate families directly concerned. It was assembled by M.M.Curtis.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

<u>Children of George W. Shively</u> IV(ChIn III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

10-A William Lincoln Shively,V
born 13 Aug 1868,at Stone House,Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 1 Jan 1940,at Elfred,McKean Co.Pa.
buried at Oak Hill Cem. Elfred,McKean Co. Pa.
married 21 Jun 1891,at Elfred, McKean Co. Pa. to
Flora Alice Mulkin, dau of Thomas Partle & Lucy(Martin) Mulkin
of Elfred,Pa. but was adopted and reared
by John & Lavica Meyer,Elfred,Pa.
born 3 Dec 1874,at Strattonville,Clarion Co.Pa.
She now resides at Elfred,R.D.#2,McKean Co. Pa.

Children:

10-A-1 Ethel May Shively,VI
born 3 Jul 1892, at Shell Hill Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 9 Apl 1918,at Elfred,McKean Co.Pa.
buried at Oak Hill Cem. Elfred,McKean Co.Pa.
married 20 Sep 1917,at Olean , Catt Co. N.Y.
Lawrence Raymond Kemp,son of Melbourne & Louisa Cornelius
Kemp of Elfred,McKean Co.Pa.
born 27 Jan 1892,at Hillsdale,Potter Co.Pa.
Now resides at Elfred,McKean Co. Pa.
No children were born to this marriage.

10-A-2 Howard Partle Shively,VI
born 6 Sep 1895,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides at Westfall,Mich.

10-A-3 George Rufus Shively,VI
born 19 Feb 1897, at Shell Hill Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
married 5 Jun 1921,at Bolivar,Allegany Co. N.Y. to
Lottie May Cornelius Slaughter,dau of John Adrian &
Bertha Ida Snyder Cornelius-
(this was her 2nd marriage)
born 28 Apl 1890 at Genesee,Potter Co. Pa.
No children were born to this marriage.
Mrs. Shively had 2 children by her 1st marriage.
Mr. & Mrs. George R. Shively now reside at Portville,
Catt Co. N.Y.

10-A-4 Ruth Marie Shively, VI
born 21 Sep 1898,at Shell Hill Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 12 Dec 1931,at Oakland,Calif.
buried at Oakland,Calif.
married 24 Jun 1919,at Niagara Falls,N.Y. to
Ivan James Moore,son of A ,of Lecoma,Pa.
born 5 May 1897,at Lucyan,Clarion Co.Pa.
He now resides at Oakland,Calif.

Children:

10-A-4-1 Harold Ivan Moore,VII
born 23 Jul 1920,at Niagara Falls,N.Y.
Not married.Resides at Oakland,Calif.

Clarion County

Children of [illegible]

Children of Ruth [illegible] Shively Moore, VI [illegible]
Lincoln Shively V - [illegible]

10-A-4-2 [illegible] Moore, VII
born [illegible] 1923, at [illegible]
Not married. Resides at [illegible], Ill.

10-A-4-3 Dorothy Jean Moore, VII
born 25 [illegible] 1923, at [illegible], Ill.
Not married. Resides, [illegible], Ill.

10-A-4-4 Russell Martin Moore, VII
born [illegible], at [illegible], Ill.
Not married. [illegible], Ill.

10-A-4-5 Robert Charles Moore, VII
born 14 Jan 1927, at [illegible], Ill.
Not married. Resides [illegible], Ill.

10-A-5 Gordon LeRoy Shively, VI
born 1 Nov 1900, at Milford, Nelson Co. Pa.
married 2, Dec 1924, at Detroit, Wayne Co. Mich. to
Delia Pertska, dau of John & Katherine Pertska, of
Alpena, Mich.
born 2 Jul 1904, at Alpena, Mich.

Children:
10-A-5-1 Robert Charles Shively, VII
born 2 Apr 1931, at Detroit, Mich.
Not married. Resides with parents.

10-A-5-2 Joan Beverly Shively, VII
born 12 Feb 1934, at Detroit, Mich.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Shively now reside at Detroit, Mich.

10-A-6 William Franklin Shively, VI
born 19 Nov 1901, at New City, McKean Co. Pa.
married 2 Dec 1926, at Milford McKean Co. Pa. to
Mary Ellen Miller, Commerce (her 2nd marriage) dau of
Roland L. & Amanda Lakley Miller of
Ford City, Pa.
born 22 Mch 1910, at Belfonte, Center Co. Pa.
No children born to this marriage.
Mr. & Mrs. William F. Shively VI now reside at
Clermont, McKean Co. Pa.

10-A-7 Neil Wellington Shively, VI
born 5 Aug 1905, at Milford, McKean Co. Pa.
married 28 Aug 1934, at Little Genesee, Allegany Co. N.Y. to
Irene Ann Kennedy, dau of William David and Della Mae
Hawley Kennedy of Granger, N.Y.
born 6 Dec 1915, at Granger, N.Y.
See next page.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Jacob A. Shively (Gen. III, Gen. II, Gen. I)

Neil Wellington Shively, VI, son of William L. Shively, V-continued

Mrs. Irene Edna Kennedy Shively wife of Neil Shively VI was born 6 Dec 1918, at Port Allegany, Pa.
No children were born to this marriage. Mr. & Mrs. Neil Shively now live at Bradford, McKean Co. Pa.

Children of William Lincoln Shively, V- continued

10-A-8 Theodore Russell Shively, VI
born 19 Jan 1907, at Eldred, McKean Co. Pa.
married 22 Jun 1934, at Port Allegany, McKean Co. Pa. to
Louise Bodell, dau of William & Alice Hilario Bodell of Eldred, McKean Co. Pa.
born 30 Mch 1914, at Eldred, McKean Co. Pa.

Children:
10-A-8-1 Theodore Gary Shively, VII
born 28 Feb 1951, at Olean, Cattaraugus Co. N.Y.
Not married, resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore R. Shively now live at Eldred, Pa.

10-A-9 Charles Benjamin Shively, VI
born 23 Aug 1908, at Eldred, McKean Co. Pa.
married 31 Jan 1936, at Bradford, McKean Co. Pa. to
Elizabeth Marie McDonald, dau of James Thomas & Elsie Theresa Fitzpatrick McDonald of Bradford, Pa.
born 29 Aug 1907, at Bradford, McKean Co. Pa.
No children born to this marriage.
Mr. & Mrs. C.B. Shively live at Bradford, McKean Co. Pa.

10-A-10 Kenneth Martin Shively, VI
born 9 Feb 1910, at Eldred, McKean Co. Pa.
married 5 Nov 1936, at Olean, Catt Co. N.Y. to
Lorraine Una Cornell, dau of Walter Hiram & Gertrude Ardell Kearney Cornell, of Eldred, Pa.
born 30 Mch 1921, at West Bingham, Co., Pa.

Children:
10-A-10-1 Frederick Martin Shively, VII
born 1 Dec 1939, at Bradford, McKean Co. Pa.
Not married, resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth M. Shively now live at Eldred, McKean Co. Pa.

10-A-11 Everett Duane Shively, VI
born 23 Dec 1912, at Eldred, McKean Co. Pa.
married 28 Oct 1933, at Portville, Catt Co. N.Y. to
Mattie Leah Stephens, dau of Victor Belmont & Mary Deadetta Dilly Stephens, of Mayland, Steuben Co. N.Y.
born 29 Mch 1907, at Oil City, Pa.
No children born to this marriage.
Mr. & Mrs. Everett D. Shively now live at Eldred, McKean Co. Pa.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of George A. Shively IV(Chn III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Children of William Lincoln Shively V -continued

10-A-12 Hester Garrett Shively VI
born 2 Jan 1914, at Clarion, Salem Tp.Pa.
not married. Now resides at Warren,Pa. where she is employed as a nurse in the Warren State Hospital.

All of the data on this and the 3 preceding pages was gathered and furnished to A.M.Curtis, by Mrs. Flora Shively, wife of William L. Shively,V(Sec.IV.),deceased.

Children of George A. Shively IV- continued

11-A John Fillmore Shively,V
born 22 Jan 1869,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 14 Nov 1926(1929?) at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
buried at Salem Reformed Ch.Cem. Lamartine,Clarion Co.Pa.
married 30 Mch 1893,by Rev. Wagner at home of the bride at Salem Tp. Clarion Co.Pa. to
Martha Belle Neely,dau of Paul M. & Mary Frances Neely of Salem Tp. Clarion Co.Pa.
born 17 Sep 1871,at Salem Tp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 22 Aug 1926,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
buried at Salem Reformed Ch.Cem. Lamartine,Clarion Co.Pa.

No children were born to the above marriage.

Mrs. & Mrs. John F. Shively resided for a number of years prior to their death, at R.D.#1,Rock,Pa.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Daniel [illegible] (Thomas II, John I)

1. Thomas J. Shively, IV
born 24 Feb 1823, at [illegible] Springs, Union Co. Pa.
died 18 Dec 1898, in [illegible] Twp. Clarion Co. Penna. [illegible]
buried in Shiloh Lutheran Ch. Cem. [illegible], Clarion Co. Pa.
married [illegible]
Miss Anna Eliza Shovers, dau of John & Margaret(Hyde) Shovers, of
born 23 Sep 1833, at
died 22 Dec 1919, at [illegible] Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
buried at Shiloh Lutheran Ch. Cem. [illegible], Clarion Co. Pa.

The family records now in the possession of [illegible] Shively, show that Thomas J. Shively, IV was born 24 Feb 1823 [illegible] [illegible] J. Shively, IV.

Children:

1-B Lucinda Jane Shively V, see other sheet

2-B John Wesley Shively, b. 1847, [illegible] see other sheet

3-B Robert Shively, V
born 11 Jan 1857, [illegible] Clarion Co. Pa.
died [illegible] Oct 1932.
buried at

4-B George Oliver Shively, V
born 27 Oct 1860, at [illegible] Clarion Co. Pa.

married on 1891, by Rev. [illegible], at [illegible] Clarion Co. Pa. to
Miss Fredilla Donaldson, dau of [illegible] Donaldson, of [illegible] Doylesville, [illegible] Co. Pa.
born 24 Jan 1867, at [illegible] Clarion Co. Pa.
died 22 Oct 1932, [illegible] Clarion Co. Pa.
buried at [illegible], Clarion Co. Pa.
No children born to this marriage.

George Oliver Shively V was live near [illegible], Clarion Co. Pa.

5-B William Grant Shively, V see other page

6-B Charles Oliver Shively, V
born 26 [illegible] Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
died 23 Jan 1924, at [illegible] Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
buried in [illegible] Lutheran Cemetery, Clarion Co. Pa.
was never married.

7-B Laura May Shively, b. 1871, d. 1919. see other page

More information [illegible] Shively, [illegible] of Mr. J. Shively, [illegible] to have [illegible] 1-B.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

1-B Lucinda Jane Shively, V. said to be 2nd cousin of her husband.
born 9 Nov 1853, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 21 Mch 1883, at, " " " " "
buried at Salem Luth.Ch.Cem.Lamartine, Clarion Co.Pa.
married 11 Sep 1873, at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa. by Rev.....Culp.
Andrew Judge Karns, (his first marriage)-
born 2 Sep 1846, at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
died 14 Dec 1936, at " " " " "
buried at New Zion Cem. " " " " "

Andrew Judge Karns was son of Anthony S. & Mary Ann(Stephens) Karns of Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa. Mary Ann Stephens(Stephen, Steffy) was dau. of Leonard Stephens, born 16 Feb 1791, died 8 Sep 1856, and Margaret(Shively) Stephens, born 22 Nov. 1794, died 3 May 1874, she buried at Scrubgrass Cem.(Rocklend Cem?) in Venango Co. Pa. It is not known who was the father & mother of Margaret(Shively) Stephens.

Mrs

Children by above marriage:

1-B-1 Luella May Karns, VI
1-B-2 Thomas Anthony Karns, VI
1-B-3 Lillian Dorcas Karns, VI
1-B-4 Minnie Arletta Karns, VI

Andrew Judge Karns (his 2nd marriage)
married on at to
Miss Louisa M. Hummel, dau of & of
born died
She is living (1941), at
Were 4 children by 2nd marriage 2 of whom now survive.
1.Charles D. Karnes m. Blanche Stutzman
2.Isabella A. Karns (May not be in order of birth)
3.Laura Karns m Glenn Lawson.
4.Daughter, _____ Karns.

Above information was furnished by Mrs. Louella May Karns Lane & her dau Mrs. Winnifred Catherine Lane Hewston and some by Mrs. Robert L.Grimm, mentioned on following pages of the Thomas S. Shively descendants.(Furnished to H.K.Curtis).

1-B-1 Louella May Karns, VI
born 21 Mch 1874, at Salem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
married 23 Mch 1895 by Rev.Riley, at Knox, Clarion Co.Pa.
Clarence Milford Lane, son of Edward & Laura(Turk) Lane,
of Trenton, Mo.
born 6 June 1868, at Coryden, Iowa
died

Mrs. Louella May Karns Lane now lives at 3017 Mountain Ave., El Paso, Texas.
Children: (6 children-see following pages)

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Children of Louella May Harns Lane,VI

1-B-1-1 Winnifred Catherine Lane,VII
born 21 Apl 1896,at Pittsburg,Penna.
married 25 Dec 1915, by Rev. Joseph C. Wygant at Evangelical Parsonage,Ninevah,Clarion Co.Pa. to Arthur Leroy Hewston,son of Geo.C. & Clara Hugh Hewston of Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
born 28 Feb 1894 at Oil City,Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur L. Hewston now live at East 2nd St., Oil City,Pa.

Children:

1-B-1-1-1 Harvey Veney Hewston,VIII
born 2 Jan 1917,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
died -at birth.

1-B-1-1-2 Louella May Hewston,VIII
born 2 Jun 1918,at Oil City,Pa.
married 16 Feb 1934,at Oil City,Pa. by Homer Lane,Alderman. to
Clyde A Roberts,son of Frank &
born ,at of Oil City,Pa.

Children:

1-B-1-1-2-1 Clyde Andrew Roberts,IX
b.7 Apl 1934,at Oil City,Pa.
Resides with parents.

1-B-1-1-2-2 Betty Louisa Roberts,IX
b.1 Mch 1935,at Oil City,Pa.
Resides with parents.

1-B-1-1-2-3 Marion Joyce Roberts,IX
b.14 Jul 1936,at Oil City,Pa.
Resides with parents.

1-B-1-1-2-4 Robert Roberts,IX
b.____Jun. 1937,at Oil City,Pa.
Resides with parents.

1-B-1-1-3 Charles Robert Hewston,VIII
born 3 Nov 1919,at Oil City,Pa.
Not married.Resides with parents.

1-B-1-1-4 Arthur LeRoy Hewston,Jr. VIII(Twin)
born 2 Dec 1920,at Oil City,Pa.
died 2 Dec 1920, - 8 hours old
buried Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.

1-B-1-1-5 Archie Hewston,VIII (Twin)
born 2 Dec 1920,at Oil City,Pa.
died 2 Dec 1920- 2 hours old.
buried at Oil City,Pa.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas W. Calvin,II(Gen'n III,Gen'n II,Gen'n I)

Children of Lucinda Jane Calvin,I married to Andrew Duane Lewis

Children of Lucilla Kay Lewis,II married to Clement Alfred Lane

Children of Winnifred Catherine Lane,III m. to Arthur L. Newston

. continued

1-B-1-1-6 Carol Jane Newston,VIII
born 4 Feb 1922,at Oil City,Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-B-1-1-7 Donald Lane Newston,VIII
born 15 Jan 1927,at Oil City,Pa.
Not married.Resides with parents.

1-B-1-1-8 Janet Jean Newston,VIII
born 27 Jan 1929,at Oil City,Pa.
Resides with parents.

1-B-1-1-9 Andrew Duane Newston,VIII
born 11 Nov 1947,at Oil City,Pa.
Resides with parents.

1-B-1-1-10 Margaret Louise Newston,VIII
born 2 Dec 1949,at Oil City,Pa.
Resides with parents.

1-B-1-1-11 Paul Eugene Newston,VIII
born 22 Jun 1953,at Oil City,Pa.

All information and data contained above on this page not on the preceding page was furnished Mrs. Duane by Mrs. Winifred Catherine Lane Newston,III,referred to on preceding page as 1-B-1-1

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas J. Shively, IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
His child Louella Jane Shively V m.Andrew Judson [illegible]
His child Louella Ray Norma Lane VI,m Clarence Milford Lane
Their children continued

1-B-1-2 Janet Mae Lane,VII
born 11 Jun 1[illegible],at Pittsburg,Pa.-Allegheny County.
married 25 Jun 1927 by methodist minister at Little Valley,N.Y to
Jackson Armstrong Munsell,Jr,son of Jackson Armstrong Munsell,Sr & Mary Jemima Kirkup Munsell of Passiac,N.J.
born 19 Jan 1901,at Cincinnati,Hamilton Co. Ohio.

Mr. & Mrs. J.A.Munsell,Jr.live now at Mahwah,HaHokus Twp. Bergen Co. N.J. where he is employed as Construction Engineer for the Erie RR Co.

Children:

1-B-1-2-1 Jackson Armstrong Munsell,III- VIII
born 26 Sep 1928,atPassiac,Passiac Co.N.J.
Not married.Resides with parents.

1-B-1-2-2 Graham Lane Munsell,VIII
born 27 Apl 1937,at Passiac,N.J.
Resides with parents.

1-B-1-2-3 Mary Janet Munsell,VIII
born 8 Oct 1938,at Passiac,N.J.
Resides with parents.

1-B-1-3 Clarence Palmadge Lane,VII
born 8 Jul 1899,at Pittsburg,Allegheny Co. Pa.
married 17 Jul 1927,at Grace M.E.Parsonage,Oil City, Venango Co.Pa. by Rev. W.M.Robinson to
Ila Louella Kimes,dau of William & Kimes of Oil City,Pa.
born 11 Feb 1901 at Oil City,Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Clarence P. Lane now live at 145 Elm St., Bradford,McKean Co. Pa. where he is employed by the Oil Well Supply Co. as a book-keeper.

Children:

1-B-1-3-1 Norma Jean Lane,VIII
born 1 Jul 1927,at
Resides with parents.

The above information was obtained by M.M.Curtis directly from Mrs. Janet Mae Lane Munsell VII,relative to her own immediate family and also from her mother Mrs. Louella Ray Norma Lane VI. That pertaining to Clarence P. Lane and family was obtained from his sister Mrs. Winnifred Christine Lane Hewston,VII.-all referred to on preceding pages in the Thomas J. Shively descendants.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV (Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch', I)

Children of Louella May Karns Lane ,VI

1-B-1-4 Edward Andrew Lane,VII
born 19 Jan 1902,at Pittsburg,Allegheny Co.Pa.
married 26 Nov 1924,by a J.P. at New Bethleham,
Clarion Co. Pa.
Miss Anna Scherf,dau of Arthur & Eva Ruby Hurby Scherf,
of New Bethleham,Clarion Co.Pa.
born 8 Jul 1906,at " " " " "

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Lane and family now reside at 3017 Mountain Ave., El Paso Texas,where he is employed as a salesman.

Children:

1-B-1-4-1 Charles Edward Lane,VIII
born 1 Nov 1924,at Fairmont,Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-B-1-4-2 Robert Clarence Lane,VIII
born 12 Jul 1926,at Fairmont,Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-B-1-4-3 Richard Thomas Lane,VIII
born 12 Oct 1927,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
died ,at Phoenix,Arizona.
buried at Phoenix,Arizona.

1-B-1-4-4 Walter James Lane,VIII
born 18 Sep 1929,at Oil City,Venango Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-B-1-4-5 John Paul Lane,VIII
born 1 Apl 1934,at El Paso,Texas.
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-B-1-4-6 Larrie Lee Lane,VIII
born 2 Nov 1935,at Phoenix,Arizona
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-B-1-4-7 Philip Arthur Lane,VIII
born 23 Jun 1938,at El Paso,Texas.
Not married. Resides with parents.

The above information was furnished H.K.Curtis by Mrs. Louella May Karns Lane,VI and by her daughter Mrs. Winnifred Catherine Lane Hewston,both referred to on preceding sheets in the Thomas S. Shively descendants.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n 1)
Lucinda Jane Shively V m Andrew Judge Karns
Louella May Karns VI m Clarence Milford Lane- children continued

1-B-1-5 Marioan Gertrude Lane,VII
born 13 Mch 1904,at Pittsburg,Allegheny Co.Pa.
married 21 Sep 1925,at Baptist Parsonage,Oil City, Venango CO.Pa. to
John Albin Carlson,son of Oscar & Carlson of Titusville,Crawford Co.Pa.
born 1 Mch 1904,at
Mr. & Mrs. John A. Carlson and family now reside at 506 Mailer St. Titusville,Crawford Co.Pa.

Children:
1-B-1-5-1 John Albin Carlson,Jr. VIII
born 28 Jan 1928,at Titusville,Crawford Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-B-1-5-2 Thomas Calvin Carlson,VIII
born 23 Aug 1929,at Titusville,Crawford Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-B-1-5-3 Ronald Edmond Carlson,VIII
born 16 Nov 1930,at Titusville,Crawford Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-B-1-5-4 Stephen Oscar Carlson,VIII
born 21 Feb 1937,at Titusville,Crawford Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

1B-1-6 Ethel Louella Lane,VII
born 31 Mch 1912,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 28 Mch 1937,at Claremore,Okla. by Rev.L.C.Robbins
Ronald Oscar Bankson,son of Oscar J. & Elizabeth Jane Baumbach Bankson of near Rouseville,Venango Co.Pa.
born 9 Nov 1910,at near Rouseville,Venango Co.Pa.
Mr. & Mrs. Ronald O. Bankson now reside at 1411 Stevens St.Parsons,Kansas where he is employed as field Supt. for the Oil Division of Max B. Miller,Inc.

Children:
1-B-1-6-1 Bethany Ann Bankson,VIII
born 20 Nov 1938,at
Not married. Resides with parents.

The above information was obtained by H.K.Curtis from Mrs. Winnifred Catherine Lane Hewston,VII,referred to in preceding pages of the Thomas S. Shively descendants. A few of the birth dates of the children were obtained or checked with the children of Mr. & Mrs. Carlson at their home.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
Children of Lucinda Jane Shively Karns V- continued

1-B-2 Thomas Anthony Karns,VI
born 25 Aug 1875,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 21 Aug 1902,at Youngstown,Ohio,by Rev.Whitzler
Emma Carline Stillwell- his 1st marriage- dau of

born 4 Jul 1885,at Alantic,Penna.
died
buried
No children were born to above marriage.
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas A. Karns were divorced 24 Mch 1922,at Youngstown,Ohio.

married 26 Apl 1926-his 2nd marriage-at Youngstown,Ohio by Rev. Griffith,Pastor of U.P.Church ,to
Mrs. Leanora Lawson Hannold Davis,dau of Samily & Mary Ellen Hannold, of Clarion,Pa.
born 21 Feb _____,at Clarion,Clarion Co. Pa.
No children born to this marriage as yet.
Mr. & Mrs. Thos. A. Karns now live at 29 East Henry St. Youngstown,Ohio,where is is employed as a machinist.

Mrs. Leanora Karns(2nd wife of Thomas A. Karns) was previously married on 24 Jul 1900, at to Clyde Davis,son of Fred. G. & Eva Davis-thye had 1 son-Harry William Davis b 10 Nov 1901 at Clarion,Pa.

According to information received the 1st wife,Emma Carline Stillwell Karns was later married to Thomas Morton,who now reside at 110 Main St. Youngstown,Ohio. *
The above information except that marked * was supplied H.K. Curtis by Thomas A. Karns,referred to above.

1-B-3 Lillian Dorcas Karns,VI
born 18 May 1877,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 26 Sep 1909,at West Penn Hosp.Pittsburg,Pa.
buried at St. Marks Luth.Ch.Cem.Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
At time of death her home was at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 14 Mch 1900,by Rev. Geo.W.Cupp,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa. to
Harvey Franklin Pierce,son of Harvey & Precilla Pierce,of Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
born 7 Jul 1873,atAshland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
No children born to this marriage.
H.F.Pierce was an oil field driller.He now resides at the Clarion Hotel?Clarion,Penna. where is is convalescing from results of an auto accident occurred latter part of 1939.

The Pierces raised Miss Opal Knoght,dau of Calvin & _____ Knight from a small girl but did not adopt her.

The above information was supplied H.K.Curtis by Harvey Franklin Pierce,referred to above.

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Children of Lucinda Jane Shively Karns, V- continued

1-B-4 Minnie Arletta Karns,VI
born 16 Nov 1880,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 26 Sep 1900,at Lamartine,Clarion Co.Pa.
buried at Salem Luth. Cem. at Larmatine,Clarion Co.Pa.
married on at to
Adam Bertram Dearolph,(his 1st marriage),son of Adam &
Margaret Eliza Myers Dearolph,of Monroe,
Clarion Co.Pa.
born 6 Jan 1873,at Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 9 Aug 1912,at Beaver Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
buried Reformed Cem. Monroe,Clarion Co.Pa.
See following pages for his 2nd marriage.

Children by his first marriage above.

1-B-4-1 Frank LeRoy Dearolph,VII
born May 1897,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married on ,by John Hanel,J.P.at Salem Twp
Clarion Co.Pa. to
Esther Lavilla O'Neil,dau of Andrew Curtain & Drucie
Arminta O'Neil of Ashland Twp.
Clarion Co.Pa.
born 6 May 1896,at Salem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 1918,at Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
buried at

Children:

1-B-4-1-1 Gladys Irene Dearolph,VIII
born 17 Mch 1916,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
married 23 Dec 1934,at Ninevah(Evan.Parsonage) by
Rev. Carmichael, Clarion Co. Pa. to
Clarence Floyd Ruth,son of & of
Waterson,Clarion Co.Pa.
born at
Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Floyd Ruth live at Waterson,Pa

Children:

1-B-4-1-1-1 ____Ruth,a son IX
born 2 Oct 1935at Clarion,Pa.
died at birth
buried Salem Luth.Cem.Lamartine,Pa.

1-B-4-1-1-2 Ruby Leona Ruth,IX
born 20 Sep 1936,at New Bethlehem,Clarion
Co.Pa.
Resides with parents.

1-B-4-1-1-3 Arthur Williams Ruth,IX
born 21 Mch 1939,at Waterson,Clarion Co.Pa.
Resides with parents.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
Lucinda Jane(Shively)Karns,V;Minnie Arletta(Karns)Dearolph VI,
Frank LeRoy Dearolph,VII- children continued; 1st marriage

1-B-4-1-2 Jennie Leona Dearolph,VIII
born 28 Aug 1918,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.
married___Nov 1937,at Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.
by Mrs. Dallas Ditty,J.P. to
Charles Wilbert Ruth,son of &
born on at
No children as yet to this marriage.
They live at Clarion,Clarion Co.Pa.

Frank LeRoy Dearolph,VII was (2nd marriage)
married on at to
Laura ,dau of
of
born on at
No children by 2nd marriage

1-B-4-2 Arthur Thomas Dearolph,VII (now Hanel)
born 12 Nov 1898,at Lamartine,Clarion Co.Pa.
Was adopted by William & Mary Hanel of Ashland Twp.
Clarion Co.Pa.- when about 2 years old.
married 26 Aug 1919 by Rev. Carmany at Franklin,Venango
Co.Pa. to
Lillian Precilla Moon,dau of Joseph & Felicia Moon of
Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
born on at

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Thomas Dearolph Hanel now live at
15 Englewood Ave.,Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.

Children:
1-B-4-2-1 William Lester Hanel,VIII
born 1 Jan 1920,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-B-4-2-2 Kenneth Gerald Hanel,VIII
born 4 Mch 1921,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
Not married.Resides with parents.

1-B-4-2-3 _____,a son,Hanel,not named
born on at Oil City,Pa.
died -at birth,at Oil City,Pa.
buried at Oil City,Pa.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively, IV (Ch'n III. Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Children of Lucinda Jane Shively Karns, V- continued

Their child Minnie Arletta Karns VI who married Adam Bertram Dearolph died 26 Sep 1900- See 1-B-4

After her death

Adam Bertram Dearolph was again married(2nd marriage)
married on at to
Sarah(Sadie) Wentling Exley(widow who had previously been married to Jay Exley and had one dau Ivy Exley); Mrs. Exley was dau of & _____ Wentling, of Wentling Corners, Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.

born on ,at Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.

Children:

1. Child died at birth, not named.
2. Child-a dau-died at age of 2 Mo.

These would not be Shively descendants.

The above information on this and the 2 preceding pages was furnished H.K.Curtis by Arthur Thomas Dearolph Hansl, VII referred to on the preceding page as 1-B-4-2. Also some furnished by Edward L. Dearolph, brother of Adam Bertram Dearolph and a large part of that relating to Frank LeRoy Dearolph, VII, 1-B-4-1, and his family by his first marriage was furnished by Mr. & Mrs. Andrew Curtain O'Neil, parents of his first wife.

The death date of Adam Bertram Dearolph was furnished by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Laura Dearolph, R.D.#2. McDonald, Penna. who has in her possession some old family records of her husband's ancestry. These same records show the middle name as Burton instead of Bertram but we have sufficient information to believe that her records are wrong anf that Bertram is correct.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

2-B John Wesley Shively,V
born 15 Aug 1855,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 26 Aug 1902,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
buried at Grove Hill Cem. Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
married 6 Aug,1883,at Oil City, Pa. by Evang. Ch. Minister Rev. Stackhouse
Miss Sarah Jane Griffiths,dau of Thomas & Elizabeth Griffiths,
of Oil City,Pa.
born on 10 Oct. 1866 at

She now resides at 2 Park Road,Oil City,Pa.

Children:

2-B-1 Bertha Louella Shively,VI
born 3 Jun 1884,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
died 31 Mch 1931,at " " " " "
buried at Franklin,Venango Co.Pa.
married on ,at Oil City,Penna. to
James Edwaed Hannon- first marriage,son of Patrick &
Anna Hannon,of Oil City,Pa.
born on ,at
died on 1904 ,at Oil City,Pa.
buried Old Catholic Cem.Oil City,Pa.

Children:

2-B-1-1 James Edward Hannon,Jr. VII
born 23 Oct 1923,at Oil City,Pa.
died 19 Sep 1937,at Oil City,Pa.
buried at Franklin,Venango Co.Pa.

Mrs. Bertha Louella Shively Hannon-2nd marriage-
married on ,at Jamestown,N.Y. to
Harry Stanley,son of Thomas & Stanley,of
Oil City,Pa.
born on ,at Oil City,Pa.
died on ,at Franklin,Venango Co.Pa.
buried , " " " " "
No children were born to this 2nd marriage.

2-B-2 Bernice Lula Shively,VI
born 23 Auh 1886,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
died 1888,at " " " " "
buried at Oil City,Pa.

2-B-3 Beatrice Della Shively,VI
born 26 Feb 1888,at Oil City,Pa.
married 17 Jun 1917,at to
Robert Bruce Allen,son of William C. & Clara H.Allen,
of Oil City,Pa.
born 2 Feb 1885,at ,Butler Co.Pa.

Children:

2-B-3-1 Albert William Allen,VII
born 17 Dec 1921,at Oil City,Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

John Wesley Shively V;Beatrice Della(Shively)Allen,VI-continued

2-B-3-2 Robert Edward Allen,VII
born 21 Aug 1921,at Oil City,Pa.
Not married. Besides with parents.

2-B-3-3 Beatrice Fern Allen,VII
born 5 Nov 1926,at Oil City,Pa.
Not married .Resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. Allen and family live at 505 Bissell Ave., Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.

2-B-4 Charles Thomas Shively,VI
born 22 Jan 1890,at Oil City,Pa.
WorldWar Veteran(Medical Corps)
Not married. Resides #2 Park Road,Oil City,Pa.

2-B-5 John Henry Shively,VI
born 15 Jun 1892,at Oil City,Pa.
Not married. Resides #2 Park Road,Oil City,Pa.

2-B-6 Mary Edith Shively,VI
born 15 Jun 1895,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married____May _____,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa. to
Milton Porter French,son of Wm & Ella Frence,of
Seneca,Venango Co.Pa.
born on at
Children:
1.son-died at birth
2.son-died at birth
Mr. & Mrs. French now live at Seneca,Venango Co.Pa.

2-B-7 Mildred Valentine Shively,VI
born 14 Feb 1898,at Oil City,Pa.
married on at to
Edward Hennessy, son of Edward & Katherine Hennessy of
Oil City,Pa.
born on at

Children:
2-B-7-1 A daughter,unnamed, VII
born 1920,at Sacramento,Calif.
died at birth, buried

2-B-7-2 John Hennessy,VII
born 7 May 1922,at Sacremento,Calif.
Not married. Resides with parents.

2-B-7-3 Lee Hennessy,VII
born____Mch 1924,at Sacremento,Calif.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
John Wesley Shively,V;
Mildred Valentine Shively Hennessy,VI- continued

2-B-7-4 Edward Hemessy,VII
born 23 Jul 1928,at Sacremento,Calif.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. Hennessy live at 812- 23rd St.
Sacremento,California.

2-B-8 George Edward Shively,VI
born 12 Mch 1902,at Oil City,Pa.
married 14 Jun 1930,at ~~Jamestown~~ Rochester,N.Y., by Presby. Minister to
Clementine Mary Ann Allen,dau of Wm. H. & Anna Allen,of ~~Oil City~~ Titusville, Pa.
Pa.
born 24 Oct 1904 ,at Titusville,Pa.

Children:

2-B-8-1 John Allen Shively,VII P.W.Lung, Pa
born 4 Nov 1932,at ~~Jamestown,N.Y.~~.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. George Edward Shively live at ~~393 Hallock~~ 16 Woodworth Ave,
~~St.~~ Jamestown,N.Y.

Mrs. John Wesley Shively,as widow of John Wesley Shively V,
married 22 Feb 1905,at to
William Myers,son of
born
died -he is now deceased
buried
Children:
1.Jane Myers m Mr. Gilmore,now reside Franklin,Pa.
2.Ruth Myers,m Mr. Seanor,now reside,Franklin,Pa.

They would not be Shively descendants.

The contents of this and the 2 preceding pages were supplied to H.K.Curtis by Mrs. Myers,widow;Mrs. Beatrice Della Shively, daughter, and Charles Thomas Shively,son of Wesley Shively V. Most of it was gathered from memory- not records.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively, IV (Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

5-B Dr. William Grant Shively, V
born 16 Dec 1864, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
married 4 May _____, at to
Margaret Elizabeth Dietterich, dau of &
Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
born 17 Sep 1871, at Lamartine, Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
They live at Lamertine, Clarion Co. Pa.

Children:

5-B-1 Grace Elizabeth Shively, VI
born 17 Nov 1890, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
married 8 Sep 1920, at Bullion, Venango Co. Pa. to
Herbert Neil Kellogg, son of &
of Philadelphia, Pa.
born ,at
died on ,at
buried

Children:

5-B-1-1 Eleanor Lillian Kellogg, VII
born 31 Jul 1921, at Erie, Erie Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides at Cleveland Ohio with her mother who is Supt. of Osteopathic Hosp. there.

5-B-2 Charles LeRoy Shively, VI
born 16 Oct 1896, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
married 28 Sep 1935, at Greenville, Mercer Co. Pa.
Adelaide Martha Warm, dau of Henry & Emma Scheffler Warm, of
Dover, Ohio
born ,at

Children:

5-B-2-1 John Henry Shively, VII
born 4 Jun 1936, at 128 Eldred Ave., Bedford, Ohio.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles LeRoy Shively, VI, live at 128 Eldred Ave. Bedford, Ohio.

5-B-3 Walter Freece Shively, VI
born 25 Nov 1899, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
married 16 Jun 1932, at Orrville, Ohio to
Mildred Anna Weaver, dau of John Glenn & Golda Rush Weaver,
of Orville, Ohio.
born 11 Oct 1905, at South New Lynn, Ohio
Children:

5-B-3-1 John Grant Shively, VII
born 17 Mch 1934, at 419 Clay St. Rochester, Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

5-B-3-2 Jean Ann Shively, VII
born 23 Jan 1939, at 419 Clay St. Rochester, Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. Walter F. Shively, live at 1343 Davis Ave., North Side, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
Children of William Grant Shively,V- continued

5-B-4 Gertrude Evelyn Shively,VI
born 4 Sep 1901,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 24 Jun 1930,at Lamartine,Clarion Co. Pa. by
Rev.J.Richard Booth,at Salem Luth. Ch. to
Robert Levi Grimm,son of Levi Grant & May Ellen Grimm,of
Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa..
born 11 Oct 1900,at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Grimm now live at Pine Hill,near Emlenton,
Venango Co. Pa. Address: Box #172,Emlenton,Pa.

No children were born to this marriage.

5-B-5 Edna Alburn Shively,VI
born 30 Aug 1903,at Salem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
married 26 Aug 1926,at Lamartine,Clarion Co.Pa. to
Jacob Algie Shorts,son of &
of
born 2 Oct 1894,at

Children:

5-B-5-1 Anna Mae Shorts,VII
born 10 Jun 1927,at Emleton,Venango Co.Pa.

5-B-5-2 Donald Glenn Shorts,VII
born 16 Dec 1929,at Emlenton,Venango Co.Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Jacob Algie Shorts live at Emlenton,Vanango
County,Pa.

The contents of this and the preceding page furnished to
H.K.Curtis by. Mrs. Gertrude Shively Grimm,daughter,re-
ferred to above. It was obtained from family records and
memory.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n 1)

7-B Laura May Shively,V
born 29 June 1871,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 7 Feb 1919,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
buried Salem Luth.Cem.Lamartine,Clarion Co.Pa.
married 26 Feb 1891,at Ninevah Evangelical Ch.Ninevah,Clarion Co.Pa. by Rev. G.W.Cupp to
Oliver Luther Mays,son of George & Elizabeth Mays of Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
His 1st marriage.
born 11 Jun 1864,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.

Children:
7-B-1 Stanley Charles Mays,VI
born 31 Oct 1892,at Salem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
married 13 Nov 1917,at Wellsburg,West Va. to
Luella Margie McCleary,dau of Rodney & Gertrude McCleary of Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
born ,at
Children:
7-B-1-1 Chester Stanley Mays,VII
born 9 Mch 1919,at Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

7-B-1-2 Pauline Gertrude Mays,VII
born 31 Oct 1920,at Cecil,Penna.
Not married. Resides with parents.

7-B-1-3 Ronald Charles Mays,VII
born 13 Feb 1925,at Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.
died 6 Dec 1936,at Washington Hosp.Washington,Pa.
buried at Washington,Pa.
Not married.

7-B-2 Blanch Dorothy Mays,VI
born 31 Aug 1894,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
maried 9 Jan ____,at Wellsburg,West Va. to
Robert Lee Shoup,son of John & Minerva Shoup,of Emlenton,Venango Co.Pa.
born on ,at

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Shoup live at Emlenton,Venango Co.Pa.

Children:
7-B-2-1 Claude Ashley Shoup,VII
born 2 Jan 1914,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

7-B-2-2 Eleanor Imogene Shoup,VII
born 9 Dec 1917,at Emlenton,Venango Co.Pa.
married 31 Oct 1935,at Clintonville,Venango Co.Pa.
Delmer Bell,son of Clyde & Bell,of Clintonville,Venango Co.Pa.
born on ,at
Children:
7-B-2-2-1 Laura Mae Bell,VIII
born 16 May 1936,at Emlenton,Pa.
Not married.Resides with parents.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively, IV(Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
Laura May Shively V m Oliver Luther Mays
Blanch Dorothy Mays VI m Robert Lee Shoup - children continued

7-B-2-3 Laura Mae Shoup, VII
born 7 Feb 1919, at Emlenton, Venango Co. Pa.
died 6 Jan 1926, same place
buried, same place

7-B-2-4 Robert Lee Shoup, VII
born 20 May 1920, at Emlenton, Venango Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

7-B-2-5 Robert Neal Shoup, VII
born 2 Feb 1922, at Emlenton, Venango Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

7-B-2-6 John Paul Shoup, VII
born 24 May 1924, at Emlenton, Venango Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

7-B-2-7 Patricia Jean Shoup, VII
born 8 Jun 1929, at Emlenton, Venango Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

7-B-3 Pansy Elizabeth Mays, VI
born 1 Sep 1896, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
died 29 Dec 1932, at New Bethlehem, Clarion Co. Pa.
buried Zion Ch. Cem. Distler's Corners, Richland Twp.
Venango Co. Pa.
married 30 Nov 1916, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. to
Clyde Otmer Rugh, son of George & Ella Rugh of Lamartien,
Clarion Co. Pa.
born on ,at

Children:
7-B-3-1 Elwood Eugene Rugh, VII
born 26 Oct 1918, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
Not married . Resides at

7-B-3-2 Dorothy Louise Rugh, VII
born 17 Mch 1921, at Mariasville, Vanango Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides at

7-B-3-3 Clyde Otmer Rugh, Jr. VII
born 13 Jan 1923, at Emlenton, Venango Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides at

7-B-3-4 Robert Wayne Rugh, VII
born 16 Sep 1927, at New Bethlehem, Clarion Co. Pa.
Not married. Resides at

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
Laura May Shively V m Oliver Luther Mays -children continued

7-B-4 Georgia Mary Mays,VI
born 22 Dec 1898,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 12 Nov 1919,at same place
buried at Salem Luth.Cem.Lamartine,Clarion Co.Pa.
Was not married.

7-B-5 Virginia Mae Mays,VI
born 4 Jan 1900,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 2 Apl 1923,at " " " " "
Frank LeRoy Davison,son of George & Mary Davison of Richland Twp.Venango Co.Pa.
born on ,at

Children:

7-B-5-1 Donald Eugene Davison,VII
born 12 Nov 1923,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

7-B-5-2 James Oliver Davison,VII
born 2 May 1925,at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

7-B-5-3 Frank William Davison,VII
born 22 Nov 1926,at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

7-B-5-4 Ronald Keith Davison,VII
born 1 Sep 1931,at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Children of Laura May Shively Mays, V continued

7-B-6 Arnold Wayne Mays,VI
born 16 Oct 1905,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 9 Feb 1933,at Rene,Venango Co.Pa.
Mayta Prichard,dau of Friend & Prichard,of Rouseville,Venango Co.Pa.
born ,at

Children:
7-B-6-1 Janet Lucille Mays,VII
born 12 Nov 1936,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
Lives with parents.

7-B-7 Gerald Oliver Mays,VI
born 9 Mch 1908,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 17 Jun 1933,at Ninevah,Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
Hilda Virginia Klingler,dau of Roy & Luella Klingler of Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.
born ,at Turkey City,Clarion Co.Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Gerald Oliver Mays and family now live at Knox, Clarion Co. Pa. where he is engaged in the retail grocery business. A partner in the "Campbell & Mays" Clover Farm Grocery Store.

Children:

7-B-7-1 Betty Jo Mays,VII
born 28 Nov 1933,at Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.
Lives with parents.

7-B-8 Kermit Thomas Mays,VI
born 4 Nov 1910,atSalem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
married 14 Jun 1933,at Wellsville,West Va. to
Sara Theola Sweitzer,dau of Frank & Clara Sweitzer of Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
born ,at

Children:

7-B-8-1 Kermit Keith Mays,VII
born 22 Oct 1933,at Beaver Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 3 Nov 1933,at same place
buried at Salem Luth. Cem.,Lamartine,Clarion Co.Pa.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Thomas S. Shively, IV(Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
Children of Laura May Shively Mays, V
Children of Kermit Keith Mays, VI- continued

7-B-8-2 Laura Jean Mays, VII
born 27 Oct 1934, at Bradford, McKean Co. Pa.
Lives with parents.

Cliver Luther Mays who married 1st Laura May Shively V-see top page 39-

married 2nd on ,at ,to
_____, dau of

born ,at

Children, if any, would not be Shively descendants.

All data contained on this and the 4 preceding pages was furnished H.K.Curtis by Gerald O. Mays, VI, referred to on preceding page as #7-B-7.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Christian Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)-continued

9. John S Shively,IV
born 18 Dec 1828,at White Springs,near Mifflinburg,Union Co.Pa.
died 20 Apl 1894,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
buried Grove Hill Cem.(Sec.2) Oil City,Pa.
married on __ ____ 1850,at
Leah Jane Herpst,dau of John H & Mary Herpst,of Venango Co.Pa.
born ___ ____,1830,at
died 1917,at
buried in Grove Hill Cem.(Sec 2) Oil City,Pa.

During the greater part of his life and practically up to the time of his death,John S. Shively, conducted an under-taking business in connection with a furniture store in Oil City,Pa.

Some of above data taken from clipping in Oil City Derrick of 24 Apl 1894 which refers to death of John S. Shively at his home on Colbert Ave.,Oil City,Pa. at 3.40 o'clock Sunday morning-which would be 22 Apl 1894.

Other of above data taken fom tombstones- and foot stones at cemetary. Foot stone for John S. Shively is 1829-1894.

Children:

1.Laura Valerie	Shively,V	-see following pages
2.May	Shively V	- " " "
3.Edna Elaine	Shively, V	- " " "

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of John S. Shively, IV(Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

1-C Laura Valerie Shively, V
born 16 Aug 1853, at Oil City, Venango Co. Pa.
died 1 Mch 1920, at
buried-1st- at Grove Hill. Cem.(Sec 2) Oil City, Pa.
married ___ ____ 1873, at
Thomas Brown Simpson, son of & of

born 1 Jan 1845, at
died 8 Jan 1911, at Oil City, Pa.
buried-1st-at Grove Hill Cem(Sec 2), Oil City, Pa.

Remains were removed to Homewood Cem. Pittsburg, Pa. where they are now buried. The large Simpson monument still remains in the Grove Hill Cem. at Oil City, Pa.

Thomas Brown Simpson was for a number of years prior to his death connected with the Oil Exchange at Oil City, Pa, residing at Bissell Ave, Oil City, Pa.

Children:

1-C-1 May Simpson, VI
born 22 Sep 1874, at
married 21 Feb 1900, at
John B Tonkin, son of Capt. John & Tonkin, of Oil City, Pa. He was a Civil War Veteran-Confederate Army.
born 1875, at Tidioute, Warren Co. Pa.
died 26 Jan 1940, at Miami Beach, Florida.
buried at Cem. at Pittsburgh, Penna.

Mr. John B. Tonkin resided at Pittsburgh where for a number of years he served as President of the Peoples Natural Gas Co., having retired from that position in 1936. He served as Captain of Company A of the 21st Regimnet from Oil City, Pa. of the National Guard and was in readiness to be called when the Spanish-American War ended. He had previously served one year in the U.S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md.

No children were born to above marriage.

Mrs. Tonkin now resides at 5863 Marlbore Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

1-C-2 Isabelle Stuart Simpson
born 24 Sep 1877, at Parker's Landing, Clarion Co. Pa.
died 3 May 1939, at Pittsburgh, Penna.
married 16 Oct 1901, by Rev. T.R. Thoburn(M.E. Pastor) at Oil City, Pa. to
Richard Thomas Eastell, son of Eldred Webster & Catherine Lenore Eastell, of Toledo, Ohio.
born 30 Jun 1875, at Maumee, Lucas Co. Ohio.

Children: see next page.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of John S. Shively IV(Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
Children of Laura V.(Shively)Simpson V
Children of Isabelle Stuart(Simpson)Eastell VI

1-C-2-1 Laura May Eastell,VII
born 9 Aug 1916,at Pittsburgh,Penna.
Not married. Resides with her father.
She expects to be
married 1 Jun 1940,at to
Richard A. Hoover, son of & of
Indianapolis, Indiana.
born ,at

Laura May Eastell is a member of the D.A.R.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard T.(Isabelle S. Simpson) Eastell now live at 601 Pitcairn Place,Pittsburgh,Penna.

The above information on this and the preceding page was furnished H.K.Curtis by Richard T. Eastell,husband of Isabelle Stuart Simpson Eastell VI referred to on the preceding page as 1-C-2. Some of it checked from other sources.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of John S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

2-C May Shively,V
born 5 Aug 1855,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
died 11 Apl 1889,at
buried Grove Hill Cem.(Sec 2) Oil City,Pa.
married on ,at to
George Washington Darr,(his 1st marriage),son of George & Sarah Gardner Darr,of Shaw Farm,near Oil City,Pa.
born ,at
died 1911,?, at Greenwich,Conn.
buried at Cem. Pittburgh,Penna.
Children:

2-C-1 Ralph S. Darr,VI
born 24 Feb 1881,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
died 24 May 1882,at same place
buried in Grove Hill Cem.along side his mother,Oil City,Pa.
Was not married.

2-C-2 Lawrence Thomas Darr,VI
born ,about 1883,at Oil City,Pa.
died ,about 1938,at ~~xxxxxxxx~~. France.
buried at Cem. Pittsburgh,Pa. His body was cremated and brought to U.S.
married on ,at San Francisco,Calif.
Alice Deming,dau of of San Francisco,Calif.
born ,at
died about 1934,at Paris,France.
buried in Cem. San Francisco,Calif. Her body was brought to U.S. by her husband.
No children to above marriage.

Above information on this page was furnished H.K.Curtis by Mrs. W?J? Kramer,sister of the above mentioned George W?Darr, some of it from George Darr,nephew of George W.Darr.-both of whom are now residing in Oil City,Pa. Also a considerable part was furnished by Miss Florence Guernsey of Bissell Ave., Oil City,Pa. who was a relative of Mrs. George Darr and a close friend of the Shiveleys and Darrs.

Geroge Washington Darr-(his 2nd marriage)
married on ,about 1898 or 1900,at
Eleanor Gillespie,dau of & of Pittsburgh,Pa.
born ,at
died ,about 1912 or 1913,at New York City,N.Y.
buried at Cem. Pittsburgh,Pa.

No children were born to this 2nd marriage.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of John S. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

3-C- Edna Elaine Shively, V
born 8 Dec 1876,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
died 8 Aug 1938,at Boston,Mass.
buried in Cem. at Bradford,McKean Co. Pa.
Her body was cremated and ashes buried above Cem.
married on 28 Feb ____,at Oil City,Pa. to
Hugh Joseph Walter,son of Joseph & Lyda Walter of Revena, Portgage Co. Ohio.
born 3 Oct 1873,at Ravena,Portage Co. Ohio

Mr. Hugh J. Walter now resides at Bradford,McKean Co.Pa. where he is engaged in the oil business and is President of the Walter Oil Co. of Bradford,Pa.
Children:
3-C-1 Laura Jane Walter,VI
born 28 Mch 1903,at Kane,Elk Co. Pa.
married 17 Sep 1931,by Rev. James F. Bisgrove at Bradford, McKean Co.Pa. to
Mile Joseph Sutliff,son of Mile Hutchinson & Mary Harrington Sutliff(both decd at that time)
born 8 Oct 1899,at Washington,D.C.
No children as yet born to above marriage.

Mr. & Mrs. Mile J. Sutliff now reside at Sands Point Road,Long Island, N.Y.

3-C-2 Marian Ruth Walter,VI
born 24 Dec 1907,at
married 3 Oct 1930 by Rev. Henry Sizes at
Chapin Morris,son of George(step-father) & Bertha Kavanaugh Morris,of

Mr. & Mrs. Chapin Morris were divorced on 1936 at Smethport,McKean Co.Pa.
Mrs.Marian Ruth Walter Morris now lives at 2 Pine Ave., Port Washington,Long Island,N.Y.
Children:
3-C-2-1 Chapin Walter Morris,VII
born 1933,at
Not married. Resides with his mother.

3-C-2-2 Laura Jane Morris,VII
born 1936,at
Not married. Resides with her mother.

The information on this page was furnished H.K.Curtis by Mr. Hugh J. Walter,Mrs. Mile J. Sutliff and Mrs. Marian Ruth Morris, all referred to above. Some of it was received from other sources.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Christian Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

10.Suzannah Percheron Shively,IV
born ,at White Springs,near Mifflinburg,Union Co.Pa.
died 24 Feb 1906,at(near) Nickleville,Richland Twp.Vanango Co.Pa.
buried Nickleville Presbyterian Cem. " " " " "
married on ,at
James Say, son of James & Elsie Say,of Richland Twp." " "
born 10 Oct 1813,at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
died 19 Feb 1872,at same place
buried Nickleville Cem. Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.

Her will-see this book top pg 87-recorded in Docket Book #12, at Franklin,Franklin,Venango Co.Pa. pages 453-454.Date of her death as stated by witnesses to will. He will also is recorded-a certified copy-in Will Bk I pg 146,at Clarion Co. Ct. House-she owning some real estate in Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.

Inscription on his monument reads"James Say,died on 19 Feb 1872,aged 59 years,4 months, 9 days".His birth date figured from this.

There is a genealogical record of a Thomas Say in Vol. 29,pg 216, of the Penna. Magazine.-records from his Bible.

According to the records now in the possession of Mrs. Emma Pearl Johnson VI,referred to as 2-D-3,who lives at Lodge Pole,Neb., James Say,Sr.(above mentioned) was son of Lord Peter Say of England. Mrs. Johnson has in her possession a silver buckle worn on the shoe of Lord Say when he came from England to America in the 1700's.

In the will of Christian Shively III he lists his daughter Susanna(married to James Say) as his 10th child-(the 4th child by his 2nd wife Mary Steese).No birth date was available so Susannah is assumed to be 10th child of Christian Shively III. The eldest child of Susanna P.(Shively)Say was born in 1842 and this fact with other substantiating evidence would tend to show she must have been either the 2nd or 3rd and most likely the 2nd child to second wife of Ch'n Shively III. She was probably born about 1821 and probably married about 1841.

They had 10 children who were as follows:
1-D Christian Columbus Say,V
born 4 Apl 1842,at Stone House,Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 28 Mch 1917,at Cranberry Twp.Venango Co.Pa.
buried Nickleville Presbyterian Cem.Richland Twp.Venango Co.Pa
married on ,at to
Sarah Ann Leslie,dau of James & Leslie,of

born 6 Jan 1842,at
died ,at or near Harrisburg,Pa. in a Hospital or a Sanitarium.
buried at Nickleville Presbyterian Cem.Richland Twp.Venango Co Pa.

No children were born to this marriage.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Susannah P. Shively Say, IV-dau of Ch'n Shively III, (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

2-D Elsie Jane Say, V -she married 3 times
born 1 Jun 1944, at Stone House, Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
died 9 Oct 1913, at Lodge Pole, Neb.
buried at Pleasant View Cem. 4 miles north of Lodge Pole, Neb.
married on 1866, (her 1st marriage) at her home in Richland Twp. Venango Co. Pa. to
Adam Albert Brinker, son of & of
born 20 Jun 1844, at
died Jul 1923, at Knox, Clarion Co. Pa.
buried at Salem Luth. Cem. Lamartine, Clarion Co. Pa.
Tombstone reads" Co M-5 Pa. Vol"-so a Civil War Veteran.

Children to above 1st marriage

2-D-1 Ivy Eldaha Brinker, VI -a son-
born 10 Jul 1867, at Richland Twp. Venango Co. Pa.
died 9 Mch 1940, at Olean, N.Y.
buried at Starr Cem. Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
married 26 Jun 1890, at Clarion Co. Pa. to
Flora Bell, d.u of William & Bell, of near Ninevah, Ash; and Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
born 12 Oct 1868, at Ninevah, Ashland Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.

Mrs. Flora Bell Brinker now lives at 1316 West State Street, Olean, N.Y.

Children:

2-D-1-1 Harold Jay Brinker, VII
born 31 Mch 1891, at
married 1924, at Okmulgee, Okla to
Lucille Deckard, dau of & of Okmulgee, Okla
born , at
No children born to above marriage, as yet.

He was a World War Veteran. Was a Lieutenant.
They now live at 632 South Fla. Ave. Okmulgee, Okla.

2-D-1-2 Claire Brinker, VII- son
born 6 Mch 1893, at Clarion Co. Pa.
died 15 Apl 1895, at Clarion Co. Pa.
buried at Cross-Roads Cem. Salem Twp. " " ".

See following pages for Elsie Jane Say Brinker 2nd and 3rd marriages.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Susannah P.(Shively) Say IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
Elsie Jane Say V m 1st Adam Albert Brinker- children continued
I.Eldaha Brinker,VI- his children continued

2-D-1-3 Parke Adam Brinker,VII
born 20 Jul 1895,at Salem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
married 1922,at Cleveland,Ohio to
Julia Knapp,dau of
of 17006 Larchwood Ave.,Cleveland,O.
born ,at
He a World War.Vet.Lite 12829 Lorain Ave. Cleveland,O.
Children:
2-D-1-3-1 Glenn Arnold Brinker,VIII
born 13 Oct 1923,at Cleveland,Ohio.
Not married.Resides with parents.

2-D-1-4 William Marcus Brinker,VII
born 19 Jun 1898,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
Not married. Now resides at 403 East Main St.Bradford,
Penna.

2-D-1-5 Arthur McKinley Brinker,VII
born 16 Oct 1901,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 22 Oct 1901,at same place
buried at Cross-Roads Cem.Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.

2-D-1-6 Arnold LeRoy Brinker,VII
born 3 Oct 1904,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 1935,at Bradford,McKean Co.Pa.
Mildred Babcock,dau of &
of Bradford,Pa.
born ,at

Children:
2-D-1-6-1 Shirley Ann Brinker,VIII
born 3 May 1936,at Bradford,McKean Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

2-D-1-6-2 Richard Wayne Brinker,VIII
born 29 Dec 1938,at Bradford,McKean Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

2-D-1-6-3 James William Brinker,VIII
born 27 Dec 1939,at Bradford?pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Mr. & Mrs. Arnold LeRoy Brinker now live 152
East Main St. Bradford,McKean Co. Penna.

2-D-1-7 Elsie Elizabeth Brinker,VII
born 31 Dec 1906,at - Clarion Co.Pa.
married 1929,at Bradford,Pa. to
Harold LeRoy Weaver,son of & of
Lamartine,Clarion Co.Pa.
born ,at

Mr. & Mrs. Harold LeRoy Weaver live 1316 West State
Street, Olean,N.Y.
Their children- see next page.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Susannah P.(Shively)Say IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
Elsie Jane Say V m Adam Albert Brinker
I.Eldana Brinker,VI -
Elsie Elizabeth Brinker,VII---m Harold LeRoy Weaver-

Their children:

2-D-1-7-1 Harold Dean Weaver,VIII
born 16 Nov 1931,at Keuka, N.Y.
Resides with parents.

2-D-1-7-2 Dana LeRoy Weaver,VIII
born 14 Sep 1933,at Geneva,N.Y.
Resides with parents.

2-D-1-7-3 Marilyn Berdean Weaver,VIII
born 6 Nov 1935,at Olean.N.Y.
Resides with parents.

2-D-1-7-4 Sonia Jane Weaver,VIII
born 15 Mch 1939,at Olean, N.Y.
Resides with parents.

All the above information on this and on the 2 preceding pages was furnished H.K.Curtis by the above mentioned Elsie Elizabeth Brinker Weaver-referred to as 2-D-1-7, except the date of birth of Elise Jane Say Brinker V which was furnished by Mrs. Pearl Johnson,a daughter by 2nd marriage,referred to on following pages, and also by John Sherman Say,V,also referred to on following pages.

2-D-Elsie Jane Say Brinker,V--- & Adam Albert Brinker

were divorced about 1869 either in Clarion or Venango Co.Pa.

She married and 2nd time- also a 3rd time- see following pages.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Childrenof Susannah P.(Shively)Say IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

2-D Elsie Jane Say Brinker V -(her second marriage)
married on ,at Bedford,West Moreland Co.Pa. to
Dr. John Johnson, son of &
of
born on ,at
died___Oct 1876,at from heart ailment.
buried .

Children:

2-D-2 John Christopher Johnson,VI
born ,at Bedford,W.Moreland Co.Pa.
died___Dec 1913,at Lodge Pole,Neb.
buried at Pleasant View Cem. 4 miles N of Lodge Pole,Neb.
married on 1894,at Blackfoot,Idaho to
Elizabeth Miller,dau of
of
born ,at
died ,at
buried

Children:

2-D-2-1 Ralph Johnsom,VII
born

2-D-2-2 Richard Johnson,VII
born

2-D-2-3 Raymond Johnson,VII
born

2-D-2-4 John Johnson,VII
born

2-D-2-5 Harry Johnson,VII
born

2-D-2-6 Ted(Theodore?) Johnson,VII
born

2-D-2-7 Reuben Johnson,VII
born

No other information available at this time.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P.(Shively) Say IV,(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

2-D Elsie Jane Say Brinker-her 2nd m to Dr. John Johnson V

Their Child John Christopher Johnson VI- his children continued

2-D-2-8 Bessie Johnson, VII
born

2-D-2-9 Effie Johnson, VII
born

2-D-2-10 Dell Johnson,VII
born
died
buried at Pleasant View Cem. 4 miles N. of
Lodge Pole,Neb.

Children of Elsie Jane Brinker Johnson V- continued

2-D-3 Emma Pearl Johnson ,VI
born 7 Oct 1873,at Bedford,W.Moreland Co.Pa.
married 1 Jun 1890,at
Alfred Johnson, son of &
of
born 30 Jun 1860,at near Crisman, Indiana
died about 1939,at
buried

Children:

2-D-3-1 Frank Alfred Johnson,VII
born 6 Jul 1891,at near Broadwater,Neb.
Not married. Resides at Lodge Pole,Neb.

He was a World War veteran.

2-D-3-2 Emma Mae Johnson,VII
born 15 Jan 1893,at Near Broadwater,Neb.
died about 1928,at Grand Island,Neb.
buried at Grand Island,Neb.
married on ,at Lodge Pole,Neb. to
Harry DeVore, son of &
of
born on ,at
Their children--- see next page.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Susannah P.(Shively) Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

2-D Elsie Jane Say Brinker V m 2nd Dr. John Johnson

2-D-3 Emma Pearl Johnson VI m Alfred Johnson

2-D-3-2 Emma Mae Johnson VII m Harry DeVore -their children:

2-D-3-2-1 Evelyn DeVore,VIII
born
married on ,at to

They have had children:

2-D-3-2-2 Alfred James DeVore,VIII
born

2-D-3-3 Robert Ray Johnson,VII
born 15 Oct 1900,at near Leadville,Colo.
married 24 Dec 1925,at Denver,Colo.
Mildred Marvel Corpe, dau of
of
who were descendants of an early
pioneer family of Julesburg,Colo.
born 7 Jan 1900,at Julesburg,Colo.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert R. Johnson now live at Julesburg,Colo.
She is a member of the D.A.R. # 300,448 .

Children:

2-D-3-3-1 Francis Mildred Johnson,VIII
born 21 Sep 1929,at St.Lukes Hosp.Denver,Colo.
Not married. Resides with parents.

2-D-3-3-2 Marilyn Rae Johnson,VIII
born 14 Dec 1932,at St.Luke's Hosp.Denver,Colo.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

2-D Elsie Jane Say V Brinker- m 2nd John Johnson -their children

2-D-4 Effie S Johnson,VI
born 29 Dec 1876,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
died 3 May 1923,at Anaheim, Calif.
buried Calif.
married 17 Feb 1892,at Broadwater,Neb.
John J Finnegan,son of &
of
born 19 Jun 1853,at Peoria,Illinois
died 25 Jul 1930,at Luguna Beach, Calif.
buried Calif.

Children:
2-D-4-1 Harold John Finnegan,VII
born 12 Dec 1892,at Lodge Pole,Neb.
married 10 May 1916,at Delhi,Norfolk Co.Ontario,Canada.
Ella May Priester,dau of &
of
born 24 Sep 1894,at Delhi,Ontario,Canada.

Mr. & Mrs. Harold J. Finnegan live at

Children:
2-D-4-1-1 Thelma Alberta Finnegan,VIII
born 26 Apl 1927,at London,Oxford Co.Ontario, Canada.
Not married. Resides with parents.

2-D-4-1-2 Robert Harold Finnegan,VIII
born 9 Oct 1929,at Santa Anna,Orange Co. Calif.
Not married. Resides with parents.

2-D-4-2 Arthur Lewis Finnegan,VII
born 19 Jun 1895,at Kearney,Neb.
married 18 Apl 1927,at Romona's Marriage Place, SanDiego.Calif. to
Gladys Aldrich,dau of &
of
born 8 Dec 1898,at Warsaw,Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Lewis Finnegan live at Anaheim,Calif.

Children:

2-D-4-2-1 Janet Finnegan,VIII
born 20 Mch 1938,at St.Josephs Hosp. Orange, Orange Co.Calif.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Susannah P. Shively Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
2-D Elsie Jane Say V Brickner m 2nd John Johnson
2-D-4 Effie S Johnson VI m John J. Finnegan -children continued

2-D-4-3 PearlMargaret Finnegan,VII
born 23 Jul 1897,at Kearney,Neb.
married 16 Feb 1922,at Santa Ana,Orange Co. Calif to
James LeRoy Wood,son of &
of
born 1893,at Lake Port,Lake Co. Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. James L. Wood live at Long Beach,California.
Children:

2-D-4-3-1 James LeRoy Wood,Jr, VIII
born 10 Dec 1922,at Anaheim,California.
Resides with parents.

2-D-4-3-2 Donna Lee Wood,VIII
born 28 Jan 1933,at San Fernando.Calif.
Resides with parents.

2-D-4-4 Elsie Genevieve Finnegan,VII
born 8 Dec 1900,at Lodge Pole,Neb
married 25 Dec 1917,at Lodge Pole,Neb
Robert Henry Sharman,son of
of
born 15 Aug 1897,at Clarks,Neb.

Mr. & Mrs.R.H.Sharman live at Costa Mesa,Calif.

Children:

2-D-4-4-1 Kenneth Laurell Sharman,VIII
born 6 Jan 1919,at Lodge Pole,Neb.
Resides with parents.

2-D-4-4-2 Marjory Alice Sharman,VIII
born 22 Apl 1920,at Lodge Pole,Neb.
Resides with parents.

2-D-4-4-3 Dick C'Dell Sharman,VIII
born 17 Jun 1934,at Orange,Orange Co. Calif.
Resides with parents.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Susannah P. Snively Say IV(Ch'n Snively III,Ch'n II,ChN I)

2-D Elsie Jane Say Brinker Johnson m (3rd marriage) V

married-3rd- on ,at to
John Ewing,son of John W & Kathryn McCormick Ewing,of
Allentown,N.Y.
born 22 Feb 1841,at ,Penna.
died ,at Lodge Pole,Neb,
buried at Cem. Lodge Pole,Neb.

John Ewing was a nephew of the farm machinery manufacturer,who invented the McCormick reaper and binder.

Children:

2-D-5 Thomas Ewing, VI
born ,at
died 3Mo old, ,at Boliver,N.Y.
buried at Boliver,N.Y.

2-D-6 Katy Ewing,VI
born 1881,at N.Y.
died 1903,at
buried Pleasant View Cem. 4 miles n of Lodge Pole,Neb.

No further information at this time.

2-D-7 Harry James Ewing,VI
born 12 Dec 1883,at Boliver,N.Y.

No further information is available at this time except that he is still living as far as is known.

2-D-8 Frank Ewing, VI
born___ May 1886,at North of Lodge Pole,Neb.
died ,aged about 3 months.
buried at Pleasant Valley Cem. 4 miles n of Lodge Pole,Neb.

All of the above data contained on this and the 5 preceding pages was furnished H.K.Curtis by Emma Pearl Johnson,VI referred to as 2-D-3 on 3rd preceding page. She now resides at Lodge Pole,Neb. and also assisted by her daughter-in-law Mrs. Robert Ray Johnson of Julesburg,Colo.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. (Shively) Say IV(Ch'n Shively III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

3-D James Reed Say,V
born 21 Feb 1847,at Stone House,Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 14 Jan 1921,at
buried Collinsville,Tulsa County, Okla.
Was not married.

According to information received from Mrs. Emma Pearl Johnson VI,referred to in these pages as 2-D-3 she was informed by her mother(sister of James R. Say) that James Reed Say V homesteaded near Sisco, Utah in the early 1900's. Also that he was a scout for Custer and prior to his last battle was captured by the Black-Kettles band of Indians, just prior to the battle. On account of his bravery and skill as a hunter they adopted him into the tribe. He escaped 9 months later. He prospected in the Dakotas, Colorado and Arizona.

4-D David W Say,V
born 4 May 1849,at Stone House,Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died ,about 14 yrs of age,at Richland Twp.Venango Co.Pa.
buried at Nickleville Presbyterian Cem. " " " " "
Was not married.

There is some question as to where he was born.He may have been born in Richland Twp.Venango Co. Pa. His brother, Robert A. Say V,says David's age at time of his death was about 14 yrs of age.

The above information was furnished H.K.Curtis by John Sherman Say V,referred to on following pages as #9-D. Some of it by Robert A. Say V referred to on following pages as #8-D, and some of it by Mrs. Emma Pearl Johnson VI,referred to as # 2-D-3.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. Shively Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

5-D Mary Emma Say,V -see note below
born 11 Dec 1848,at Stone House,Ashland Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 5 Apl 1920,at Dunkirk,N.Y.
buried at Dunkirk,N.Y.
married on -her 1st marriage- at
her home near Nickleville,Richland Twp.
Venango Co.Pa.
Miles Chadwick Ross,son of Joseph & Sibylla Ross of Rockland Twp
Venango Co.Pa.
born 27 Sep 1847,at Rockland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
died 31 Dec 1914,at Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
buried Grove Hill Cem. Oil City,Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Miles C. Ross were later divorced and both married again.(see 3 pages later)
Children by 1st marriage:

5-D-1 James McCuen Ross,VI
born 29 Dec 1867,at Rockland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
married 6 Jun 1897,at Buffalo,N.Y.
Effie May Black,dau of Essington Duncan & Hannah Elizabeth Black of Kossuth,Ashland Twp.
Clarion Co.Pa.
born 5 Apl 1880,at Cherry Grove, Co.Pa.
Mr. & Mrs. James M. Ross now live at 1908 S.Fuller St., Winfield,Kansas. They have raised a family of 11 children without any deaths in their or their children's families which is a remarkable record and worthy of special mention.

Children:

5-D-1-1 Rhea Keokua Ross,VII- daughter
born 23 Dec 1898,at Toledo,Lucas Co. Ohio.
Not married. Resides with parents.
She is a sales-lady.

5-D-1-2 Glenn Vernon Ross,VII (married 2 times)
born 28 Jun 1900,at Toledo,Lucas Co.Ohio.
married on ,at to
,dau of
born
Divorced-
No children by this marriage.

According to records of John Sherman Say,V referred to as #9-D,his sister,the above mentioned Mary Emma Say Ross ,was born on 25 Aug 1851 instead of on 11 Dec 1848 as shown above and given by her son James McCuen Ross VI. referred to as 5-D-1. It would appear from the comparison of birth dates of her brothers and sisters and other facts that 25 Aug 1851 is probably correct. If so she was probably born at Richland Twp.Venango Co. Pa instead of as shown above.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. Shively Say, IV(Ch'n Shively III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

5-D Mary Emma Say m 1st-Miles Chadwick Ross ,V
5-D-1 James McCuen Ross,VI
5-D-1-2 Glenn Vernon Ross,VII (2nd marriage)
married on ,at to
Mildred Kottal,dau of & Kottal,
of
born 3 Oct.1914,at Bison, Co,Kansas.

Mr. & Mrs. Glenn V. Ross and family live now at Otis,Kansas.
Children:
5-D-1-2-1 Dixie Arileen Ross,VIII
born 27 Feb 1936,at Otis,Kansas
Resides with parents.

5-D-1-2-2 Glenda Sue Ross,VIII
born 25 Aug 1939,at Otis,Kansas.
Resides with parents.

5-D-1-3 Nerr Louis Ross,VII -son
born 16 Apl 1902,at Aleppo,Greene Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides at Bloomington,Indiana where he is employed as a salesman.

5-D-1-4 John Lawrence Ross,VII
born 3 Jan 1904, at Higby,Greene Co.Pa.
married 2 Aug ____,at Winfield, Cowley Co. Kansas to
Thelma Lottie Lacy,dau of &
of
born 18 Sep 1903,at Gilmand, Co.,Indiana
Mr. & Mrs. John L. Ross live at Guda Springs,Cowley Co.Kans.
Children:
5-D-1-4-1 James Lynn Ross,VIII
born 23 Sep 1931,at Guda Springs,Kansas.
Resides with parents.

5-D-1-4-2 Dona Charleen Ross,VIII
born 15 Feb 1934,at Guda Springs,Kansas.
Resides with parents.

5-D-1-5 James Chadwick Ross,VII
born 17 Dec 1906,at New Freeport,Greene Co.Pa.
married 24 Feb 1930,at to
Velma Avis Buckman,dau of &
of
born ,atWinfield,Cowley Co. Kansas.
They live at Flagstaff,Arizona
Children:
5-D-1-5-1 Rogene Avis Ross,VIII
born 18 Jul 1931,at Winfield,Cowley Co.Kansas.
Resides with parents.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. Shively Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

5-D Mary Emma Say V m 1st-Miles Chadwick Ross, V
5-D-1 James McCuen Ross,VI -children continued

5-D-1-6 Charles Lester Ross,VII
born 21 Jul 1908,at New Freeport,Greene Co.Pa.
married ,at to
Carnon Hancock,dau of
of
born 12 Aug 1907,at

Divorced 1939,at
No children born to this marriage.

Mr. Charles Lester Ross now lives at Boulder,Colorado.

5-D-1-7 Margaret Ross,VII
born 7 Feb 1907,at New Freeport,Greene Co.Pa.
married 12 Nov 1929,at to
John B. Stewart II,son of John B,I,and
of
born 24 Jan 1895,at ,West Virginia.
Mr. & Mrs. John B Stewart,II,now live at Fairfield,Ill.
Children:

5-D-1-7-1 John Benton Stewart,VIII
born 4 Sep 1931,at
Resides with parents.

5-D-1-8 Esther Lucille Ross,VII
born 17 Feb 1912,at New Freeport,Greene Co.Pa.
Not married. Resides with parents.

5-D-1-9 Nellie Eleanor Ross,VII
born 5 Dec 1914,at Drumright,Creek Co. Okla.
Not marrie. Resides with parents.

5-D-1-10 Miles Essington Ross,VII
born 22 Dec 1917,at Drumright,Creek Co. Okla.
Not married. Resides with parents.

5-D-1-11 Alma Jean Ross,VII
born 21 Aug 1920,at Winfield,Cowley Co. Kansas.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. Shively Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

5-D Mary Emma Say V- who m 1st Miles Chadwick Ross
was divorced on_____, at_____

She married on ,at (her 2nd M)
Leonard Adrian Vanderweel,son of &
of Dunkirk,N.Y.
born ,at
died ,at Dunkirk,N.Y.
buried at Cem. at Dunkirk,N?Y?
Children:
5-D-2 Morris Nerr Vanderweel,VI
born ,at
died 3 Aug 1907,on Lake Erie,near Dunkirk,N.Y.
buried at Cem. Dunkirk,N?Y?
He died-drowned-while trying out a new yacht.
He was not married.

Miles Chadwick Ross-1st husband of Mary Emma Say V was
married(2nd marriage) on ,at to
Sarah Malinda Ziegler,dau of Jacob &
of
born 10 Dec_____,at
Children:

1.Mayme Ethel Ross-m(J.I.Ebersole)-now decd.

2.John Jacob Ross,now living Oil City,Pa,

3.Nellie Eleanor Ross-m Rank Rothe

4.Alma Althea Ross, died 12 yrs of age

5.Fanny Sibylla Ross- m L.E.Ferguson- now decd.

These would not be Shively descendants.

Data on this and the preceding 3 pages was furnished H.K.Curtis by the following:

Part of it by John J. Ross referred to above.
Part of it by Robert Alexander Say V(brother of Emma Say, referred to above.
A considerable portion furnished by William C. Milton of 927 Elk St.,Franklin,Pa. who has in his possession the Ross-Davidson family records.

The above was then sent to James McCuen Ross VI,of 1908 Fuller St. Winfield,Kansas,referred to on the 3 preceeding pages as 3-D-1,who checked and verified the same,making some corrections and additions thereto.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Susannah P. Shively Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

6-D Susan Catherine Say,V
born 6 Dec 1854,at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
died 1866,at same place
buried Nickleville Presb.Cem.Nickleville,Venango Co.Pa.
Was not married.
Her brother Robert A. Say says that Susan was about 12 yrs of age at time of her death.

7-D Ella May Say,V
born 1 Apl 1858,at Richland Twp.Venango Co.Pa.
died 1899,at
buried at Nickleville Presby.Cem. at Nickleville,Vanango Co.Pa.
married ,at to
David Swartz,son of & of Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.

born
died
buried

Children: (Had 2 children-as follows)
7-D-1 Jerrold(John?) Franklin Swartz,VI
born 28 Feb 1879,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
died 1929,at

He was in a train wreck some where in the West.Died from effects of such. His body was cremated and ashes brought to and buried at Nickelville Presbyterian Church Cem,at Nickleville,Venango Co. Pa. along side his mother.

A large granite slab or horizontal monument lies over the graves of both Jerrold Frank Swartz and his mother on which is inscribed relative to his mother Ella May Say Swartz V "1854-1899". Evidently the date of birth in this case is wrong. John Sherman Say V-her brother referrred to as 9-D, has records which show Ella May Say Swartz was born 1 Apl 1858 and which date checks well with all other brothers and sisters as well as with other records.

7-D-2 Bohn Vinta Swartz,VI- girl
born ,at Salem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died
buried
married on ,at to
_____,son of & of

born ,at
Children:

Have only very meager information that she was married and had some children and at one time lived in suberbs of Chicago,Ill. No other information available at this time.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. Shively Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

8-D Robert Alexander Say,V (was married 2 times)-see pg 68 for 2nd marriage.
born 22 Oct 1860,at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.

married 1885,at Ashland Twp.Clarion Co. Pa. to (1st m) Coulter,
Sarah Ellen Coulter,dau of Daniel & of Richland Twp.Venango Co.Pa.
born 1865,at Richland Twp.Venango Co.Pa.
died ,at Salem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
buried at Nickleville Cem.Richland Twp.Venango Co.Pa.
Children: -to 1st marriage-

8-D-1 Daniel Marian Say,VI
born 28 Oct 1886,at Salem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 15 Jul 1932, same place
buried
married 12 Jul 1913,at Bartlesville,Okla. to
Tharol May Guyot,dau of Julian G. & Lillian M. Guyot,of Bartlesville,Okla.
born 22 Jan 1899,at
Children:

8-D-1-1 Robert Daniel Say,VII
born 7 Jun 1917,at Tulsa,Okla.
Not married.Resides at West,Virginia.

8-D-1-2 Herbert Ray Say,VII
born 8 Feb 1919,at Tulsa,Okla.
Not married.Lives at Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.

8-D-1-3 Walter Laban Say,VII
born 7 Feb 1923,at Tulsa,Okla.
Not married.Lives at New Bethlehem,Clarion Co.Pa. in a C.C.C. Camp.

Mrs. Tharol May Guyot Say,as widow,married 2nd time to
married on 30 Aug 1933,at
William Carey,son of &
of
born
No children born to this marriage.
Mr. & Mrs. Carey live at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.

Above information on this page was supplied H.K. Curtis by above mentioned Robert A. Say V referred to as 8-D and from Mrs. Tharol May Guyot Say Carey. referred to above.

Robert Alexander Say V above may have been born 1861 and not 1860 as he contends. See note-page 68.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. Shively Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Children of Robert A Say,V- continued

8-D-2 James Newell Say,VI
born 9 Jul 1888,at Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.
married 9 Dec 1912,at Stillwater,Okla. to
Adda Elizabeth Hendershot,dau of & Margaret Ellen Hendershot of Cransberry Twp.Venango Co.Pa.
born 17 Apl 1886,at Cranberry Twp. Venango Co.Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. J.N.Say and family live at P.O.Box 1104, Berger,Texas.
Children:

8-D-2-1 Paul Vincent Say,VII
born 25 Mch 1915,at Cranberry Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
married ,at Borger,Texas to
Dorothy May Bynum,dau of Thomas & Viola Bynum, of Borger,Texas.
born 17 Oct 1918,at Fort Worth,Texas
No children born to above marriage.
Mr. & Mrs. P.V.Say live at Borger,Texas.

8-D-2-2 Normay Edison Say,VII
born 28 Sep 1917,at Skiatook,Okla.
Not married. Resides with parents.

8-D-2-3 Audrey Maxine Say,VII
born 8 Dec 1919,at Lenard,Ohio
Not married. Resides with parents.

8-D-2-4 Jerald Edgar Say,VII
born 9 Jun 1921,at Skiatook,Okla.
Not married. Resides with parents.

8-D-2-5 Edwin Louvern Say,VII
born 22 Nov 1922,at Skiatook,Okla
died 10 Jul 1923,at Skiatook,Okla.
buried at Collinsville,Okla.

8-D-2-6 Geraldine Edris Say,VII
born 2 Mch 1925,at Skiatook,Okla
Not married. Resides with parents.

The above information on this page was furnished H.K.Curtis by above named James Newell Say,VI referred to as 8-D-2.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah F. Shively Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Children of Robert Alexander Say,V- continued

8-D-3 Hersey Floyd Say,VI (married 3 times)
born 16 Dec 1894,at Salem Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
married 22 Apl 1916,at Fresno,Calif -1st marriage
Eva Isabelle Meyers,dau of Thomas & Sarah Meyers of Coalinga,Calif.
born 22 May 1892,at Coalinga,Calif.

They were divorced on 2 Jan 1924,at Freno,Calif.
Hersey Floyd Say VI enlisted in U.S.Army on 29 Sep 1917; appointed Corporal 22 Apl 1918;appointed sergeant 12 Sep 1918;homorably discharged 16 Jan 1919.
Children to 1st marriage
8-D-3-1 Hersey Floyd Say,Jr.VII
born 7 Feb 1921,at Coalinga,Fresno Co. Calif.
Not married. Resides with Father.

8-D-3-2 Delmer Charles Say,VII
born 13 Mch 1923,at Caruthers,Fresno Co. Calif.
Not married.Lives with father.
Delmer C. Say is musically enclined.

Hersey Floyd Say,VI -2nd marriage
married 8 Jun 1928,at Coalinga,Fresno Co. Calif. to
Maud Ruez, dau of Michael & Elizabeth Jarrard of
born 13 Nov 1894,at Jacksonville,Tenn.

They were divorced 29 Sep 1929,at Fresno,Calif.
No children born to this marriage.

Hersey Floyd Say,VI -3rd marriage
married 17 Jun 1938,at Las Vegas, Nevada.
Helen Bacon, dau of Courtney & Myrtle Bacon,of

born 8 Sep 1911,at Concrete, Colorado.
Children:

8-D-3-3 Robert Allan Say,VII
born 24 Feb 1940,at Hanford,Fresno Co. Calif.
died 25 Feb 1940,same place
buried at same place

Mr. & Mrs. Hersey F. Say,VI, and family now live at P.O.Box 243,Avelal,California.

All of the above information furnished H.K.Curtis by Hersey F.Say.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. Shively Say, IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Children of Robert Alexander Say,V- continued

8-D-4 Audrey Fay Say,VI
born 1897,at Salem Twp.Clarion Co.Pa.
died 5 Mch 1917,at Colainga,Fresno Co. Calif.
buried at Hanford,Fresno Co. Calif.
married ,at Fresno,Fresno,Calif to
Homer Laughlin,son of Robert & ,of W. Va.

born ,at

Children:

8-D-4-1 Martha Laughlin,VI
born ,at W. Va.

No other available information on above at this time.

8-D Robert Alexander Say,V 2nd marriage
married ,at Clarion,Clarion Co.Pa. to
Cora Alice Thompson,dau of
of

born Apl 1865,at Pithole,Venango Co.Pa.
died 6 Feb 1924,at Salem Twp.Clarion Co. Pa.
buried at Cranberry Cem. at Cranberry,Venango Co.Pa.

While Robert Alexander Say,V- above maintains that he was born in the year 1860 as shown on the 3rd preceeding page, the records of his brother John Sherman Say,V,show that Robert was born in 1861,and may be correct. The date otherwise agrees.

Above information on this sheet furnished H.K.Curtis by Robert Alexander Say V,with exception of the birth date of Audrey Fay Say VI,which was furnished by her brother James Newell Say VI,noted as 8-D-2 heretofore.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P.Shively Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

9-D John Sherman Say,V (married 2 times)
born 13 Nov 1866,at Richland Twp.Venango Co.Pa.

married ,at to
Elizabeth Black,dau of Austin & Black,
of Clarion Co.Pa.
born ,at
died ,at
buried

Children: -1st marraige-

9-D-1 Wealthy Black Say,VI
born 19 Apl 1897,at Wildwood, Co,Pa.
died __ Aug 1921,at Los Angeles,Calif.
buried at Collinsville, Tulsa Co. Okla.
Was not married.

John Sherman Say,V 2nd marriage
married 8 Apl 1913,at Sallisaw,Okla- by W.M.Francis, to
Daisy Bell Moreland,dau of W.C.& Ellen Plum Moreland of Willow Island,West Virginia.
born 20 Mch 1890,at Willow Island,West Va.

Mr. & Mrs. John Sherman Say,V now live at Wyandotte, Okla.

Children:
9-D-2 Orle Rodier Say,VI
born 19 Jun 1914,at Skiatook,Osage Co. Okla.
married 28 Dec 1934,at Neosho, 1st marriage Missouri.
Lelia Horton,dau of &
of
born 11 Feb 1914,at

Divorced on at Miami,Ottowa Co. Okla.
No children to above marriage.

married 2nd on 9 Jan 1938,at Seneca,McDonald Co. Mo.
Greta Chandler,dau of
of
born 18 Oct 1918,at
Children-to 2nd marriage
9-D-2-1 James Sidney Say,VII
born 31 Jan 1940,at Wyandotte,Okla.
Lives with parents.

9-D-3 Melvin Eugene Say,VI
born 22 Jun 1917,at Skiatook,Tulsa Co. Okla.
died 27 Oct 1918,at
buried at Collinsville,Tulsa Co. Okla.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. Shively Say, IV (Ch'n Shively III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

Children of John Sherman Say, V- continued

9-D-4 Marvin Estel Say, VI
born 7 Oct 1919, at Skiatook, Tulsa Co. Okla
married 16 Dec 1937, at Baxter Springs, Cherokee Co. Kansas
Laura Newberry, day of
of
born 6 Sep 1920, at

Children:

9-D-4-1 John Harvey (Sarge) Say, VII
born 29 Aug 1938, at Wyandotte, Okla.
Lives with parents.

9-D-5 Loy Desco Say, VI- son
born 13 Sep 1922, at Nowata, Nowata Co. Okla.
died 15 Sep 1922, same place
buried at Collinsville, Tulsa Co. Okla.

9-D 6 Laura Nadine Say, VI
born 3 Jul 1924, at Wyandotte, Ottawa Co. Okla.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Above information on this and preceding pages was furnished H.K.Curtis by above mentioned John Sherman Say V.

Pennsylvania

Clarion County

Children of Suzannah P. Shively Say IV(Ch'n Shively III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

10-D Della Viola Say,V
* born 10 Apl 1871,at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.
died 18 Feb 1917,at Oil City,Hosp. Oil City,Venango Co.Pa.
buried at Knox Cem.Knox,Clarion Co. Pa.-where she had resided.
married 24 Jul 1903,at Nickleville,Venango Co.Pa. to
Miles Rollin Lynn,son of Sam'l H. & Nancy Jane Starr Lynn of Ashland Twp. Clarion Co.Pa.
born 9 Oct 1869,at Richland Twp. Venango Co.Pa.

No children of this marriage.

Miles Rollin Lynn- 2nd marriage
married 15 May 1918,at Fort Pitt Hotel,Pittsburgh,Pa. to
Alice Moore Traver,-her 2nd marriage-dau of Otis G. Moore & Emma Elizabeth Trainer Moore,of Knox, Clarion Co.Pa.
born 22 Jan 1879,at Knox,Clarion Co.Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Miles R. Lynn now live Main St.,Emlenton, Pa. where he is employed as Division Supt. for the Columbia Gas & Electric Company.

Children to 2nd marriage:
1.Miles R. Lynn,Jr,b 21 Apl 1919,at Emlenton,Pa.
2.

Would not be Shively descendants.

Above data on this page furnished H.K.Curtis by Miles Rollin Lynn,Sr. referred to above.

* John Sherman Say,V,referred to on preceding page as 9-D has now in his possession some family records handed down from his brother Chrsitian to his brother James R and then to John Sherman Say in which the birth date of their sister Della Viola Say Lynn V-referred to above on this page as 10-D as 1 Mch 1870, instead of 10 Apl 1871,as shown from the records of her husband, Miles R. Lynn.

Children of

4. Christian Shively III (Ch'n II, No. 1) & Elizabeth (Shively)
(1779-1[illegible]) (1[illegible]-1[illegible])

Christian Shively III, there, married [illegible] Elizabeth Co.Pa.
They had 11 children - one of whom went to Columbiana Co.Ohio.viz-

Their Child No. 11.

Robert Vinselia Shively, IV
born 5 Sep 1[illegible], at White Springs, near Mifflinburg, Pa.(Union Co.)
died 23 Jan 1910, at N.Georgetown, Columbiana Co. Ohio.
buried Reading Cem.near N.G.Columbiana Co. Ohio.
married 25 Feb 1[illegible], Highland Twp.Tuscarawas Co. Pa. to
Juliette Irvine Knauss, dau of Jacob & _____ Knauss, of Highland Twp.
born 2 Jan 1[illegible], at Tuscarawas, Co.Pa.(near Zoarton)
died 17 May 1900, at N.Georgetown, Columbiana Co. Ohio.
buried Reading Cem.near N.G. Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Robert V. Shively and wife for many years prior to their deaths, resided at about 1½ miles N. of N. Georgetown, on the road leading to Salem in Columbiana Co. Ohio, where they were engaged in farming.

Children:

1-E Mary Suzanna Shively,	born 5 Jan 1[illegible] died 13 Jan 1[illegible]	See Brother Level
2-E Charles Ervin Shively, V	born 16 [illegible] 1[illegible] died 1[illegible]	"
3-E John Curtis Shively, V	born 13 [illegible] 1[illegible] Now living in Feb.1942.	" "
4-E Clara Matilda Shively, V	born 22 [illegible] 1[illegible] Died Summer 1[illegible]	"
5-E Josephine Caroline Shively, V	born 2 [illegible] 1[illegible] Now living	"
6-E Alice May Shively, V	born 3 Sep 1871 Now living	"
7-E George Washington Shively,	born 22 Aug 1876 Now living	"

See other sheets, following, for more complete information on all of the above mentioned children of Robert V. Shively, IV.

All of the above as well as the data on the following pages relating to Robert V. Shively and his descendants was furnished by H.K.Curtis, 519 W 2nd St. Oil City, Pa. by Mr. & Mrs. John Curtis Shively, V; mentioned above as 3-E (a son).

The data sent to Arthur T. Black, 501 Land Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. by Mr. H.K.Curtis of Oil City, Pa. for purpose of being inserted in this typewritten book.

Children:

Robert L. Shively, IV (Ch'n III, G'n II, Ch'n I)

1-D Mary Louisa Shively, V
born 5 Jan 1859, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa.
died 13 Jan 1940, at Alliance, Ohio
buried at Memorial Park, Mount Union, Ohio
married on by
at to
Edwin F Garman, son of John and Garman, of Knox
born 12 Feb 1859, at Twp. Columbiana Co. O.
died
buried
Now lives, past 81; crippled, must use crutches; Resides at

Children:

1-E-1 Robert Brinton Garman, VI
born 18 Feb 1882, at Quaker Hill, Mahoning Co. Ohio.
married on
Hallie Meek, dau of
born on at, dau of

No children. Both reside at Minerva, Ohio.

1-E-2 Edwin Curtis Garman, VI
born 27 Feb 1894, Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
married on at to
Helen Oyster, dau of
born 11 Apl 1896, at

They now live at Cleveland, Ohio.

Children:

1-E-2-1 Evelyn Garman, VII
born 28 Jul 1918, at Alliance, Ohio
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-E-2-2 Margaret Garman, VII
born 14 Mh 1921, at Alliance, Ohio
Not married. Resides with parents.

1-E-2-3 Kenneth Garman, VII
born 25 Jul 1923, at Alliance, Ohio
Not married -resides with parents.

1-E-2-4 Ruth Ann Garman, VII
born , at Alliance, Ohio
Died , at Alliance, Ohio.-in infancy.
buried at Alliance, Ohio.

1-E-2-5 Mary Jane Garman, VII
born 1 Mch 1931, at Alliance, Ohio.
Not married. Resides with parents.

Children of

Robert W. Shively,IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

2-E Charles Emil Shively,V Farmer.
born 18 Sep 1850,at Salem Twp.Clarion Co. Pa.
died 19 Jan 1919,at Sebring,Mahoning Co. Ohio.
buried Grand View Cem. at or near Sebring,Ohio.
married on 11 Sep 1884 by Rev Brooks(Marriage Bk 3-page261Lisbon)
Josephine Lorena Dricker,dau of Jason & Sarah Driker,of
born on 9 Dec 1864,at

Mrs. Shively now resides with her dau at 328 East Clark St.
East Palestine,Ohio.

Children:

2-E-1 Frank Oscar Shively,VI Occupation:Potterer.
born 16 Sep 1885,at
Not married. Resides at Sebring,Ohio.

2-E-2 Myrtle Mae Shively,VI
born 30 Dec 1887,at
married on 27 Nov 1905 by Rev. H.M.Hudleson,at
Lewis Ralph Urmson,son of Herschel & Marietta Cesch Urmson
born 12 Sep 1885,at
Mr. & Mrs. Lewis R. Urmson,and family now reside at 328 E
Clark St.,East Palestine,Ohio,where he is employed as a
truck driver.

Children:

2-E-2-1 Wilbur Robert Urmson,VII
born 11 Feb 1907,at
married 28 Jun 1927 by Rev.Edmund L.Mangle,at__
Era Mae Poorman-his 1st marriage- dau of L.R. Poorman
born 15 Dec_____,at
died 31 Jan 1935,at
buried Hungington,Penna.
Children:

2-E-2-1-1 Wilbur Robert Urmson,Jr,VIII-Coal Operator
born 5 Mch 1929,at
Not married-resides at
married 2nd- 18 Mch 1938,
Lillian Lewis,dau of Danl & Olive Lewis
born 1 Mch_____
No children born to 2nd marriage,as yet.

2-E-1-2 Herschel Ralph Urmson,VII
born 27 Sep 1908,at
died 25 Nov 1909,
buried

2-E-2-3 Mable Violet Urmson,VII
born 24 Sep 1910,at
married 20 Dec 1930,by Rev. B.D.Evans,at
Harold E. Hofmaster,son of Danl Edward & Lovetta Jane
born 27 Mch 1911,at Hofmaster
They reside 605 Alice St.,East Palestine,Ohio.He is
a Business manager.
Children:
2-E-2-3-1 Marian Mae Hofmaster,
born 3 May 1931.
Resides with parents.

Children of Myrtle Mae(Shively)VI married to
Lewis Ralph Urmson-

continued

2-E-2-4 Lorena Marietta Urmson,VII
born 26 Oct 1912,at
married 3 Jul 1933,by Rev. H.D.Murch,at to
Disney Rogers Rupert,son of Clark E & Mary Alice
born 16 Aug 1908,at (Wetzel)Rupert,of

No children as yet.

2-E-2-5 Myra Eunice Urmson,VII
born 12 Apl 1921,at
Not married. Resides with parents.

2-E-2-6 Bessie Evelyn Urmson,VII
born 14 Aug 1925,at
Not married. Resides with parents.

Charles E. Shively V(Robt W. Shively III, Jno. H. II, Jno. H. I)- continued

2-E-3 Robert V. Shively ,VI
Born 10 Feb 1920 at
Married 16 Dec 1940 by
At to
Clara Ormiston(his 1st marriage), dau of Paul and
Amelia Tracy Ormiston of
born 16 Dec 1923,at
Robert V. Shively,VI-was a World War,Veteran #806244
P.V.T. 1st Cl. Med. Dep. Hosp. 42,Dugand,France.

Children to 1st marriage

2-E-3-1 Bertha Shively,VII
born 3 Apr 1941,at
married 13 Jan ____ ,at
Henry E. Fink,son of Peter E. and Mae Hall Fink
born 29 Jan 1941, of
Mr. & Mrs. Henry E. Fink and family now reside at
548 York Ave.,Sebring,Ohio,where he is employed as
a truck driver.
Children:

2-E-3-1-1 Ernest Earl Fink,VIII
born 8 Jan 1951,at
Resides with parents.

2-E-3-1-2 Charles Robert Fink,VIII
born 13 Apl 1953,at
Resides with parents.

2-E-3-1-3 Jerry Allen Fink,VIII
born 11 Aug 1957,at
Resides with parents

2-E-3-1-4 Carol Ann Fink,VIII
born 13 Jul 1959,at
Resides with parents

2-E-3 Robert V. Shively,VI . (by 2nd marriage)
married 2nd on ,at
Roxie Koon, dau of Charles & Nancy( ) Koon,
born 7 Jun 1934, of

Children to 2nd marriage

2-E-3-2 Wanda Elaine Shively,VII
born 2 Sep 1955,at
Resides with parents

2-E-3-3 Robert Emery Shively,VII
born 17 Mch 1957,at
Resides with parents

Children of

Robert E. Shively,V(Robt.IV,Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)-continued

2-E-3 Robert V. Shively,VI- children by 2nd marriage continued.

2-E-3-4 Charles Franklin Shively,VII
born 21 Apl 1928,at
Resides with parents-not married

2-E-3-5 Donna Jean Shively,VII
born 19 Aug 1929,at
Not married-Resides with parents.

2-E-3-6 Joan Ann Shively,VII
born 5 Feb 1933,at
Resides with parents.

2-E-4 Harold Jason Shively,VI
born 15 Feb 1892,at
died 19 Mch 1915,at
Buried in Grand View Cem. at or near Sebring,Ohio.
Was a potterer by occupation.

All the information on this and the three preceding pages was furnished H.K.Curtis by the above mentioned Robert V. Shively VI,referred to as 2-E-3.

Robert V. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)- continued

3-E John Curtis Shively,V
born 11 Oct 1862, at Salem Twp. Clarion Co. Pa. d. Feb 1942
married 28 Dec 1886, at Canton,Stark Co. Ohio, [illegible]
Mary Janet Lynn, dau of [illegible] Lynn of Alliance,O.
born 27 Nov 1864,at

Mr. & Mrs. John C. Shively lived on a farm 3 miles East of Homeworth,Ohio,where they raised 4 children.(About 1½ miles West of North Georgetown on the Salem Road)

Children:

3-E-1 Lottie Estella Shively,VI
born 20 Oct 1887,at Alliance,Ohio.
married 30 Sep 1903,at Canton Ohio,by to
Harry Eye Smith,son of James & Elizabeth Smith of Sol-
born 31 Mar 1882 [illegible] Co. Ohio.
Mr. & Mrs. Harry E. Smith now reside at 1606 South Union St. Alliance,Ohio.(He was born in Alliance.O)

Children:

3-E-1-1 Curtis James Smith,VII
born 20 Apr 1906,at Alliance,Ohio
married 1[illegible] 1932,at New Cumberland,W.Va.
Mary A. Thomas, dau of Andrew & Rebecca Thomas
born 14 Apr 1906 of Homeworth,Columbiana Co.O.
No children
Mr. & Mrs. Curtis J. Smith now reside at 1742 West State St.,Alliance,Ohio.

3-E-1-2 Betty Margaret Smith,VII
born 11 Oct 1912,at Beloit,Ohio
married 11 Jul 1936,at New Cumberland,W.Va.
Clarence L. Brown,son of
born 27 Dec 1916,at of Alliance,O
Mr. & Mrs. Clarence L. Brown now reside at 305 East State St.,Alliance,Ohio.

Children:
3-E-1-2-1 Sahron Louise Brown,VIII
born 6 Jun 1937
Resides with parents.

3-E-2 Ceryl Curtis Shively,VI
born 3 Dec 1890,at Alliance,Ohio
married 17 May 1912,at Akron,Ohio
Ella Marie Huston,dau of Mr. & Anna Huston,of W. Howard
born 29 Dec 1893,at Cleveland,O. St.Akron, Ohio.
Mr. & Mrs. Ceryl C. Shively now reside at 113 Lochtel Ave. Akron,Ohio where Mr. Shively is on the Police force. He has been on the police force for 14 yrs in that City.
Children- See next page.

[illegible]

[illegible] 15 years [illegible]

[illegible]

Survived [illegible] two daughters [illegible] of Alliance [illegible] of Chadron [illegible] of Alliance and [illegible] land; six grandchildren [illegible] Mrs. Allen [illegible] of Alliance [illegible] brother, George of [illegible].

Services [illegible] Tuesday at 2 p.m. [illegible] in the Hubbard-Hoover chapel [illegible] in charge of Rev. Harvey Lehman. Burial will be in Alliance City cemetery. Friends may [illegible] night.

Children of

John S. Shively,V(Robert IV,Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)-continued

3-E-2- Caryl Curtis Shively VI
See previous page

Children:

3-E-2-1 Jack Caryl Shively,VII
born 21 Nov 1916,at Akron,Ohio.
married 26 Apl 1939,at Ch.of Bretheren, at Cleveland,Ohio.
Edna Ruth Pounds, dau of_____
born 5 Jul 1920,at Birmingham,Ala.
They live at Akron,Ohio.

3-E-2-2 Robert Huston Shively,VII
born 24 Sep 1920,at Akron,Ohio.
Not married-resides with parents.

3-E-3 Maud Ruth Shively,VI
born 2 Sep 1893,at 103 East York St. Akron,Ohio.
married 3 Jan 1916,at Akron Ohio (1st marriage)
Boris Kendig, son of
born of Wadsworth,O.

Children:

3-E-3-1 Donald Eugene Kendig,VII
born 3 Feb 1917,at Wadsworth,Ohio.
Not married.Resides Cleveland,Ohio.

Maud Ruth(Shively)Kendig was divorced on an re-
married on 29 May 1926 (2nd marriage)
Fred Dice, son of of Maryland.
born 2 Sep_____,at

Children:

3-E-3-2 William Gene Dice,VII
born 30 May 1932,at Cleveland,Ohio.
Resides with parents.
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Dice now reside at 9313 Clifton Blvd. Cleveland,Ohio.

3-E-4 George Guynn Shively,VI
born 23 May 1895,at 103 E.York St.,Akron,O.
Not married. Resides at Homeworth,Columbiana Co.O.
At present in the Dayton Veteran's Hospital.

Children of

Robert W. Shively IV (Joh'n III, Joh'n II, Joh'n I)-continued

4-E Clara Matilda Shively, I
born 20 Aug 1859, at Highland Twp. Venango Co. Penna.
married 27 Jan 1884, at Georgetown, Columbiana Co. O.
Lawrence S. Zepernick, son of John & Nancy Zepernick of New
born 26 Dec 1858, at Alexander, Columbiana Co. O.
died 8 Dec 1933, at Sebring, Ohio
Buried at Grandview Cem., Sebring, Ohio.

Children:

4-E-1 Bertha Zepernick, VI
born 31 May 1885, at New Alexander, Columbiana Co. O
married on_____ ,at
James C. Meek, son of of
born 21 Jan 1881, at
died 24 Dec 1928, at Sebring, Ohio.
Buried in Grandview Cem. Sebring, Ohio.
Children:

4-E-1-1 James Lawrence Meek, VII
born 30 Jan 1918, at
died 29 Nov 1937, at
buried at
Was not married.

4-E-2 Frederick H. Zepernick, VI
born 21 Apl 1887, at New Alexander, Columbiana Co. O.
married on at
Agnes Rushton, dau of of
born__ ____ _____

Children:

4-E-2-1 Frederick H. Zepernick, Jr. VII
born 30 Nov 1939, at
Resides with parents.

4-E-3 George R. Zepernick, VI
born 22 Aug 1890, at
married on at
Velma Barnes, of New Alexander, Columbiana Co. O. dau of
born___ ____ _____, at

Children:

4-E-3-1 John Barnes Zepernick, VII
born 17 May 1918, at

Mr. & Mrs. George R. Zepernick now reside at New Alexander, Columbiana Co.. Ohio.

Children of

Robert V. Shively IV (Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) -continued

5-E Carolyne Josephine Shively,V
born 2 Mch 1869,at N. Georgetown,Columbiana Co. O.

married 29 May 1890,by Luth.Minister,at N.Georgetown,O.
Daniel Elmer Garman,son of Frederick & Anna Margaret(Biery)
born 10 Oct 1866,at N.G'tn.O. Garman,of N.Geo'tn.Ohio.

Mr. & Mrs. Garman now reside at Alliance,Ohio,638 S.Liberty St.

The father of Daniel E. Garman(Frederick Garman) was born 24 Dec 1844,at N.Georgetown,Columbiana Co. O. and was in War 1861-1865,a short while over 3 yrs. in the 58th Reg.Co. D of the Ohio Vol.Infantry.He died at age of 83 yrs.Was a blacksmith & farmer by occupation.At that time they spelled their name "German".

Children:

5-E-1 Nellie Olive Garman,VI
born 3 Jul 1892,atAlliance,Ohio
died 2 Feb 1919(about) at Alliance,Ohio.
buried at Alliance,Stark Co. Ohio.
Was not married.

5-E-2 Frederick Glen Garman,VI
born 14 Feb 1894,atAlliance,Ohio.
married 15 Mch 1916,at Salem,Ohio
Helen Effie Hoopes,dau of
born 30 Sep 1896,at Salem,Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick G. Garman now reside at Detroit,Mich.

Children:

5-E-2-1 Robert Granville Garman,VII
born 10 Jan 1917,atAlliance,Ohio.
married on at
Dorothy Marie Benner,dau of cf
born 23 Aug 1919,at Sebring,Ohio
They now reside at Detroit,Michigan.

Children:

5-E-2-1-1 Gail Precilla Garman,VIII
born 3 May 1939,at Detroit,Mich.
Lives with parents.

5-E-2-2 Glen Dale Garman,VII
born 12 May 1922,at Minerva,Ohio.
Not married-Resides with parents.

5-E-2-3 Richard Lee Garman,VII
born 6 Jun 1925,at Minerva,Ohio
Not m. Resides with parents.

5-E-2-4 Dolorese Jacquiline Garman,VII
born 21 Jun 1937,at Alliance,Ohio.(now 13yrs)

Frederick Glen Garman,VI,World War.Vetn.Overseas in 313th Machine Gun Battn.80th Division.

Children of

Carolyne Josephine(Shively) Garman, V- continued

5-E-3 Marie Phietta Garman,VI
born 11 Oct 1902,at Alliance,Stark Co. Ohio.
married 29 Nov 1917, at Montgomery,Alabama
Charles Edwin Neville,son of John W. Neville who was a RR
born 31 Aug 1894,at conductor & Hattie(Zellrer) Neville
Mr. &. Mrs. Charles E. Neville,now reside at 8947 Glenwood Ave. Detroit,Mich. where he is employed as a die maker.

Children:

5-E-3-1 Kathleen Jean Neville,(Twin) VII
born 5 Aug 1918,at (in France)
married 4 Mch 1939,at
Eugene Arthur Hamm,son of of
born 5 May 1919,at Detroit,Mich.

No children.

5-E-3-2 Carolyn Jane Neville,(Twin) VII
born 5 Aug 1918,at (in France)
married 26 Jul 1937,at Detroit,Mich.
Ramond Yates Bradley,son of
born 29 Dec 1916,at Detroit,Mich.

Children:

5-E-3-2-1 James Daniel Bradley,VIII
born 26 Feb 1939 at Detroit,Mich.
Resides with parents-not married.

5-E-3-3 Eileen June Neville,VII
born 23 Apl 1920,at Alliance,Ohio.
Not m. Resides with parents.

5-E-3-4 Charles Wesley Neville,VII
born 1 Jan 1924,at Alliance,Stark Co. Ohio.
Not married.Resides with parents.

Marie Phietta (German) Neville,VI - continued

5-E-3-5 Phyllis Henrietta Neville,VII
born 24 Feb 1926,at Alliance,Stark Co. Ohio.
Lives with parents.

5-E-3-6 Marilyn Delyte Neville,VII
born 12 Jan 1927,at Detroit,Mich.
Lives with parents.

Mr. Charles Edwin Neville who married Marie Phietta German,VI, is a World War Veteran. He served overseas in the 14th Regiment 37th Division.

His first children,Twins,were born in France.

Children of

Robert V. Shively IV (Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)- continued

6-D Alice May Shively, V
born 8 Sep 1871, Ohio Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio. Bint-L B III-pg 470, of this
married 24 Apl 1890, at Beloit, Mahoning Co. Ohio to
Grant Dellenbaugh, son of Frederick & Magdalena Dellenbaugh, of
born 9 Jul 1866, at N.Geo'tn.O. N.Geo'tn. Columbiana Co. O.

Mr. & Mrs. Grant Dellenbaugh live now at Homeworth, R.D.#1,
Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Children:

6-E-1 Phietta Magdalena Dellenbaugh, VI
born 27 Apl 1891, at N.Georgetown, Columbiana Co. O.
married 22 Apl 1914, at Canton, Ohio.
Harvie G. Howson, son of 65
born 12 Jan 1892, at Alliance, Ohio.
Children:

6-E-1-1 James Grant Howson, VII
born 2 Sep 1916, at Canton, Ohio
married on_____
Corrine Mascany; dau of of
born
No children.

6-E-1-2 Robert Charles Howson, VII
born 26 May 1919, at Akron, Ohio.
Not married-Resides with parents.

6-E-1-3 Harvie Earl Howson, VII
born 4 Feb. 1922, at Cleveland, Ohio.
Not married. Resides with parents.

6-E-2 Hazel May Dellenbaugh, VI
born 7 Nov 1892, at North Georgetown, Columbiana Co. O.
married 31 Oct 1915, at " "
Jesse Shaffer, son of
born

Have no records of any children.

6-E-3 Lena Ella Dellenbaugh, VI
born 8 Mch 1895, at N.Georgetown, Ohio.
married 2 Aug 1921, at Cleveland, Ohio
Chester Reid Whitehouse, son of of Birmingham, Ala.
born 7 Dec 1897, at Birmingham, Alabama.

Their children-see next page.

Alice May Shively V who married Grant Dellenbaugh- continued

Their 3rd child 6-E-3

Lona Ella(Dellenbaugh VI) who m Chester Reid Whitehouse had Children:

6-E-3-1 Donald Reid Whitehouse, VII
born 11 May 1922,at Cleveland,Ohio
Not married.Resides with parents.

6-E-3-2 Dorothy Mae Whitehouse,VII
born 15 Sep 1915,at Cleveland,Ohio.
Resides with parents.

6-E-3-3 Douglas Louis Whitehouse,VII
born 28 Jan 1928,at Cleveland,Ohio
Lives with parents.

- - - -

Children of Alice May(ShivelyV) Dellenbaugh-con-

6-E-4 William McKinley Dellenbaugh,VI
born 11 Jan 1897,at North Georgetown,Ohio.
died 2 Feb 1909,at
buried in Cem. at

Was not married.

6-E-5 Clarence Grant Dellenbaugh,VI
born 28 Oct 1898,at N.Georgetown,Ohio.
married on

We have no records to show whether or not married.

Children of

Robert V. Shively IV(Ch'n III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)- continued.

7-E George Washington Shively,V
born 22 Aug 1876,at Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
married ___ Nov 1894,at (1st marriage)
Idella M. Steffer,dau of Levi & Sarah Steffer,of
born __ ____ _____,at
died May,1900,at N.Georgetown,O.
buried at " " "

Children by 1st marriage:

7-E-1 Florence S. Shively,VI
born 10 Aug 1895,at N. Georgetown,Ohio.
married ___ June 1917,at
Argus Summers,son of of
born

Children:

7-E-1-1 Clodah G. Summers,VII
born 20 Jan 1918,at
No record as to whether married.

7-E-2 Ray Curtis Shively,VI
born 27 Aug 1898,at North Georgetown,Ohio
married on ___ Nov. 1925,at
Lela M. Walker,dau of of
born

Children:

7-E-2-1 Bonnie Ruth Shively,VII
born 5 Oct 1926,at
Resides with parents.

7-E-2-2 Shirley Ann Shively,VII
born 12 Feb 1928,at
Resides with parents

7-E-2-3 Robert L. Shively,VII
born 26 Aug 1929,at
Resides with parents.

Children of George Washington Shively V by 2nd marriage
married(2nd marriage) on 15 Jan 1901,at
Myrtie S. Summers,dau of Lyman & Ella Summers,of N.G'tn.O.
born ,at Knox Twp.Columbiana Co. Ohio.
They live on Linden Ave. Alliance-Stark Co. Ohio.
Children:

7-E-3- We have no record of any children by the 2nd marriage.

End of
Children of Robert V. Shively IV,son of Christian Shively, III, of Clarion Co. Pa.;son of Christian Shively II,of Union Co. Pa. son of Christian Shively I-York Co. Pa.

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n I of York) & [illegible] Shively
(1751-1842) ([illegible]-1811)

5. Henry Shively
born 27 Apl 1781 -Father's data.
died 17 Feb 1797- 15Y 7Mo 17d- Tombstone. Pg. 64
buried in Lewis Cem.near White Springs,Limestone Twp.Union Co.Pa.
Was never married.

He is not mentioned in his father's will as he died before will made on 22 Nov 1841.
Henry was found dead near Mifflinburg,Pa. An inquest was held and witnesses appeared. Family records have it that Henry was found dead near a path leading across the Limestone Ridge South of Mifflinburg.At the place he was found by his father could see tracks in the snow where he had been walking round a tree;in falling he pitched away from the tree,and as he lay he had not moved hand or foot. Those who went with him to Mifflinburg did not know how he was hurt.

This is not the Henry who owned a tannery below the White Spring Mill. That was Henry II(Christian I) a brother of Christian II.

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n I of York) & Catherine(Smith)Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1821)

6. Samuel Shively III
born 1 July 1784- Father's dgts
died 30 Nov 1818- 34 Y 7Mo 29d Tombstone- " "
buried in Lewis Cem. near White Springs,Limestone Twp.Union Co.Pa.
Married on
Mary(Polly) Saunders
born
died
buried
She married 2nd after the death of Samuel Shively to
Lutz 1833 (Sept) & went to Ohio.
He born
He died
He buried
Children:

1. Susanna Shively m Wm Bedolemy-before Jan 1836
2. Esther Shively m. Daniel Shoemaker - in Stark Co. Ohio. by 1835 Hawk Twp.
3. Henry Shively. Sandusky Co. Ohio - [illegible] Jul. 1838 - Sandusky Twp.
4. Eve Shively - m Buffalo Twp Union Co Pa - 1835
5. Mary(Polly) Shively m Peter Dunmire - in Sandusky Co Ohio in 1840.

Letters on estate of Samuel Shively granted at Lewisburg to Henry Saunders & George Shively on 9 Dec 1818-Will Bk A pg 237.
1819 17 May Mary Shively widow of Samuel Shively requests Orphan Ct. to appoint Gdn. for the 5 children-all being under age of 14 years. O.C. Vol.2-Pg 1.
1823 29 Nov. Mary Lutz,late widow of Samuel Shively,decd. receives her share of the personal property of the estate of Samuel Shively,decd. See Bk E pg 524,at Lewisburg,Pa.
The children of Samuel Shively are mentioned in will of Christian Shively II which was dated 22 Nov 1841. Will Bk B-pg. 118 at Lewisburg,Pa.

In a letter written by Joanna Beaver she states after Samuel Shively died his widow married a Mr. Lutz and went west(namely Columbiana County,Ohio).When she went she left all her children sitting in the creek on a stone crying to go along. "Davie" (which one would he be?) later went to join his mother in Ohio. Probably Henry David Shively as they had but one son.

Samuel Shively III died on the farm known as the Shively Creek Farm.
5 Jan 1835 Daniel Shoemaker & Esther (wife-(she dau of Sam'l Shively) Randolph Twp. Stark Co. Ohio. BK J-[illegible]
5 Sep. 1835 Eve Shively & W. Buffl. Twp Union Co Pa - (dau " ") BK J-[illegible]
25 Jul 1838 - Henry " (Sandusky Co. Ohio - married Zilpha Woodward) - BK I-25 - Lewisburg.
6 Mch 1840 - Mary " (dau Sam'l decd) m. Peter Dunmire - Lived in Sandusky Co - Ohio. BK K-230.

4. Susanna Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) m John Michael Bartges 153
(1786-1858)

Children:

1. George Bartges IV- died infancy 153

2. John M. Bartges, IV m Sarah 155
1. George H. Bartges V m 158
2. Sarah A. Bartges V m David Wolf 158
3. John M. Bartges V m single G.A.R. post 158
4. Daniel A. Bartges m Susanna Firestone 158
5. Solomon I. Bartges V m 158

3. Dr. Samuel William Bartges m Catherine A. Crump 159
1. Margaret Bartges V - single 159
2. Arthur P. Bartges m Miss Steinbacher-divorced 159
3. Infant Bartges V 159
4. Arabelle E. Bartges V m Henry E. Merrill 160
1. George Bartges Merrill VI m Grace McNeil 160
2. Katherine E. Merrill m William Pope 160

4. Catherine Bartges IV m Dr. Albertus Geiger 161
1. Julia Sarah Geiger V- single 162
2. Susan Bartges Geiger V m Francis M. Black 162
1. Helen May Black VI m Orville Dove
2. Albert Black-died in infancy
3. Robert Black VI-died in infancy
4. Susan Bartges Black VI-single
5. Francis M. Black VI. Jr. m Edna Mister
6. Arthur G. Black, VI m Adele Overall
3- Myra Catherine Bartges m Frank F. Mistler
4 Emma Albertine Bartges m Prof. Ma, Pope

5. Sarah Bartges, IV m Dr. Robert W. King 164
1. Catherine King V
2. Elizabeth King V
3. John King V

Children of

Christian Shively III(Ch'n 7) & Catherine(Smith) Shively

7. Susanna Shively, III
born 18 Apl 1786, Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co. Pa. (Father's data)
died 29 Jul 1850, Portage Twp. Summit Co. Ohio. (Tombstone)
buried Glendale Cem. Akron, Ohio.
married about 1809, near Mifflinburg, now Union Co., Pa.
(John) Michael Bartgesson of Christopher Bartges & _____
born 26 Apl 1771, Pa
died 31 Mch 1849, Portage Twp. Summit Co. Ohio (Tombstone)
buried Glendale Cem. Akron, Ohio.

Children:

1. George Bartges, b bap 3 Jun 1810, at Elias Luth. Ch. Mifflinburg, Pa. He died young.
2. John Michael Bartges, Jr. OF WHOM FURTHER
born 27 Aug 1811, Elias Luth Ch records, Mifflinburg, Pa.
3. Samuel Bartges, OF WHOM FURTHER.
born 19 Apl 1814, Elias Luth. Ch records, Mifflinburg, Pa.
4. Sophia Catherine Bartges, OF WHOM FURTHER
born 29 Mch 1816, Elias Luth. Ch. Records
5. Sarah Bartges, OF WHOM FURTHER
born 15 Jan 1820, Elias Luth Ch Records, Mifflinburg, Pa.

Christopher Bartges, father of John Michael Bartges, came to America on the Ship "Argentine Discovery" landing at Phil 31 Oct 1771 (Pa. Archives 2nd series Vol XVII pg 497); on 4 Dec 1772 Christopher Beartges of Northumberland Co. Pa. obtained a Pa. warrant or rather made an application for a warrant to take up 40 acres on the South side of Penns Creek adjoining his other land (his other land was that surveyed to Adam Smith by application No 2704); patent was issued on the 40 acre application on 5 Sep 1805 to Philip Swarm for only 5 acres 114 perch-known as "BeeHive"; Christopher Bartges died 1782 on the S side of Penns Creek, N'umb. Co. Pa. (what is now Snyder Co. Pa). Letters on his estate were issued at Sunbury, Pa. on 29 Nov. 1782; shows among other things payment for 7 C wolfins; Christopher & his wife probably were both killed in the Indian Raid of 1782; Christopher rendered service in the Revolutionary war-He was a Rangier on the Frontier in Patrick Watson's Co. N'umb. Co. Pa. (Pa. Archives 3rd series Vol XXIII, pg 248 & 352; & 5th series Vol. IV, pg 673) ; He left children:

1. Mary Catherine Bartges who m George Wolf of N'umb. Co. Pa.
2. Elizabeth Bartges, who m Peter Dauberman, of Penns Twp.
(1767-1854) (1765-1839)
Both are buried in New Berlin Reformed & Luth Cem. Union Co. Pa
They lived close by in what is now Snyder Co. Pa.
3. Susanna Bartges m as 2nd wife of Michael Smith
4. MICHAEL BARTGES who m SUSANNA SHIVELY III -he eldest son.
5. John William Bartges m Anna Margaret Willoman
(1773-1856) (1780-1856)
They lived in Center Co. Pa. There is a Bartges Society (1940) -his descendants-some 300 members- Mr. H. L. Bartges, Lock Haven, Pa. is President.
6. Mary Bartges m a George Pontius?
7. Frederick Bartges m Elizabeth Zeller
(1776-1853) (1785-1811)
8. David Bartges m

(The order of birth of above is assumed-not definitely known)

Christopher Bartges

continued

A monument-tombstone-will soon be placed by the U.S.Govt. to the memory of Stphel Barges in the Old Settlers Graveyard,about 1 mile west of New Berlin,Union Co. Pa.-as recognition of his services in the Revolution. The D.A.R. of Union Co. Pa. of Lewisburg,Pa. is responsible for this. Christopher Bartges was a farmer and a"Nailer". At the time Christopher died he owned some 82 acres 7 perch of land on the South side of Penns Creek, then Northumberland Co. Pa-later land in Union Co. Pa. and later and now in Snyder Co. Pa. He also had the land on which he had made an application for on 4 Dec 1772.noted heretofore.

On 6 Mch 1783,William Gill who was the Administrator of the estate of Christopher Bartges,together with Michael Bartges,son of Christopher,requested the Orphan's Court at Sunbury to apprentice Michael who was then "Under the age of 12 years" to Paul Niepier of Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. a cordwainer- until Michael should reach the age of 21 years. Michael was to learn the Art, Traid & Mystery of Cordwainer- and during his apprentice ship was to receive feed on sufficient Meat,Drink,Washing and Lodging,and be instructed to read and write properly and to Cypher the 5 Common Rules Compleat and at the espiration of the apprenticeship be given good and sufficient freedom and a new and compleat fit of cordwainer's tools.(Orphan Ct. Bk 1 pg 66-67 at Sunbury,Pa.) William,the brother of Michael at the same time ,was apprenticed to a George Pontius,to learn the Art of weaving.

How long the apprentice ship of Michael Bartges continued is not known. I could find no data on a Paul Niepier. However we do know that Michael Bartges when he became of age was a "Nailer",the same as his father had been. Nails were made of malleable iron by hand and were universally used in building at that time,and some are occassionally found when buildings at Mifflinburg which are very old,are torn down.(See Hist. of Mifflinburg,Pa. by R.V.B. Lincoln(1900) pub. by his daughter Anna R. Lincoln, of Mifflinburg, Pa. in 1938).

After the death of Christopher,the 7 children of Christocher, deeded their interests inthe land owned by Christopher,to Michael Bartges the eldest son of Christopher;Michael sold the land to Philip Swarm. In 1793 & 1794 Michael bought lots in the town of Mifflinburg,Pa.(now Union Co. Pa.) He lived here until about 1832 when he removed with his family to Knox Twp.Columbiana Co. Ohio. on the Lg of Sec 33 Twp. 17 Range 5-some 308.56 acres of land which Christian Shively II,father of Susanna Shively III,had deeded to Michael Bartges on 5 Nov. 1816(Deed Bk 4 pg 270 at Lisbon,Ohio). Here his children married. Michael a year or so before he died moved to Coventry,Summit Co. Ohio.His dau Sarah who had m Dr.King lived at Coventry & His son Samuel Bartges(Dr) lived at Akron,Ohio.

Mrs. Gertrude Merrill Kendig,N.D.A.,Akron,Ohio,a descendant of Michael thro his son Samuel,has the German Bible & a desk that belonged to Michael and other articles such as pictures,deeds,etc.

More detailed data on Michael-see following pages.

Resume of Data on

John Michael Bartges who married Susanna Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch I)

1771-26 April,Michael Bartges was born;taken from book owned by F.M.Black,Kincaid,Kansas,a descendant of Michael thro his daughter Catherine Bartges who married Dr. Albertus Geiger.

1783-6 Mch;Michael requests Orphan Ct. at Sunbury,Pa to place him as apprentice to Paul Niecier ,cordwainer,of Buffalo Twp.Northumberland Co. Pa.(This Twp. was after 1813 in Union Co. Pa.) O.C.Record Bk #1,pg 66-67 at Sunbury,Pa.

1786-18 Apl-Susanna Shively who later married Michael Bartges, was born.

1793-22 Jul. Jacob Reedy deeds lot 84 Town of Mifflinburg to Michael Bartges.(Deed Bk G pg 417 at Sunbury,Pa.)

1794-24 Mch;Elias Youngman deeds lot 171 in Town of Mifflinburg, Pa. to Michael Bartges. Was situate on S side of Walnut St. 60 ft x 126 ft.(Deed Bk G 418 at Sunbury,Pa.)

1794-24 Mch;Elias Youngman deeds lots 95 & 97,lying ajacent to town of Mifflinburg on West side of Buffalo Lane to Michael Bartgis,nailor.(Deed Bk G pg 420 at Sunbury,Pa.)

1795-Mical Barges on tax list of Mifflinburg,Pa-1 lot val 20

1795-16 Apl;George Wolf and his wife Mary Catharine deed to her brother,Michael Bartges,her interest in the estate of her father Christopher Bartges for 28 lbs.(Deed Bk M pg 320, at Sunbury,Pa,)

1796-on Tax list West Buffalo Twp,Northumberland Co. Pa. Michal Bartgis,single freeman(from original lists)

1797-Tax list-W. Buffalo Twp.N'umb. Co. Michael Bartgis

1798-5 Dec-Susanna Bartgis,Buffalo Twp.N'umb. Co. Pa. to her brother,her interest in her father's Christopher Bartges estate & land on South side of Penns Creek. (Deed Bk M pg 321 at Sunbury,Pa.)

1799-Tax list of W. Buffalo Twp.N'umb. Co. Pa. shows Barges, Michael 1 lot in town,2 out lots;Dwelling house hewed logs, shingled,shop shingled roof,the in lot and buildings in Greenfield Town(This later was a part of Youngmanstown and later a part of Mifflinburg,Pa) Quit rents on out lots is 10s 6p per lot payable to Elias Youngman.(from original tax lists at Lewisburg,Pa.)

1802-Tax list-in Youngmanstown- Michael Barges

1802-9 Jun;Jacob Rockey deeds lot #3 on S side George St. Mifflinburg,Pa. 1½ acres, to Michael Bartges.(Deed Bk M pg 210 at Sunbury,Pa.)

1802-15 June;Jacob Rote & wf Mary deeds lot #6 to Michael Bartges,Nailor,also lot #7;lot #6 lies on N side of Green Lane,on the West is lot #7.(Deed Bk M pg 243 at Sunbury,Pa.)

1803-on Tax list W.Buffalo Twp-Michael Bartgis,2a,1 house, house for McClellans.

1803-19 Nov;Frederick,Mary,David Bartges deed their interests in land of their father Christopher Bartges,decd. to their brother Michael Bartges,eldest son of Christopher,decd,land on S side Penns Creek,N'umb. Co. containing 82acres 7 perch. (Deed Bk M pg 321 at Sunbury,Pa.)

1803-20th Dec-William Bartges,to brother Michael Bartges

1803-31 Dec;Peter Dauberman & wife Elizabeth,she late Elizabeth Bartges,dau of Christopher,decd-her interest. to Michael Bartges.(Deed Bk Mpg 321 at Sunbury,Pa.)

Resume of data on

Michael Bartges who m Susanna Shively III(Ch'n II.Ch'n I)
1803-3Dec (Deed Bk N pg 450 at Sunbury,Pa)
Michael Bartgis,Town of Mifflinburg,N'umb. Co. Pa. Nailer deeds for 400 lbs,all messuages warranted by John Frey, Christopher B Bartges and by an application obtained by Adam Smith, situate in Twp of Penns Creek(does not sau nc of acres)-adjoins land of Conrad Shroyer,George Bair & Penns Creek. to Philip Swarm.
1804-Tax list-2 lots
He is also one of the assessors of the Twp
1804-9 May;Michael Bartzes deeds to John Lighty lot #6-fronts on great road leading from Mifflinburg.(Deed Bk N pg 276 at Sunbury,Pa.)
1805-27 May;Michael Bartges to Philip Swarm-s release-same land as under 3 Dec 1803 above -containing 100 acres,more or less.(Deed Bk P pg 131 at Sunbury,Pa.)
1806-Tax list Michael Bartges-single-nailer-Mifflinburg.
1806 4 Feb-John Fry,Sr. to Michael Bartgis-release Bartgis from purchase of 2 lots now in our possession.(does not say where located) (Deed Bk N pg 413 at Sunbury,Pa)
1807-Tax list-Michael Bartges-nailer- 8 acres,1 house
1807- 5 Feb-Michael Bartges recd 81 lb 5sh for nails Elias Church
1806 28 May " " " 12 lbs " " " "
1807 10 June " " " 7 lbs 12sg 1p " " " "
(from original records of Elias Ch. Mifflinburg,Pa.)
1807 2 Apl;Michael Bartgis to John Stitzer,lot #6-N side of Green Lane(Deed Bk Q pg 241 at Sunbury,Pa)
1808-Tax list-Michael Barchias-Youngman's Town-Nailer-8 acres.
1809-Michael Bartges probably married Susanna Shively this year.
1810-son George born-records of Elias Luth Ch -does not give date of birth but gives baptism date as 3 June 1810.George probably died at that time ;he is not known as living according to any family data.
1811-27 Aug. son John Michael born- was baptised at Elias Luth. Ch. Mifflinburg,Pa. on 28 Oct 1815.
1811-Tax list-Michael Beartges-8 acres,house,stable,shop,2 cat, nailer
1812-Tax list-Michael Beartges,8 acres,2 cat,nailer,Youngmanstown
1813-Tax list,Michael Beartges,Youngmanstown-8 acres,1 cat
1814-Tax list-Youngmanstown-Michael Beartges- 8 acres,house,& barn 2 cat shop nailor-This is Youngmanstown now in Union Co. Pa.West Buffalo Twp. Union Co. formed from part of Northumberland Co. Pa. in 1813.
1816 29 Mch-daughter Catharine born,bap 18 Aug 1816 at Elias Luth Ch.
1814-19 Apl son Samuel born-bap 28 Oct 1815 at Elias Luth Ch.
1816-5 Nov.Agreement between Michael Bartges & wife Susanna with Christian Shively,father of Susanna whereby they give up any future interest in any estate that may be left by Christian Shively and they received a deed,in lieu thereof, to 308.56 acres E½ 35-17-5 in Knox Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.(From original agreement owned by Rev. Greene Shively(1940) of Millmont, Union Co. Pa.)(Ch'n Shively recd patent to this land from U.S.-Thomas Jefferson ,Pr sident on 1 Jan 1809) Seed Deed Bk 4 pg 270 at Lisbon,Ohio. The land is about 1½ miles SW of North Georgetown,Columbiana Co. Ohio.

Resume of data on

Michael Bartges who m Susanna Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

1820-15 Jan-dau Sarah born-bap 27 Mch-Elias Luth Ch.Mifflinburg,Pa
1821-5 Jan-Catharina(Smith) Shively,mother of Susanna(Shively) Bartges,died,in Union Co.-Pa.
1823-Tax list-Michael Bartges-Mifflinburg,nailsmith,8a and house and barn.
1826-Tax list-Michael Bartges, Mifflinburg,8 acres,nailsmith, George Street, Charles 1 DH
1827-Town of Mifflinburg,Pa. incorporated-line of the town went by land of Michael Bartges.(Hist. of Mifflinburg,by C.K. Steese)
1832-Tax list-Mifflinburg,Michael Bearges,8a by Lincolm,leaborer
1833-8 Apl Michael Bartges & wf Susanna to John Van Boskirk-lots 1 & 2 containing 8 acres-in tract laid out by George Rote in his lifetime(Deed Bk H pg 490 at Lewisburg,Pa)

1833-Michael Bartges ,wife,family probably went to Columbiana Co. Ohio.

1835-Tax list of Mifflinburg,Michael Bartges' name does NOT appear.
1835 18 Mch-Samuel W. Bartges,son of Michael,marries in Columbiana Co. O. Miss Catherine A. Crump of Columbiana Co. Ohio.
1837-12 Sep Catherine Bartges,dau of Michael Bartges,marries in Columbiana Co. Ohio to Albertus Geiger(Marriage record book at Lisbon,Ohio)
1842-12 Dec-Christian Shively,father of Susanna Shively III who m Michael Bartges,dies in Union Co. Pa. Buried in the English Graveyard(Lewis graveyard)near Mifflinburg,Pa. (Has flag on grave showing Revolutionary service)
1843-27 June-Michael Bartges sells part of [illegible] 35-17-5 Columbiana Co Ohio,about 100 acres to John Sanor(Deed Bk 34 pg 859 at Lisbon,Ohio)
1844 11 June-Fund Commissioners of Columbiana Co. Ohio to Matthias Bartges part of SW¼ 35-17-5 Columbiana Co. O. Release deed. (Deed Bk 36 pg 270 at Lisbon,Ohio)
1844 16 Jan James Polerton to Michael Bartges,lot 3,N.Georgetown. (Deed Bk 37 pg 7 at Lisbon,Ohio)
1845 12 Mch,Michael Bartges wf Susanna to David Eckstein,lot 3,N. Georgetown,O.(Deed Bk 37 pg 19 at Lisbon,Ohio)
1845-20 Feb,Michael Bartges & wf Susanna to Daniel W. Shively, part of NW¼ 35,17,5,--about 14 acres.(Bk 37 pg 368,Lisbon,O)
1847-30 Jan-Michael Bartges & wf Susanna to John Norton,land in Knox Twp.Columbiana Co. O. beg NE cor Sec 35---17 acres-(Deed Bk 40 pg 164 at Lisbon,Ohio)
1847-29 Jul John Pellenbaugh to Michael Bartges,lot #55 N.Georgetown,Ohio (Deed Bk 40 pg 749 at Lisbon,Ohio)
1849-31 Mch-Michael Bartges,of Coventry,Portage Twp.Summit Co.O. died-buried Glendale Cem.Akron.Ohio.lot in lot 1 Sec A, later remains removed to lot 8 Sec 16.The"Bartges"lot. A large tombstone is marked "Bartges"-the smaller headstones give dates;all stones are of beautiful black Quincy Granite. Records at Cem office gives John Michael Bartges, died 31 Mch 1849-77Y 11 Mo 5d-born Union Co. Tenn.(This is a mistake as Union Co. Tenn. not formed until after 1849) Is meant for Union Co. Pa.
1852-Final settlement on estate of Michael Bartges had at Akron, Ohio.Shows children,Saml W,Akron;Catherine Geiger,Dayton,O; Sarah King;John M. Bartges,Jr. Reading,Pa.

Children of

Michael Bartges and Susanna Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)Bartges
(1771-1849) (1788-1856)

1. George Bartges,
born Baptised 3 Jun 1810,at Elias Luth.Church,
died-in infancy Mifflinburg,Pa.

2. John Michael Bartges,Junior
Born 27 Aug 1811,at Mifflinburg,Pa.Elias Luth. Ch. records.
died ,at Reading,Pa. after 1849.
buried
married on ,at
Sarah(Stroup?) (Kutz?)
born 27 Jun 1806
died 9 Apl 1883,76Y 9M 12d- Tombstone
buried Emmanuel Ch.Graveyard,N.Georgetown,Ohio.
John Michael Bartges,Jr. left N.Georgetown,went East with some horses,never returned;his wife lived and died in N. Georgetown,O.
Children:
1. George H. Bartges,b 28 Mch 1833-was a farmer and sheep raiser, near Walla Walla ,Washington in 1894. Children: 1.Agnes, 2.Nomatta,3.Walter,4.Mary,5.John,6.William Warren.
2. Sarah(Sally) Ann Bartges,b 9 Jul 1835,m a Mr. Dave?Wolf,lived in Alligan County,Mich. where she died.
3. John Michael Bartges,b13 Nov 1837,lived at N. Georgetown;GAR post at N.Georgetown named after him;he died in the Civil War-was single.
4. Daniel Albert Bartges,b29 Mch(May?) 1841;died 1923,bur.Eman. Ch.Cem.NorthGeorgetown,O. married Susanna Firestone(1850-1932) She dau of Daniel & Miss(Lower)Firestone;bur.Em.Cem.N.G'tn,O.
Children:
1. Alice(living 1938) m Geo Carter,he decd,Glendale,Calif.
2. Harvey Preston,m Minnie Windle-both live 1 mi S of Beloit Ohio.R.D.#2,Beloit,Ohio, No children.
3. Olivina,decd;m Harvey Mountz-children:1.Walter,2.Lester, 3.Arthur,4.Mable m Osech.
4. Harriett m Lewis Borton,he decd;Alliance,Ohio.Children: 1.Clark of Sebring,O;2.Albert of Damascus,O;3.Mildred m Allenbough of Alliance,O;4.Ella m Thomas,Alliance,O; 5.Susan mDenny of McKeesport,Pa.
5. Edward,b about 1876 m 1st Georgia,Ann Bieri,who was dau of Lugetha.Shively V(David IV,Danl III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) who m Benj. Bieri. Children:1.Bertha M Summers of N.G'tn; 2.Mary m Paul Ritchie,Salem,O;3.Daniel m Miss Welder; m.2nd Gertie Weber-no children.Edward & wf live near N.Georgetown,O. on a farm.
6. Elmer S.b 1885 m1st Iva J_____(1895-1918),m 2nd Laura Cobbs.Child.1.Virginia.
7. Anna m Marius Whinney,Atwater,O.-have 4 boys,2 girls- She has the Bartges Family Bible.
8. George G-died 1873 in Infancy-bur EmCem N.Geo'tn,O.
5. Solomon Isaac Bartges,b 17 May(Jul?)1843;lived near Walla Walla,Washington, or Dayton,Washington.

Children of

Michael Bartges and Susanna Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) Bartges
(1771-1849) (1736-1856)

3. Dr. Samuel William Bartges,
born 19 Apl 1814,at Mifflinburg,Union Co. Pa.(Elias Luth Ch.)
died 24 Nov 1882,at 943 E Market St.,Akron,Ohio-68Y 7M 5d
buried Glendale Cem. Akron,Ohio.
married on 18 Mch 1835,at to
Catherine A. Crump,then of Columbiana Co. Ohio- daughter of
Alfred & Margaret S.(Walter) Crump of Balti-
born 22 Jun 1817,at Baltimore,Md. more,Md.
died 2 Nov 1897,at Akron,Ohio.
buried Glendale Cem.Akron,Ohio.

Dr. Samuel William Bartges came from Mifflinburg,Union Co. Pa. to near N. Georgetown,Columbiana Co. Ohio,with his parents in 1832;here he embarked in the mercantile business,became post-master;in about 1842 moved to South Akron,Ohio;studied medecine, practised medecine and had a most extensive practice;bought and sold much real estate;was an active Mason;in Akron Lodge No.83; (Akron Daily Beacon-Friday evening-Nov.24,1882; and Book:"Fifty) (Years and over of Akron & Summit Co.by S.A.Lane(1892),Bacon) (Job Dept.Akron,O.pg 545 which has picture of Dr.Bartges.)
In 1844 Dr. Bartges bought 38 acres in Coventry,lot 20 sec 9; Deed Bk B pg 82 at Akron,Ohio-This is probably where Michael Bartges lived the last few years of his life.

Children:

1. Margaret(Maggie) Bartges
born 23 Dec 1836,at N.Georgetown,Ohio
died 28 Mch 1918-82Y ,at Akron,Ohio.
buried Glendale Cem. Akron,Ohio.
Never married

2. Arthur F. Bartges,
born 2 Apl 1838,at N. Georgetown,Ohio.
died 13 Nov. 1898,at 110 S. Union St.,Akron,Ohio. 59Y
buried Glendale Cem.Akron,Ohio.
married on to
Miss Steinbacher,dau of
born died buried
They had a son which died in infancy? Were divorced.
Arthur F. Bartges was an atterney in Akron,Ohio;admitted to practice 4 Apl 1859;From 1865 to 1877 in coal mine business;thereafter resumed practise of law.(The Beacon Journal Nov 14 1898; Book: Hist. of Summit Co.Ohio-Perrin Baskin & Battey,Hist. Pub.Akron,O,(1881) pg 674.)

3. Infant'son
born 14 Jul 1845,at Akron,Ohio
died 15 Jul 1845
buried Glendale Cem. Akron,Ohio.

Children of

Dr. Samuel William Bartges & Catherine A. (Crump) Bartges
(1814-1882) (1817-1897)

continued

4. Arabella E. Bartges
born 1 Sep 1846, at Akron, Ohio.
died 26 Feb 1905, at St. Petersburg, Florida.
buried Glendale Cem. Akron, Ohio.
married on May 1877, at Akron, Ohio to
Henry Edwin Merrill, son of Edwin H & Emily G. Merrill, of Akron, O
born 1 Jul 1839, (1808-1888) (1817-1898)
died 8 Apl 1910, at Akron, Ohio.
buried Glendale Cem. Akron, Ohio.

Children: (2 children)

1. George Bartges Merrill,
born 12 Nov 1878
died 24 Jun 1938,
buried Rose Hill Cem. Akron, Ohio.
married on 3 May 1904, at Akron, Ohio to
Grace McNeil, dau of
born

Children:
1. Henry McNeil Merrill
b
m 1st, on to Divorced
1.
2.
m 2nd, on to

2. James Albert Merrill,
b
m on to
Pricilla E. Branch, of Binghampton, N.Y.

3. Gertrude Merrill,
b
m on to
David Hill Kendig, son of
b

They live R.D.#7, Box 137, Akron, Ohio.
1. Elizabeth Louise Kendig
b

2. Katherine Emily Merrill
born

m on to
William Pope, son of

The Popes were divorced?
She lives at Santa Paula, California
1. James R. Pope (an adopted son)

Children of

Michael Bartges (1771-1849) and Susanna Shively III, (Ch'n II, Ch'nI) Bartges (1806-1850)

continued

4. Catharine Bartges
born 29 Mch 1816, Mifflinburg, Pa. (Elias Luth. Ch. records)
died 30 Jan 1898, at Kansas City, Mo.
buried Woodland Cem. Dayton, Ohio.
married on 12 Sep 1837, Columbiana Co. Ohio, to (Mar. Rk, Lisbon, O)
Dr. Albertus Geiger, son of Henry & Julianna (Rudebush) Geiger of
born 25 Feb 1817, at Greencastle, Franklin Co. Pa. Columbiana Co. O.
died 14 Apl 1883, at Dayton, Ohio.
buried Woodland Cem. Dayton, Ohio.

Henry Geiger, father of Albertus Geiger above, was born 7 May, 1789 in Hookland Twp. Berks Co. Pa. On 1 Feb 1814 Henry enlisted as private in Captain Morion's Company, 5th Regiment (Porter's) Pa. Militia. discharged 26 Aug 1814. He was in General Scott's Division and participated in the Battles of Chippewa Plains and Lundy's Lane. He was also with Commodore Perry in his naval victory at Put-in-Bay. After his honorable discharge he settled at Greencastle, Franklin Co. Pa. In 1837 he moved to East Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio with his family and bought 54 acres in or at what is now Chambersburg, Ohio. (Deed Bk 17 pg 534 at Lisbon, O) In 1835 he went to Killbuck Twp. Holmes Co. Ohio where he bought land; then in 1850 he moved to Urbana, Champaign Co. Ohio where he bought property; he died at his son's house (Albertus) in Dayton, Ohio on 7 Apl 1862 and is buried in Fern Cliff Cem. at Springfield Ohio (His son Hezikiah Geiger lived in Springfield, O). His wife Julianna Rudebush was dau of John and _____ (Cline) Rudebush, of Mercersburg, Pa. She was born 11 Oct 1795 at Hagerstown, Md and died 11 Aug 1854 at Urbana, Ohio. (Their son Levi lived in Urbana, O)

Henry Geiger was the son of Lt. Charles Geiger, born 1750, died May 1823, in Pottsgrove Twp. Montgomery Co. Pa. He m 1st Ann Mary Dilbon who died between 1792 and 1796, and m 2nd a widow, Mrs. Margrith (Neuman) Specht (26 May 1759-4 Sep 1830); Henry, son of Charles Geiger was born of the 1st m; Charles Geiger was 2nd. Lt. 1st Co 1st Battn. Berks Co. Pa. Militia on 17 May 1777 (Pa. Archives 5th series Vol XIV pg 266 & 267); Was 1st Lt. 10 May 1780, in 1st Co. 5th Batn. Berks Co Militia (Pa Archives 5th series Vol XIV pg 291 & 302).

Charles Geiger was son of Valentine Geiger, b 1685 in Germany; d 1762 Phil Co. Pa. m 1st Johanna Fredericka Wenckel, in Germany; m 2nd Maria Elizabeth_____, in America. Valentine landed in Phil Pa in 1717; bought land in New Hanover Twp. then Phil Co. later Montgomery Co. Pa. (See typewritten Book on Geigers by A.G. Black, in Hist. Soc. of Montgomery Co. Pa-at Norristown, Pa-some 300 pages of Geiger data.)

Dr. Albertus Geiger; shortly after his marriage went to Millersburg, Holmes Co. Ohio; then abut 1840 to Dayton, Ohio. Here he had a very extensive and lucrative practice-contributed to Medical Journals-his artice on "Inhalation of Vapors in Membranous Croup" copied in leading Medical journals the out the world. Was a Lutheran.

See Combined Atlas & Map of Montgomery Co. Ohio, L.H. Everts, Hunter, printer, Phil. (1875)-at Dayton Pub. Library.

Newspaper-The Dayton Daily Democrat, Sunday morning 15 Apl, 1883;

Newspaper-Dayton Daily Journal-16 Apl. 1883-

Children of

4. Catherine Bartges who married Dr. Albertus Geiger

(5 children - 1 died in infancy)

1. Julia Sarah Geiger
born Jun 1838,
died 31 Jan 1907, at Kansas City, Mo.
buried Woodland Cem. Dayton, Ohio.
Never married.

2. Susan Bartges Geiger, died 18 Nov. 1919, at Kansas City, Mo.
born 25 Apl 1842,
married [illegible] 1867, at Dayton, Ohio to
Francis Marion Black later Judge Supreme Ct. of Mo.
born 24 Jul 1836, died 24 May 1902, at Kansas City, Mo.
Both buried Elmwood Cem. Kansas City, Mo.
Children:
1. Helen May Black, b 29 May 1869; d 17 Mch 1907; m 14 Oct 1901 to Orville Holmes Love- no children.
She buried Elmwood Cem. Kansas City, Mo.
2. Albert Black, b May 1870; d 17 Aug 1871
3. Robert Black, b 19 Nov 1873; d 19 Aug 1874
4. Susan Bartges Black, b 4 Feb 1875; living St. Louis, Mo.
5. Francis Marion Black, Jr. b 6 Apl 1877, m 30 Sep 1908 at Fort Worth, Texas to Miss Nina Fisher, b 10 Nov 1887; they live at Kincaid, Anderson Co. Kansas.
1. Francis M. Black, b 10 Jan 1910; m 27 Jun 1934 to Guinivere Kerns; no children-divorced.
2. Wilbur Charles Black, b 31 Jan 1911, Kincaid, Ks. Not married by 1940-Engineer, Topeka, Kans.
3. Helen May Black, b 23 Jan 1913, Kincaid, Ks. m 15 May 1940 to James A. Paddock; Galveston, Texas.
6. Arthur Geiger Black, b 14 Feb 1880; m 6 Jun 1907 at Columbia, Mo. to Miss Adele Overall, b 31 Aug 1883, at Columbia, Mo. He Atty & Major in World War (Judge Advocate Gen'l Div. U.S.Army)-live 1015 West 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo. No children.

Susan Bartges Black in Book Woman's Who's Who in America, 1914-1915. American Commonwealth Co. N.Y.

Francis Marion Black, Hist. of M.C. (1808-1908), Whitmey, Vol. I.
also U.S. Biographical Dictionary-pg 67,
Ency. of Mo. History, Vol. I, pgs 30-32,
Bench & Bar 1898-pgs 328-30,
Green Bag-Law Mag. Apl 1891-pg 189 with portrait,
Mo. Constitutional Convention-Journal Bk-1875-Vol II.
Hist. of Champaign Co. Ohio-Lewis Pub. Co. (1902) pg 404

Children of

4. Catharine Bartgen who married Dr. Albertus Geiger
(1816-1898) (1817-1893)

continued

3. Myra Catherine Geiger married James Franklin Mister
born 1 Jan 1844 b 1 Oct 1835, at Dorchester, Md.
died 31 Mch 1912, K.C.Mo. d 12 Jun 1912,
Both buried Forest Hill Cem. K.C.Mo.
Children:

1. Emma Mister m William Martin Reed, at K.C.Mo. (Dr)
b 5 Apl 1784, at K.C.Mo. b 14 Jan 1866, Paducah, Ky.
living 1940- d 2 Nov 1923, at K.C.Mo.
He buried in Forest Hill Cem. K.C.Mo.
Children:

1. Rowena Reed m 26 Sep 1901 Alexander Kostellow
b 6 Jul 1900 b 25 Dec 1897
She Sculpturess-He Painter-Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, NY
1. Adele Beatrice Kostellow, b 25 Apl 1927

2. Helen Catherine Reed, married William Card Stone
b 31 Jan 1906 b 14 Nov 1894
Both live Springfield, Mo. He prints books
1. Florence Rae Stone, b 2 Feb 1928, Springfield, Mo.
2. Katherine Card Stone, b 2 Feb 1930, " "
3. Rosemary Stone, b 1 Jul 1935, " "

3. Martin William Reed, m Mary Douglas Wood
b 1 Jul 1907 b 30 Aug 1905
Both living King of Prussia, Penna.
He salesman-Air conditioning-
1. Penelope Reed, b 6 Jul 1937
2. Martin Wm. Reed Jr, b

2. James Franklin Mister, m Guertha Reed
b 17 Dec 1876 b 10 May 1881
d 4 Apl 1937, K.C.Mo. lives K.C.Mo.
He buried Forest Hill Cem. K.C.Mo. An Engineer-Civil.
1. James Franlin Mister, Jr. b 1 Jun 1906, K.C.Mo.
Is a Banker-K.C.Mo.

3. Charles Eugene Mister, b 5 Jan 1880-K.C.Mo.
Artist-Painter-N.Y.City (1940) -not married.

4. Emma Albertine Geiger m Patrick William Magrath
b 1846, b 14 Mch 1838
d 16 Jan 1923, K.C.Mo. d 12 Jul 1868
She bur Forest Hill Cem. K.C.Mo; He bur St. Pat. Ch. Cem. near
Emerald, Anderson Co. Ks. No children.
She D.A.R. # 72,828-

5. Augusta Malvina Geiger, b Mch 1851, at Dayton, Ohio- d. 2 Sep
1851, at Dayton, O; buried Woodland Cem. Dayton, Ohio.

Children of

Michael Bartges (1771-1849) and Susanna Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)Bartges (1726-1856)

continued

5. Sarah Bartges
born 15 Jun 1820,at Mifflinburg,Pa. Elias.Luth.Ch. records
died 9 Jun 1856,at or near Akron,Ohio
buried Glendale Cem. Akron,Ohio.
married on
Dr. Robert W. King
born
died
buried

Children:

1. Catherine King

2. Elizabeth King

3. John King

The Kings 1st lived in Columbiana Co. Ohio; then moved to Portage,Summit Co. Ohio.where they lived in 1849. Need data on them.

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n I of York)& Catharina(Salome)Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1821)

8. George Shively, III
born 26 Jul 1788(family bible)-then N'umb. Co. Pa.
died 22 Nov 1854-66Y 3M 26d-family bible and tombstone
buried Lewis Cem.near White Springs,Union Co. Pa.
married on 4 Dec 1810 (family bible) to
Rachel Steese-dau of John and Barbara(Franz) Steese
born 23 May 1790- (Geo. III family bible)
died 30 Sep 1861-71Y 4M 7d- tombstone
buried Lewis Cem. near White Springs,Union Co. Pa.

George Shively III was a farmer,lumberman,business man at White Springs,Union Co. Pa. Member of German Baptist Church, later of the Church of the Brethern. His father deeded him 90a 67p of land 22 Jan 1816 in W. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. being part of the homestead near White Springs. He lived in the larger house which was built in 1798 until 1838 when he moved into the smaller house where he died 1854. His wife Rachel Steese,after her husbands death,lived in the vicinity with her children,most of the time with her eldest daughter Catherine who had married John Steese,son of David Steese. John was her 1st cousin. John Steese,father of Rachel,left will probated 19 Aug 1841,will Bk B pg 31 at Lewisburg,Pa. mentions his dau Rachel as being married to George Shively. 1846 7 Apl George Shively bought from his brother Christian Shively III 42 acres in W. Buffalo Twp. Union Co. Pa. Bk M-11 at Lewisburg,Pa.

They had 12 children:

	Page
1.Catharine m John Steese	166
2.George-died 19 days of age	167
3.John m Sarah Ketherman	167
4.Barbara m her 1st cousin Benj. Shively	168
5.Rachel m as 2nd wife of John Lawshe Beaver	169
6.Christian M. m 1st Anna Beaver	171
m 2nd Mrs.Barbara(Steese) Beckly.	180
7.Susan m Robert Badger	181
8.George- died 4 yrs of age	195
9.Robert,died 2 yrs of age	195
10.Infant -died	195
11.Infant -died	195
12.Jacob S. m 1st Elizabeth Ann Stauton	195
m 2nd Mrs. Sallie(Boop) Keinard	195

See pages following for data on above children and their descendants.

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n of York) & Catherine(Smith) Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1821)

8. George Shively III m Rachel Steese
(1788-1854) (1790-1861)

They had 12 children:

1. Catherine Shively IV
born 13 Sep 1811 (Geo III family bible)
died 29 May 1894,82Y 8M 16d- at Stephenson Co. Illinois.
buried in Louisa Cem.,Wadam's Grove,near Lena,Stephenson Co. Ill
married on to
John Steese,Tanner,her 1st cousin,son of David,b 17 Aug 1787
born 15 Jul 1812, and Susanna(Kline) Steese.
died 14 Feb 1900,Stephenson Co. Ill
buried at Louisa Cem. as was his wife.

David Steese,father of John,was a brother of Rachel Steese who m George Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I).
In 1880 John Steese with his wife Catherine Shively Steese & their son Israel & his family moved from Union Co. Pa. to Stephenson Co. Ill. Her memory was a marvel of accuracy especially in quoting scripture.

Children: One son and only child.

1. Israel Steese,b 6 Jun 1842,d 1 Jan 1909,buried in Louisa Cem.near Lena,Stephenson Co. Ill.
m 13 Jun 1864 in Union Co. Pa. to
Mary Dreibelbis,b 5 Jan 1839,d 29 Sep 1938,buried in Louisa Cem.near Lena,Stephenson Co. Ill.
Were members of the Dunker Church.

Children: Had 5 children- 4 sons, 1 daughter.

1. John M. Steese,farmer,b 10 Nov 1865
Never married.Lives R.F.D.Lena,Ill.

2. Jerry Steese,b 1 May 1867,d 21 Jun 1938,buried in _____ Cem.
m on 23 Feb 1890 to
Naomi Osborn, b 2 Jan 1871.
She now lives at Wathena,Kansas.
Children:
1. Son-b 17 Sep 1891-died same day
2. Dau.b 4 Jul 1892,d 9 Jul 1892
3. Edward Steese,b 15 Aug 1898,Tinner,Wathena,Ks.
m 24 Oct 1920 to
Ora Shultz,b 23 Dec 1900
Children:
1. Martha E Steese,b 2 Aug 1921
2. Virginia Marine Steese,b17 Feb 1924;12/12/1927
3.
4. J.L.Steese,b 15 Mg 1902,d 16 May 1902

Children of

Christian Shively II (Ch'n of York) & Catherine (Erich) Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1821)
Children-continued

8. George Shively III married Rachel Steese
(1788-1854) (1790-1861)
Children:

1. Catherine Shively IV married John Steese
(1811-1894) (1812-1900)
Child.

1. Israel Steese V married Mary Dreibelbis
(1842-1903) (1839-1938) - 99y 7Mo.
Children: 5 children

1. John M. Steese-see preceding page VI
2. Jerry Steese- see preceding page VI
3. Thomas Hervy Steese, b 20 Aug 1868, d 9 Aug 1935-farmer married 3 Mch 1895 to Jennie MC Calley, b 2 Oct 1870.
Children: 9 children

1. Corlyn Steese, b25 Dec 1895, m 27 Dec 1916 to Guy Keltner, b 26 Apl 1892- Farmer-Pearl City, Ill.
Children:- 5 children.
1. Emma Dale Keltner, b 18 Jan 1919; 2. Inez Jane Keltner, b23 Jun 1922; 3. Wayne Emery Keltner, b 17 Mar 1925; 4. Lloyd Wendell Keltner, b12 Oct 1929; 5. Hallena Leroy Keltner, b 25 Jul 1935, d26 Jul 1935

2. Herrty Steese, VII-b 28 Sep 1897 m Nov__ 1923 to Gertrude Hayse, b 25 Jun 1907-He driver of trucks. at Freeport, Ill. Child: 1. Jean Marlyn Steese, b.10 July 1926.

3. Percy Steese, VII-b 16 Jun 1899, m Dec 1924 to Ruby Rosenstile, b 12 Dec 1905- Farmer, Kent, Ill.
Children: 1. Viloet May Steese, b 10 Aug 1926; 2. Rodger Steese, b 16 Aug 1928; 3. Bernetta Steese, b 26 Feb. 1932; 4. Betty Jane Steese, b 8 Apl 1935.

4. Paul Steese, VII, b 9 Dec 1901, m 19 Jun 1925 to Opal Lestikon, b 10 Apl 1905-Factory employee, Freeport, Ill. Child: 1. Billy Steese, b20 Sep 1934.

5. Thomas Steese, VII, b4 Sep 1903, m Nov 1925 to Frances Wilson, b4 May 1904-Trucker-Freeport, Ill. No child.

6. Mary Jane Steese, VII, b4 Jun 1905-schoolteacher, Freeport, Ill.

7. Joseph Steese, VII, b21 Aug 1908, m nov 1930 to Alice Kohl, b 7 Aug 1911, Patrolman; Freeport, Ill. Children: 1. Gerald Joseph Steese, b 2 Jan 1931; 2. Joyce Aileen Steese, b 16 Feb 1932.

8. Jennings Steese, VII, b 13 Oct 1911, m 18 Jun 1937 to Catherine Barr, b29 Aug 1917; Trucker, Freeport, Ill. No children.

9. Hervey Steese, VII, b6 Aug 1913, m18 Apl 1934 to Lucille Fahr, b13 Mar 1916; in Creamery, at Freeport, Ill Child: 1. Gary Michel Steese, b 23 Sep 1935.

Has valuable books on Shively → 4. Hannah C Steese, VI, b28 Apl 1871, m 1 Jan 1895 Joseph Derr b 7 Sep 1869, d16 Jan 1900. R.F.D. Iona, Ill. Child:

1. Mary Irene Derr, VII, b11 Oct 1899, m4 Jun 1919 Milton Kuhlman, b11 Jun 1895, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Child. 1. Milton Kuhlman, b 14 Dec 1923.

5. Israel Steese, VI, b25 Dec 1874, m14 Jan 1897, Stella Derr, b 20 Jul 1878, farmer; Children: 1. Bert Steese, VII b 16 Jun 1897, m24 Dec 1923 Marie Howell, b17 Jan 1907-Farmer- Nebraska City, Neb. No children. 2. Hannah Steese, VII, b 24 Dec 1898, m24 Dec 1928 Geo. Billing, b7 Nov 1906.

Children of

Christian Shively II (Ch'n I) & Catherine (Smith) Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1821)

Child No.
8. George Shively III married Rachel Steese
(1783-1854) (1785-1861)

George Shively III chindren -continued.

2. George Shively IV,
born 23 Jan 1813, (Family Bible)
died 14 Feb 1813 (Family Bible)
buried Lewis Cem. Limestone Two. Union Co. Pa.

3. John Shively IV,
born 18 Feb 1814, (Geo. III Bible)
died 16 Mch 1853, at 39Y 26d Union Co.Pa.
buried Lewis Cem. Limestone Twp. Union Co.Pa.
married 9 May 1838, at Elias Luth. Ch. Mifflinburg, Pa.
Sarah Catherman, dau of & of Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.
born 5 Jul 1817, at
died 11 Jun 1886, at
buried Bretheren Cem. 1½ miles of Mifflinburg, Pa.

After the death of John Shively IV she married Israel Royer, b 26 Mch 1805, d 27 Feb 1877 near Hamilton, Union Co.Pa. The Royers had 2 children-sons-See Royer family in America by J.G.Francis, Lebanon, Pa(1928)

John Shively IV left a will dated 3 Mch 1853, proved 23 Mch 1853-Will Bk B pg 456 at Lewisburg, Union Co. Pa. His widow gives a release 15 Jun 1854. Deed Bk. P pg 306.

John Shively IV had 3 children. Deed Bk U-456 at Lewisburg, Pa.

1. Oliver H. P. Shively, V -Saddler-at Lewisburg, Pa.
born -of age 28 Aug 1860-Deed Bk Q-795 at Lewisburg, Pa.
died
married on
Jennie Elizabeth Baker,
born
died
buried
They moved from Union Co.Pa. to Dodge County, Nebraska.
Children: 4 children
1. Laura Shively, VI- Freemont, Dodge Co. Neb.
2. Bellie Shively, VI- " " " "
3. Joseph Shively, VI " " " "
4. Grace Shively, VI- " " " "
See Deeds Bk. S pg 73; Upge 454 & 456, Lewisburg, Pa.

2. Mary Jane Shively-V
born 21 Y in 1863. C.C.Records, Lewisburg, Pa.
died
buried
married on
Henry Hoover(Groover?)- Deed Bk U-456, at Lewisburg, Pa.
born
died
buried
Children:

Children of

John Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) continued
(1814-1853)

3.Rachel Ann Shively,V
born 19 Jun 1846,at
died 6 Mch 1921,at
buried St.Luke's Luth.Ch.Cem. at Venus,Venango Co.Pa.
married 11 Jul 1865,at Lewisburg,Pa.
John Wesley Baker,son of
born 25 Jan 1845,at
died 23 Jan 1910,at
buried St.Luke's Luth.Cem. at Venus,Venango Co.Pa.

Mr. Baker was a Miller by trade(1871) at Lucinda Furnace, Pa.
See:Releases given in estate of John Shively IV in deed Bks- 2-pg 401 23 Aug 1867; and Deed Bk U-456-8 Apl 1868,at Lewisburg,Pa.

The Bakers had 6 children:

1.Frank M. Baker,VI -Lucinda,Pa.
2.John W. Baker,VI -Licklingville,Clarion Co.Pa.
3.Elgin E. Baker,VI -Lucinda,Pa.
4.Katrina Baker,VI - m Buehele-Venus,Vanango.Co.Pa.
5.Oliver Guy Baker,VI- m
6.Anna Laura Baker,VI

Temporary copy

Children of

Rachel Ann Shively,V(John IV,Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
and John Wesley Baker.

1.Frank M. Baker ,His business was_____
born 21 May 1866,at Lived at_____
died 20 Nov 1937,at
buried at
married on at to
Miss Emma E._____
born

She lives(1939) at Lucinda,Pa. R.F.D.#2

Children:

1.

2.

3.

all 9 children living in 1939.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

Children of Temporary copy.

Rachel Ann Shively V and John Wesley Baker

Child No.

2. John W. Baker, VI -His business was _____
born Lived at _____

He lives (1939) at Lickingville, Clarion Co. Pa. Is some 70Y of age or older.

married on to

_____

born
died
buried

Children: (10 children) - all Living 1934.

Made day beds; chairs picture frames & carved many interesting pieces by hand out of pocket knife

3. Elgin E. Baker, VI -Contractor-carpenter;
born 26 Jun 1870, at
died 27 May 1936, at Lucinda, Pa.
married on 12 Jan 1892 at to
Anna Mary Griebel, dau of George Griebel and Conigunda (Fagley) Griebel.
born 19 Jan 1865, at
died 17 Nov 1932, at
Both buried in St. Joseph Cem. Lucinda, Pa.

George Griebel was born on the Atlantic Ocean.
Elgin E. Baker was very deft with a pen knife-carved many very fine articles-like day beds, end tables, chairs, picture frames, etc.

Children:

1. LeRoy Baker, VII
born 8 Nov 1898,
married on to

_____

They live at_____; his business is_____
Children:

2. Joseph Baker, VII
born 1 Feb 1900
married on to

_____

They live at_____, his business_____
Children:

Children of

Temporary copy

Elgin E Baker & Anna Mary (Griebel) Baker- continued

3. Thomas Guy Baker, VII
born 24 Aug 1901

business _____
lives at _____

married on _____ to _____

children:

4. Emma Martha Baker,
born 24 Jul 1903

She is Postmistrees at Lucinda, Penna.
She has 6 silver spoons that belonged to her grand-mother Rachel Ann Shively Bailey
also several pictures (some should be beautiful.

5. Theodore John Baker,
born 25 Dec 1905

business _____
lives at _____

married on _____ to _____

Children:

6. Elizabeth Margaret Baker
born 28 Mch 1907-

She a twin

married on _____ to _____

He is in _____ business, live at _____
children:

7. Margaret Mary Baker,
born 28 Mch 1907,

She a twin

died 6 ~~Mch~~ 1935, at _____
buried at _____
married on _____ to _____

He lives at _____ in business of
Children:

Children of

Rachel Ann Shively & John Wesley Baker- continued

Child No.
4. Katrina Baker,
born 14 Aug 1873, at
died 3 May 1935, at
buried at St. Lukes Luth. Cem. at Venus, Venango Co. Pa.
married 1st on to
_____ Buehele, (Bush kle?)
born
died ... he died young
buried
Child:

1. Roymer Buehele,
born
died ... he died young
married

They live at Venus, or Fryburg, Pa. R.F.D# _____
children:

Katrina Baker married 2nd on at to
Grant Branden
born
died
4. buried in Pittsburg, Pa.
Children by 2nd marriage:
They lived at youngstown, ohio?

5. Oliver Guy Baker
born ~~[illegible]~~ 10 Feb - 1883; died May 1921 at
married on at to
_____, born _____ died _____, buried at _____
They lived at _____ His business is _____
Children:

1. Margaret Baker, born
married to

She living at Erie, Pa. (1931)

6. Anna Laura Baker,
born
died 11 Mch 1877
married on

_____
Children

(Was she a dau of Rachel Ann Shively?
(~~Baker?~~ + John Wesley Baker

Data sent by Miss Emma Baker, Lucinda, Pa. to Rev. Green Shively, of Hillmont, Pa. in Aug 1939.

Children of

George Shively III(Ch'n II, Ch'n I) and his wife
(1700-1754)
Rachel Wiegee
(1790-1861)

continued

4. Barbara Shively, IV
born 20 Feb 1815,
died 7 Dec 1893
buried
married on 23 Oct 1832
Benjamin Shively IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)- her 1st cousin
born 15 Jan 1813
died 11 Jun 1873
buried Bretheren Cem. West of Mifflinburg, Union Co. Pa.

They had 6 children---- Data concerning them and their descendants see under
Children of John Shively III(Ch'n II, Ch'n I)-- his 12th child
Benjamin Shively IV- in these papers.

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n of York) & Catharine (Smith) Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1821)

8. George Shively, III (1788-1854) married Rachel Steese (1790-1861)

Children continued

5. Rachel Shively, IV
born 8 Mch 1816, (family bible of Geo. III)
died 28 Mch 1898-82Y 20d
buried Bretheren Cem. W of Mifflinburg, Pa.
married 9 Sep 1852- as 2nd wife of
John Lawshe Beaver, Minister of Dunker Ch. See "Hist. Gen. of the Shively-Beaver Fam." E7, S 1911: p 742.
born 7 Apl 1825
died 20 Jan 1901-77Y 9Mo 13d -Tombstone
buried Bretheren Cem. W of Mifflinburg, Pa,
Children: 4 children by this marriage.

John Lawshe Beaver had married 1st- on 18 Apl 1844
Anna M. Shively, IV(John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
born 1 Jan 1825
died 6 Feb 1852-27Y 1 Mo 5d -Tombstone
buried Lewis Cem. near White Springs, Union Co. Pa.

1. Spencer S. Beaver
born 9 Mch 1845
died 10 Sep 1921
Their children see under Anna Shively IV(John III)

2. Isaiah Beaver
born 14 Oct 1846
died 4 May 1921
Their children see under Anna Shively Iv(John III)

3. Caroline Beaver
born
died
married George Wesley Waters
Their children-see under Anna Shively IV(John III)

Children by 2nd wife-Rachel Shively, above,

See following pages

The family lived at his fathers farm near Vicksburg-Pa. in 1851, where they lived until Spring of 1871 when they moved to the old Beaver homestead near Mifflinburg-Pa. where the family lived until the death of both parents.

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n I) & Catherine(Smith) Shively

8. George Shively III & Rachel (Steene) Shively

5. Rachel Shively, IV -2nd W. & of John Lewshe Beaver
(1816-1898) (1823-1901)

Children: (E.L.Beaver had 3 children by 1st wife Anna
(Shively IV, John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

4. Daughter, b 22 Feb. 1854

5. Charles Hamlin H. Beaver, born 23 Apl 1855, on old homestead near Mifflinburg, Pa. He attended the Public schools & later taught school; died 2 Nov 1917 - 62y 6 Mo. 10d.
married 8 Mch 1881, to N.W. Mollie Hollenbaugh, of near Mifflinburg, Pa. She born 26 Apl 1858, dau. of Isaac and Angeline Schrack Hollenbaugh in Buffaloe Twp Union Co. Pa.
Shortly after their m the moved to Loomville, Iowa, where he taught school, then at Waukee, Iowa, then to Dexter Normal college at Dexter, Iowa. In 1893 went to Wisner, Neb. as Supt. of the Wisner schools for 2 yrs; into the Ins. business at Wisner, Neb.; then into drug business at Beemer, Neb. Licensed to preach in Congregational Ch. 1896-went 1899 as Pastor to Fairmont, Neb. then to Anamosa, Iowa, where he is at this date(1907)
Children:
1. Son, born 17 Aug 1886, buried at Panther, Iowa. at Van Meter, Dallas Co. Ia.
2. Son-born 31 Oct. 1891, buried " " " Burbank, Dallas Co. Ia.
3. Clara Katherine Beaver-twin, born 7 Feb 1897 84M
4. Bertha Mae Beaver, twin-born 7 Feb 1897, in Neb. 84F
The twins reed names of lady teachers who were in same school as C.H.Beaver, when he was Supt.
M. B.L. Goodrum, 530 S. Highland Ave. Olathe, Kansas. They are Missionaries.

6. Joanna Beaver, born 3 Feb 1857. (1858?)
She was a bright and happy child until 2 yrs of age when she had an attack of Scarlet fever and was left blind in both eyes and her right arm weakened and deformed. She is in Orphans Home at Flora, Indiana. - Never married.

7. Augustus C. Beaver, born 3 Aug 1861. - Lives (1959) on homestead near Mifflinburg Pa. - Homestead now owned by Isaiah Beaver - his 1/2 brother.
married on 17 Feb. 1889 to
Ella H. Rothamel, born
They live on the old Beaver homestead near Mifflinburg, Pa.
Children:
1. Carrie Beaver, born -died in childhood.

2. Irma Beaver, born -died in childhood.

3. Charles Lloyd Beaver, born Jul. 1901 - about 6 Mo old Jan 1902.

married on _____ to

_____

1. Son

Children of

Christian Shively II (Ch'n of York) & Catherine (Smith) Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1821)

8. George Shively III (1788-1854) married Rachel Steese (1790-1861)

Children- continued

6. Christian M. Shively, IV -Farmer-White Springs, Union Co. Pa.
born 23 Nov. 1817 - tombstone & family bible
died 21 Nov 1880-62Y 11Mo 28d- tombstone & family bible.
buried Bretheren Cem. near Mifflinburg, Pa.
married 1st 10 May 1838 - bible of Geo. III
Anna Beaver - d. of John Lawshe Beaver who m Rachel Shively
born 16 Apl 1820 sister of Christian IV.
died 16 May 1863- family bible & tombstone
buried Lewis Cem. Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
married 2nd on 12 May 1864
Mrs. Barbara (Steese) Beckley, a widow of Benj. Beckley-he b 13 Aug 1800, d 29 May 1856-had store at Mifflinburg, Pa. 1835; Postmaster 1836-41.
born 31 Mch 1816
died 17 Mch 1892-75Y 11Mo 10d
buried Mifflinburg Cem.
Barbara Steese was dau of Abraham and Eve (Hyter) Steese of Mifflinburg, Pa. (Hist. of Mifflinburg by J. Steese). Barbara had one son by Benj. Beckley: Thomas H. Beckley (1851-1921) who m Rosanna _____ (1857-1921); Thomas & wife buried in Mifflinburg Cem.
9 Apl. 1848 - Christian M. Shively - Barbara, wife to Sarah S. Shively - both Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa. - 174 - 416
Part geo. 1 Mack Shively + another part thomas Barbara by land Barbara dau to Christian Shively - BK 8 - 5
For ancestry of Anna Beaver 1st wife of Christian Shively IV see under Rachel Shively IV (George III) who married John L. Beaver.
30 Dec 1870 - Christian M. Shively + Barbara to C. H. Shriner - 81 Lewis Twp - BK - U - 414

Children: 16 children.

1. Daughter, born 13 Jun 1839- died 13 June 1839 - Bible

2. George Washington Shively
born 9 Sep 1840 -tombstone & family bible
died 30 Dec 1902- tombstone
buried Bretheren Ch. Cem. near Mifflinburg, Pa. Pg 65
married on
M. 2nd. Mary E. Harper
born 2 Apl 1844 tombstone
died 31 Oct 1906 "
buried Bretheren Ch. Cem. Pg 65
Children: - 8 children Living in 1902.
buried Lewis Cem. Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
b. 24 Oct 1843 - d 4 Aug 1864 Tombstone
Boy his 1st child
- 1st to Susan Royer, 1st on
b 24 Oct 1843
d 4 Aug 1864 - 20y 9mo 11d
dau of Wm. C. Royer & Sarah (Shoemaker) of Millmont, Union Co. Pa.
Hist. of the Royer Family Pub. by J. A. Francis, Lebanon Pa. (1928) pg 228

1. Elmer E. Shively
born 5 Aug 1869 -tombstone
died 14 Oct 1924 "
buried Bretheren Ch. Cem.

14 Aug. 1865 - George W. Shively to Limestone Twp. U. Co. Pa. to John Rishel, Trustee to pay debts - B - 8
30 May 1873 - " " " (son of Anna Shively, dec'd) Limestone Twp. U. Co. Pa. - BK - V - 476
Legatee under will of John Beaver dec'd

3. Laird Shively - Stock Dealer, at Bucyrus (Crawford Co.) Ohio
born 22 Aug 1871
Married on 25 Dec. 1900
Nessie Blanch Caris - dau. of William & Mary Ann (Crum) Caris
born 21 Mch. 1875
No children.

Children of

6. Ch'n.M.Shively IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Anna (Harper) Shively
(1817-1880) (1820-1863)

2. George Washington Shively V m 1st Mary E Warner

Children- continued (They had 8 children living 1902)

3. Laird Shively, VI, Stock Dealer & Farmer, Bucyrus, Ohio.
born 22 Aug 1871 (Crawford County)

married 25 Dec 1900, by
Nessie Blanch Caris, dau of William & Mary Ann (Crum) Caris
born 21 Mch 1878

4. Artie Shively VI
married
m. _____ Gambling
1. Laird Shively Gambling, Attorney (1942) Mifflinburg-Pa.

5.

6.

7. Clarence Edward Shively, VI, Farmer, Dealer, Mifflinburg, Pa.
born 16 Dec 1880

married on 10 Sep 1904? by Rev. D.L. McConnel to
Mary E. Miller, dau of Jonnathan & Lydia Ann (Reagel) Miller
born 14 Nov 1883

Children: (11 children)

1. Nellie Shively, VII
born 16 Feb 1902
married 16 Sep 1921, by Rev. Wm. Fisher to
Robert G. Mich, son of Geo. W. & Sallie A. (Diegfen-
born 17 Apl 1900 (deffer) Mich. (Mitch?)

Live Mifflinburg, Pa.
1. Rosalyn Mae Mitch, born 9 May 1922
2. Marianna Mitch, b 12 Apl 1924
3. Clair Shively Mitch, b 19 Dec 1930

2. George Luther Shively, VII, Butcher, Hartleton, Pa.
born 7 Feb 1904 (Union Co)

married on 3 Aug 1929, by Rev. Tompson to
Grace Esther Sampsell, dau of John Elmer & Anna Eliz.
Born 4 Jan 1905 (Schwalter) Sampsell
1. June Darwen Shively, b 4 May 1930
2. George Rodger Shively, b 13 Jul 1935
3. Keith Duane Shively, b 2 Aug 1939

3. Clark Abner Shively, VII- see next page

Children of

6. Ch'n Shively, IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Anna (Weaver) Shively
(1817-1880) (1820-1863)

2. George Washington Shively, V & Mary E. Yarger
(1840-1902) (1844-1906)

7. Clarence Edward Shively, VI & Mary S. Miller
(1880-) (1883-)

Children-continued

3. Clark Abner Shively, VII, Butcher, Mifflinburg, Pa.
born 27 Jan 1906

married 5 May 1923, by Rev. J.C. Fuhrman
Mildred Marie Zimmerman, dau of Oliver S. & Hannah Mary
born 25 Oct 1905 (King) Zimmerman

1. Bitty Jane Shively, b 4 Nov 1923, VIII
2. Judith Ann Shively, b 18 Jul 1938, VIII

4. Fred Ellsworth Shively, VII, Butcher, Millmont, Pa.
born 2 Dec 1907

married on 13 Mch 1926 by Rev. T. Carson Hanna to
Beula H. Catherman, dau of Calvin T. & Hattie M
born 30 Jul 1907 (Deater) Catherman

1. Dally May Shively, b 17 Oct 1926
2. Deane Sherwood Shively, b 3 Jan 1929
3. Wayne Stanford Shively, b 24 Feb 1933

5. Thomas Ralph Shively, VII
born 12 Mch 1910

6. Ned Miller Shively, VII, Farmer,
born 28 Mch 1912

married on 11 Jan 1934 by Rev. I.D. Snavely
Pauline Mabel Leitzell, dau of Ernest Watson & Eva
born 7 Aug 1912 Ester (Miller) Leitzell

1. Trouine Mary Shively, b 14 Dec 1934, d 28 May 1936
2. Glen Gilbert Shively, b 5 Mch 1936 (Lew'bg Cem)
3. Garth Leitzell Shively, b 13 Apl 1938

7. Lynn Raynold Shively, VII, Truck Driver, Mifflinburg, Pa.
born 25 Nov 1913
married 10 Apl 1938 to (by Rev. C. Metstone)
Viola Hackenberg, dau of Joseph S & Mary Eliz. (Moll)
born 26 Dec 1913 Hackenburg.

8. Rodger Martin Shively, VII, b 14 Sep 1916
9. [illegible], VII
born 14 Nov 1918
married 25 Aug 1938 by Rev. Wm. Rearick to
J. Clarence Watson, son of David H. & Sara (Shoemaker)
born 3 Oct 1907 Watson
10. Fern Shively, VII, b 12 Sep 1920
11. Retha Shively, VII, b 22 Jan 1923

End of children of Clarence E Shively VI & Mary S. (Miller) Shively.

Children of

Christian M. Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Anna(Seaver) Shively
(1817-1880) (1820-1863)

Continued

3. Elizabeth Angeline Shively,V
   born 15 Dec 1842- family bible
   died 16 Aug 1864- family bible
   buried Lewis Cem. Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.

4. Mary Ellen Shively
   born 26 Dec 1844- family bible
   died 21 Nov 1845- family bible
   buried

5. Twin-
   born 11 Jul 1846
   died 11 Jul 1846

6. Twin
   born 11 Jul 1846
   died 11 Jul 1846

Children of

6. Christian M. Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) &Anna(Beaver)-Dreib
(1817-1880) (1820-1883)

7. Adda Shively,V
born 17 Jul 1847
died 27 Dec 1920,at Monroe,Green Co. Wisconsin
married on 16 Jan 1873,at Union Co. Pa. by Rev.J.L.Beaver to
John Dreibelbis-son of Martin & Hanna(Rothermal)Dreibelbis
born 1 Jun 1846
died 30 May 1930,at Monroe,Wisconsin
both buried Greenwood Cem. Monroe,Green Co. Wisconsin.
John Dreibelbis was a farmer at White Springs,Union Co. Pa.
then went to Wisconsin.
Children: (4 children) Matthew Shively III (ch'n II, ch'n I)
Adda mentioned in will of Christian Shively

1. William A. Dreibelbis,Farmer,retired(1939),Monroe,Wis.
born 23 Nov 1874

married 27 Mch 1898 by Rev J.A.Eidler to
Anna E. Carter,dau of John and Dorothy(Hickman)Carter
born 6 Nov 1874

1. Ralph Carter Dreibelbis
born 4 May 1904
died 23 Jul 1914

2. Gaylon P. Dreibelbis, VI
born 16 Apl 1878
died 25 Sep 1930

3. Thomas M. Deribelbis,VI
born 20 Mch 1882
died 2 Mch 1902

4. Anna E. Dreibelbis,VI
born 14 Jan 1889

married on 22 Apl 1913 by Rev. P.A. Schuh
Otto A. Walter,son of Henry & Emma(Zaugg) Walter
born 8 Feb 1886

They live (1939) Monroe,Wisconsin

1. John Henry Walter,VII
born 2 Jun 1914

Children of

Christian H. Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) &Anna(Beaver)Shively
(1817-1880) (1820-1863)

Continued:

8.Amanda Shively,V -a twin with Adda Shively child #7
born 17 Jul 1847
died 28 Feb 1939
buried Greenwood Cem. Monroe,Green Co. Wisconsin.

She always lived with her twin sister.
She never married.

9.John Abner Shively,V
born 19 Oct 1849
died 23 Jun 1936
buried Mifflinburg Cem. -but no tombstone.
married
Susan Chambers, dau of Benjamin Chambers
born
died
buried

Children: None.

In 1935 he lived at Monroe,Wisconsin. He had lived many years in Penna. in the old Shively house and his father clean out the attic;he burned papers of his grand-father, great-grand father etc.(So says Mrs. Dorothea Betts,Fort Collins,Colo.)

1883 25 Sep Samuel Hoffman & wf Sarah to Abner Shively,Boro of Mifflinburg, 6 13/20 perch. Bk CC-pg 189 at Lewisburg,Pa.

Children of

6. Ch'n M. Shively, IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Anna (Beaver) Shively
(1817-1890) (1820-1893)

10. Henry Shively, V, Clerk, Tax Collector
born 19 Feb 1852
died 13 Dec 1930,
buried
married on 19 Mch 1885, by Rev. Wm. McReilly
Alice Gutelius, dau of Jacob & Mary (Passmore) Gutelius
born 17 Dec 1855
30 May 1873 - Henry Shively son of Anna Beaver Shively, deceased under will of John Beaver
Deed Bk. V-pg 474 at Mifflinburg, Pa.
She lives (1939) Green St. Mifflinburg, Pa.
Children: (3 children)

1. Mary Anna Shively, VI
born 6 Jan 1886

Lives (1939) Green St., Mifflinburg, Pa.

2. Frederick Passmore Shively, VI, Auto Trimmer, 1610 Mongey Ave. Scranton, Pa. (1939)
born 5 Dec 1888

married on 19 Mch 1920 by Dr. Wm. M. Rearick
Anna Hummel, dau of
born

3. Jessie Gutelius Shively, VI, They live (1939) Green St., Mifflinburg, Pa.
born 3 Nov 1893
Vital Statistics - Mifflinburg - Pa.

married on 6 Jul 1916, to
Jere L. Bates, son of Baron L & Leora B (Butler) Bates
born 22 Jan 1892

1. Marifseda S. Bates
born 21 Jul 1917

Children of

6. Ch'n H. Shively, IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Anna Beaver Shively
(1817-1880) (1820-1863)

11. Caroline Catherine Shively, V
born 17 May 1853-tombstone-family bible
died 22 Jan 1916
buried Mifflinburg Cem. Mifflinburg, Pa.
married on
Henry G. Swineford,
born 11 Jan 1850
died 20 Jan 1920
buried Mifflinburg Cem. Mifflinburg, Pa.

Children: (Had a large family) among whom were:

1. Anna Beaver Swineford, VI
born 15 Nov 1873

married on 21 Dec 1898, by Rev. Geo. Frownfelter
Arthur Lewis Bennett, son of Charles Foester & Eliz. Cath.
born 15 Feb 1873 ( ) Bennett

He is a fireman in a factory; they live (1950) 610 Pine St
Williamsport, Pa.

1. Homer Leroy Bennett, VII, Truck Driver, Elm St. Watsontown, Pa.
born 10 Dec 1899

married on 19 Aug 1926 to
Evelyn Margaret Saxton, dau of John W. & Margaret E.
born 26 Jun 1901 (Yeagel) Saxton.

1. Jannett Louise Bennett,
born 19 Jun 1931

2. Hazel Caroline Bennett, VII
born 15 Jun 1901

married 23 Feb 1931, by Rev. A. G. Bitzer
Horace Stevens Henry, son of Russell J. & Sarah E.
born 25 Feb 1901 (Stevens) Henry

He, yard conductor, N.Y. Cent. RR Co. New Berry, Pa.

3. Mary E Bennett, VII
born 2 May 1903

4. Helen M. Bennett, VII
born 14 Apl 1907,
died 26 Mch 1912

2. Daughter-Swineford-b. 3 Oct 1779-d 3 Apl 1881-1Y 6 Mo
3. D.R. Swineford, b 8 Mch 1880, d 16 Aug 1896-16Y 5Mo 8d
4. L.J. Swineford, b 7 Sep 1880, d 24 Dec 1895-15Y 3Mo 17d

Children 2.3.4. buried in Mifflinburg Cem. Mifflinburf, Pa.

Children of

Christian Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Anna(Lauer) Shively.
(1817-1860) (1820-1863)

Continued

12. Anna Rebecca Shively - dau of Ch'n IV + Anna
born 28 Sep 1855- family bible
died 16 May 1921- 65Y 7Mo 18d- tombstone
buried Bretheren Ch. Cem. near Mifflinburg,Pa.
married 1st on
Daniel Strickler
born
died
buried
Children:
1. Jacob Simon Peter Strickler
After Daniel Strickler's death she married as 2nd wife of Isaiah Beaver whose mother was Anna Shively IV (John III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) Beaver wife of John Lewis Beaver

married 2nd as 2nd wife of
Rev. Isaiah Beaver- He had m 1st Sarah A. Grove(1 Feb 1852-4 Jul 1901)
born 14 Oct 1846
died 4 May 1921-74Y 6 Mo 20d
buried Bretheren Ch. Cem. near Mifflinburg,Pa.
Children:

13. Thomas Montgomery Shively - son of Ch'n IV + Anna -Farmer-Associate Judge Union Co.Pa.
born 20 Nov 1857- family bible-Limestone Twp. " " "
died 13 Oct 1921 -Tombstone He of White Springs," " "
married 22 Mch 1883
Ella Hoy(Hay)-dau of Jonas & Elizabeth(Gebhart) Hay (~~[illegible]~~)
born 24 Dec 1859
died 29 Apl 1931
Both buried Mifflinburg Cem. Mifflinburg,Pa.
Children:
1. William Franklin Shively-d 8 Mar 1885-an infant
2. Jonas Hoy Shively- d an infant
3. Mary Hoy Shively-lives R.F.D.#1,Mifflinburg,Pa.(1979)
born 11 Mch 1896

married 30 Jun 1923
Oscar Brouse -son of Geo. & Susanna(Hollenbach)Brouse
born 15 Feb 1892 He a farmer
died 21 Jan 1938
buried Mifflinburg Cem.Mifflinburg,Pa.
Children:
1. Infant,b 25 May 1924,died same day
2. Thomas Shively Brouse,b 29 Dec 1925
3. Ella Susanna Brouse,b 21 Oct 1929
4. David Oscar Brouse,b 18 Nov 1931
5. Frank Donald Brouse,b 5 Jul 1934
6. Dorris Anne Brouse,b 16 Nov 1936

Children of

Christian Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Anna (Beaver)Shively
(1817-1880) (1820-1863)

Continued

14. Joanna Shively
born 17 Feb 1860- family bible
died 6 Sep 1860

15. Sarah Ellen Shively
born 9 Apl 1861 -family bible
died 25 May 1862

16. Infant son
born 11 May 1863 (1862?)
died 11 May 1863 (1862?)

Anna Beaver Shively the mother of above children died 16 May 1863; Christian Shively IV had no children by his 2nd marriage to Mrs. Barbara(Steese) Beckley,a widow.

Children of

Christian Shively II (Ch'n of York I) & Catherine (Smith) Shively
(1751-1842) (1753-1831)

8. George Shively III (1788-1854) married Rachel Steese (1790-1861)

Children-continued

7. Susannah Shively, IV
born 19 Jul 1819, Union Co. Pa-family bible of Geo.III.
died 30 Nov 1894, 75Y 4Mo 11d, near Panther, Dallas Co. Iowa.
buried Panther Creek Cem. (Ch. of Brethren), near Adel, Iowa.
married on 1 Jan 1840, at White Springs, Union Co. Pa
Robert Badger, son of Robert & _____ (Courtrie) Badger
born 22 Jan 1819, at Penna.
died 24 Feb 1907, at or near Panther, Dallas Co. Iowa.
buried beside his wife in Panther Creek Cem. near Adel, Iowa.
Robert Badger was an Irishman; they resided at White Springs, Pa. many years, later moving to Stephenson Co. Ill, and later to (1870) Dallas Co. Iowa. Mentioned in will of Geo. Shively III
Children- Had 13 children.
1. George Badger, b 3 Dec 1840, died 5 Dec 1840
2. Rachel Badger, b 11 Feb 1842, d 5 Jan 1845
3. John Badger, b 30 Aug 1843, d 19 Jul 1916 - OF WHOM FURTHER
m Lizzie Fry, b 20 Sep 1851, d 18 Sep 1924
4. Samuel Badger, b 2 Jan 1845, d 19 May 1929, buried Danville, Texas; married 13 June 1875 to Phoebe Jane Crouse, b 25 Dec 1855; she dau of Jacob and Phoebe Crouse. Sam'l Badger & Jane Crouse are pictured
They had no children but raised 4 foster children.
5. Susannah Badger, b 9 Dec 1846, d 20 Nov 1893; married 7 Jul 1867 to David Bower, b 15 Apl 1842, d 17 Feb 1932- OF WHOM FURTHER.
6. Catherine Badger, b22 Dec 1848, d 23 Jan 1933; m 12 Jan 1871 to Grant Armagost, b8 Nov 1850, d 4 Oct 1883- OF WHOM FURTHER.
7. Mary Badger, b 23 Aug 1850, d14 Jun 1911; m on to J. H. Beaver, b 10 Apl 1851, d 13 Feb 1915- OF WHOM FURTHER
8. Son, b 14 Oct 1852, d 14 Oct 1852
9. Christian M. Badger, b 28 Sep 1852, d 7 Jan 1925, m 9 Aug 1877 to Hannah Repp, b5 Mch 1859 OF WHOM FURTHER
10. David Watson Badger, b28 Sep 1855 m 20 Sep 1877 to Annie Laura Emmert, b10 Aug 1859, d 3 Mch 1932- OF WHOM FURTHER
11. Elizabeth Badger, b23 Aug 1858, d14 Jun 1911 m 1 Jan 1880 to Albert Myers, b21 Jun 1857, d 15 Apl 1930- OF WHOM FURTHER
12. Son, b 3 Dec 1860, d 3 Dec 1860
13. Daughter, b 18 Jun 1862, d 18 June 1862.

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n I of Mary) & Catharine(Smith) Shively
who had among others child
8. George Shively III married Rachel Steese
who had among others-child
7. Susannah Shively IV married Robert Badger
who had among others child
3. John Badger, born 30 Aug 1843; d 19 Jul 1916; buried at
Panther, Dallas Co. Iowa.
married on [illegible] 1870
Lizzie Fry, b 20 Sep 1851, d 18 Sep 1924, -daughter of Daniel Fry
Had 2 children:
1. Susie Elizabeth Badger, b 30 Aug 1873
m 13 Dec 1895, at Panther, Iowa to
Joseph Harmon Hull, b 9 Aug 1868, d 20 Apl 1919-Farmer
Lived at Mt. Vernon, South Dakota.
Children:
1. Mary Elizabeth Hull, b 9 Jan 1897
m 2 Jan 1915
Gust Hanson, b 4 Jan 1892, Farmer
Mt. Vernon, South Dakota.
Children:
1. Delbert Hanson, b 6 May 1916,

lives, unmarried, Sioux Falls, S.D.

2. Eunice Maxine Hanson, b 10 Dec 1921

2. Ida Sexton Hull, b 20 Oct 1898
m 11 Oct 1916, at
Alfred Hanson, b 4 Jun 1892-Farmer, Mt. Vernon, S.D.
Child
1. Wallace Dean Hanson, b 15 Jul 1924

3. Charles Hull, b 21 Mch 1900, -Melrose, S.D.
m 25 Jul 1936
Dora Schmidt, b 21 Dec 1907-

4. Fern Luella Hull, b 5 Nov 1906 m 26 Oct 1926 to
Thomas Ostrus, b 12 Aug 1902-716 N 3rd St, Clinton, Ia.
1. Myrna Lou Ostrus, b 18 Nov 1927
2. Marly's Sue Ostrus, b 18 Oct 1932

5. Hazel Irene Hull, b 11 Feb 1909, m 14 Nov 1930 to
Edward W. Carlson, b 11 Mch 1908- Mt. Vernon, S.D.
1. Donald E. Carlson, b 24 Apl 1931
2. Billy Lee Carlson, b 9 Jun 1934
3. Lillian Sue Carlson, b 15 Apl 1932, d 15 Apl 1932

6. John Calvin Hull, b 28 Nov 1910, m 25 Jan 1938 to
Annabel Zard, b 21 Feb ~~1922~~ 1914-Farmer, Mt. Vernon, S.D
1. Margaret Sue Hull, b 16 Feb 1939

7. Dorthea Mae Hull, b 30 Jun 1913, not m; 3710 W 3rd St
Dayton, Ohio- clerk.

2. Rachel Anna Badger, b 4 Jan 1875? m _____
1. Lilly Badger _____, b 3 Feb 1893 m _____ Bowles, b 4 Jul 1870
1. Floyd Gomas; 2. Paul Gomas; 3. Mary Gomas; 4. [illegible] child
-2. Edward Hollingsworth, b 16 Apl 1907 m 5 May 1926 to [illegible]
End of John Badger m Lizzie Fry- [illegible]

Children of

George Shively III (Christian II; Christian I) m Daniel Stees
(1755-1854) (1[illegible]-1861)

Among Children was:
7. Susan Shively IV m Robert Palmer
(1819-1894) (1[illegible] - 1[illegible])

Among their children was :

5. Susan Palmer V m David Bower
b 9 Feb 1845 7 Jul 1867 b 13 Apl 1842
d 20 Nov 1893, buried McPherson, Kansas d 17 Feb 1932, bur. McPherson, Ks.
Children: (6 children)

1. Isabel Ann Bower m J. William Dunk - Cashier of the Bank of Mound Ridge - Moundridge - Ks. where they lived many years.
b 22 Jan 1868, Neal Lee, Ill. 5 Jun 1898 b 8 Feb 1871
d 26 Sep 1929
He a farm owner and retired Banker-1932 lived at 1035 West Ave., Reedley, California. [illegible] farmer
Children:

1. Dorothea Lois Dunk m Gilbert Leo Betts
b 6 Feb 1904 15 Jun 1929 b 27 [illegible] 1893 (born?)
He Research specialist, U.S. Office of Education-
They live (1938) 321 E. Mulberry St. Fort Collins, Colo.
Child:
1. Susanne Lois Betts-b 25 May 1932-d 16 Oct 1932.
Mrs. Betts sent this Bower [illegible]

2. Susannah Catherine Bower m William Lincoln Boyd, [illegible]
b 7 Apl 1870, [illegible] 24 Sep 1890 b. 13 Feb 1869 - Born [illegible] Pa.
He carpenter; elder in Ch; 1932 address Dewmont, Idaho.
Children: (Picture, See Back of this page)

1. Martha Viola Boyd m Allen [illegible] Gripe
b 2[illegible] Nov 1891, [illegible] 16 Sep 1918 b 24 May 1895
1932 address, [illegible], Ill.-farm owner
Children:
1. Pauline Ruth Gripe- b 21 Dec 1919
2. Frances Irene Gripe- b 8 Dec 1920
3. Gordon Boyd Gripe- b 8 Sep 1921
4. Allen Gripe b 14 Feb 1922, died [illegible]
[illegible] m Albert Brubaker, Ks.
b 14 Feb 1894 21 Oct 1914 b 5 Nov 1892
1932 address: Nampa, Idaho-ice company employee, Kansas.
Children:
1. Kathleen Mae Brubaker b 23 May 1921
2. Roland Dale Brubaker b 10 Mch 1925
3. Gilberta Ruth Brubaker b 7 Dec 1926

She has a Towel made by Susanna Shively III (Christian II, Christian I) Michael Bantz [illegible] Shively IV (George, Christian, Christian I) [illegible]

[illegible] m [illegible] Lowber
b 29 Dec 1895 22 May 1915 b 25 Aug 1896
1932 address: Cordell, Okla. Farm owner; [illegible], Nampa, Idaho.
Children:
1. [illegible] L. Lowber b 13 Apl 1919
2. Lawrence Alfred Lowber b 23 Sep 1921
3. Murrelin Jene Lowber b 1 Sep 1925; d Oct 1 1925.

4. Susannah Katherine Bower m Bruce A. Tharrington of [illegible]
b 10 Jun 1893 (9 Jun?) 27 Aug 1912 b 15 Dec 1885
1932 address: Roswell, Idaho, Sch. Sup't; minister; [illegible], Idaho
Children:
1. Thelma Lee Tharrington b 18 Nov 1913
2. Geraldine Susan Tharrington b 10 Jul 1923
3. Charles Allen Tharrington b 24 Sep 1926

Next page for continuation of Boyd children.

Mrs. Dorothea D. Betts (Mrs. Gilbert L. Betts) 321 E. Mulberry St. Fort Collins, Colorado

Susan Palmer Bower & husband - 14 homes near Lake Stephenson Q. Ills. 1870 to Iowa with children & grandchildren 1893 Family moved to Dallas Co. Iowa & lived there 2 yrs then back to the farm 2 miles out. Hines at the old place since 1885 - Buried at McPherson, Ks. in 1893. Susan Palmer Bower born but one yr. 1893 family moved to Dallas Co. Iowa & lived there 2 yrs then back to farm 2 miles out. Hines at the old place since 1885 -

BROTHER AND SISTER A. L. BOYD
Bowmant, Idaho

Brother and Sister Boyd, son and wife, were east during the spring of 1940 and for the first time, "Viewed The Land Scape O'er", where sister Boyd's ancestors used to roam, in the early pioneeer days. (Katie Bowers Boyd VI, Susan Badger Bowers V, Susan Shively Badger IV, George Shively III, Christian Shively II, Buffalo Valley Pioneer).

We were delighted to be honored with their presence in our home during their visit. Bro. Boyd has been a minister of The Church of the Brethren for nearly a half century. Sept. 24th, 1940 they celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary, their four sons and six daughters being present.

The kind words and loving deeds
We scatter along life's way,
Are some of the precious seeds
We are sowing from day to day.

When our life's work is ended
We have sheafs to take along,
Where our voices will be blended
As we worship around the throne.

From: pamphlet "Then & Now"
G Reuel Shively - Millmont - Pa.
Publisher -
Issue Spring & Summer 1941.

Children of

George Shively III (Christian II, Christian I) m Rachel Strouse

7. Susan Shively IV m Robert Fowler
(1819-1894) (1817-)

5. Susan Hooper V m David Bower
(1846-1893) (1842-1912)

2. Susanna Catherine Bower VI m Abraham Lincoln Boyd
(1870- (1864-

Children continued

5. Clarence Elmer Boyd m Elvira Emily Hanson
b 25 Jun 1900 1Jan1928 b 11 Aug 1907
1932 address: R.F.D. Los Molinos, California.

6. Walter L. Boyd
b 25 Jan 1902
1932 address: R.F.D. Los Molinos, Calif.

7. Dora Edith Boyd m Edgar H. Emmert
b 13 Jun 1905 b 11 Jul 1901
1932 address: Bowmont, Idaho; farm owner
Children:
1. James LeRoy Emmert b 24 Jul 1926
2. Betty Geraldine Emmert b 28 Apl 1930

8. James Ralph Boyd m Stella Anne Striker
b 19 Jun 1907 8Jun1932 b 15 Aug 1912
1932 address: Bowmont, Idaho.

9. Lelah Alice Boyd m Harold Cecil Young
b 11 Sep 1908 2 Jul1932 b 12 Apl 1902
1932 address: Bowmont, Idaho.

10. Harold Lesley Boyd
b 20 Apl 1912
1932 address: Bowmont, Idaho.

3. Annie Elizabeth Bower m John Riley Pitzer
b 2 Apl 1872 23May1894 b 9 Sep 1869
1932 address: R.F.D. Garter, Okla-Minister
Children:

1. Alice Ruth Pitzer m Martin R. Beyer
b 5 Feb 1895 6 Jun 1917 b 15 Dec 1895
1932 address: 2005 N 39th St, Oklahoma City, Okla. Physician.
Children:
1. Ruth Anna Beyer b 12 Feb 1920
2. Mary Etta Beyer b 27 Dec 1921
3. Ralph Emerson Beyer b 16 May 1924

2. James Paul Pitzer m Bessie Ann Hill
b 25 Jun 1898 20Dec1919 b 3 Aug 1900
1932 address: Coffeyville, Kansas- Farmer
Children:
1. Lorene Anna Pitzer b 11 Oct 1920
2. Kenneth Harold Pitzer b 13 Jan 1922
3. Edith Irene Pitzer b 30 Oct 1923
4. Pearl Manita Pitzer b 7 Nov 1925
5. Emma Mae Pitzer b 2 Jun 1927
6. John Otis Pitzer b 9 Jun 1929
7. James David Pitzer b 3 Sep 1930
8. Clarence Lee Pitzer b 13 Feb 1933

3. Gladys Bower Pitzer m Paul Schnaithmann
b 5 Feb 1901 14Oct1923 b 8 Apl 1894
1932 address: Box 80, St Louis, Okla. construction foreman
Children:
1. Paul Schnaithmann b 28 Sep 1925
2. Byron Lee Schnaithmann b 10 Oct 1927
3. [illegible]

Next page for continuation of Pitzer children.

Children of

George Shively III (Ch'n II;Ch'n I) m Rachel Steese
(1788-1854) (1790-1861)

7. Susan Shively IV m Robert Barker
(1819-1894) (-)

8. Susan Barker V m David Bower
(1846-1893) (1842-1932)

Children continued

3. Annie Elizabeth Bower VI m John Riley Ritter
1872- 1869-

Children; continued:

4. Annie Marie Ritter m Glen H. Atwood
b 22 Nov 1902 1 Jun 1924 b 30 Mch 1899
1932 address:Kembro,Kansas,Box 666-engineer
Children:
1. John Earl Atwood b 21 Nov 1925
2. George Harold Atwood b 28 Aug 1931
3. Joy Dean Atwood b 25 Jun 1933

5. Minnie Mae Ritter M Victor Kerr
b 23 Dec 1904 15Mch1928 b 11 Oct 1901
She registered nurse;he fireman engineer
1932 address:129 N.Virginia Ave. Bartlesville,Okla.
Children:
1. Robert Louis Kerr b 13 May 1929
2. Richard Earl Kerr b 29 Dec 1931

4. Alice Mable Bower VI m Ira J. Dickey
b 26 Jun 1874 29Jul1896 b 19 Jul 1858
1932 address: 2531 Tyler St.Fresno,Calif;school caretaker.
Children:

1. Ada Irene Dickey m Lloyd K. Fike
b 19 Jun 1895 20Apl1918 b 29 Apl 1885
1932 address: Empire,Calif. Farm owner.

2. Adella Dorothy Dickey m Harold H. Rogers
b 27 Aug 1900 5May1924 b 21 Aug 1897
1932 address: 3328 Alta,Fresno,Calif. salesman,elec ,Business
Children:
1. Richard Harold Rogers b 30 Apl 1927
2. Barbara Jean Rogers b 26 Apl 1930

3. Glenn Altheus Dickey m Olga Herman
b 27 Jul 1902 19Apl1929 b 23 Dec 1904
1932 address:1225 Poplar St,Fresno,Calif.circulation manager of newspaper.

4. Beulah Bower Dickey
b 17 Mch 1908
1932 address:2531 Tyler St.Fresno,Calif-stenographer

5. Mildred Ruth Bower m Levi A. Vaniman
b 3 May 1877 14Feb1894 b 30 Jun 1869
1932 address: 959 Summit,Pasadena,Calif. farm owner
Children:

1. David Ray Vaniman m Bessie Morrison
b 7 Dec 1896 9Jun 1925 b 17 May 1901
1932 address: Cordell,Okla-hatchery owner
Children:
1. Stanley Ray Vaniman b 13 Oct 1929
2. Peggy Jean Vaniman b 11 Oct 1933

Next page for continuation of Vaniman children.

Children of

George Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I) m Rachel Steese
1788-1854 1790-1861

7. Susanna Shively IV m Robert Badger
1819-1894 [illegible]

5. Susan Badger V m David Bower
1846-1893 1842-1932

Children continued

5. [illegible] Bower VI m Levi A. Vaniman
1877- 1869-

Children continued

2. Victor Twin Vaniman m Sarah Howell
b 15 Jul 1900 17Jul1927 b 17 Jun 1905
1932 address: [illegible]
Children:
1. Dale Lee Vaniman b 21 Oct 1928
2. Roberta Louise Vaniman b 10 Nov 1931

3. Anita Mildred Vaniman m Charles Schneithman
b 14 Jan 1902 19 Nov 1923 b 23 Jan 1896
1932 address: 1246 Summit, Pasadena, Calif. Auto mechanic.
Children:
1. Betty Mildred Schneithman b 14 Aug 1925

4. Ronald Levi Vaniman m Hazel Thelma Hickman
b 23 Mar 1908 [illegible] 1930 b 15 Jul 1913
1932 address: Cordell, Oklahoma-farmer
Children:
1. Jerald Levi Vaniman b 27 May 1931
2. [illegible] b 17 Jan 1916
1932 address: 959 Summit, Pasadena, Calif. Student.

6. David Earl Bower VI m 5Sep1906 Nable Hazel
b 3 Nov 1881 b 19 Nov 1885
1932 address: McLouth, Kansas- farm owner
Children:

1. Donald Hazel Bower m Evelyn Champion
b 10 Apl 1909 26Nov1931 b 6 Jul 1912
1932 address: Oskaloosa, Kansas- farmer
Children:
1. Frederick Earl Bower b 17 June 1932

2. John David Bower
b 19 Dec 1911
1932 address: McLouth, Kansas-

3. Richard Gordon Bower
b 19 Jul 1914
1932 address: McLouth, Kansas.

End of Susan Badger V (Susan Shively IV m Robert Badger; Geo.
m (Shively III; Christian Shively II, Christ-
David Bower (ian Shively I of York Co. Pa) line

Children of - continued

7 Susannah Shively IV(Geo. III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) m Robert Badger
(1819-1894) (1819-1907)

6.Catherine Badger,b 22 Sep 1848,d 23 Jan 1933-buried Panther Cem.
married 12 Jan 1871 to
Grant Armagost,b 3 Nov 1850,d 4 Oct,1883,bur in
Children- Had 5 children
1.Willie Armagost, b 7 May 1872,d 13 May,1872

2.Frank Armagost,b 2 Nov 1873, lives,Panora,Iowa.
m 2 Nov 1904 to Addie Berry,b 25 Sep 1884-
Children:
1.Elizabeth Armagost,b 23 Dec 1907 m 19 Nov 1927 to
Harry Snyder,b Salesman,
Children: 1.Catherine Arleen Snyder,b 14 Jun 1928
2.Delbert Lean Snyder,b 27 Apl 1930

2.Pearl Armagost,b 22 Mch 1910, m 3 Dec 1930 to
Roy Jetter,b 23 Jul 1910- Truck driver,Panora,Ia.
Children:
1.Andrey Jean Jetter,b 29 Feb 1936

3.Margaret Armagost,b 11 Jun 1912, m 26 Nov 1935 to
Harley Stanley,b Blacksmith,Panora,Ia.
Children:
1.Beverly Ann Stanley,b 20 Feb 1933
2.Daniel Lean Stanley,b 25 Mch 1936
3.Roberta Jean Stanley,b 21 Mch 1938

4.Mable Armagost,b 3 May 1915, m 5 Sep 1936 to
Floyd Stanley,b 16 Aug 1912- Garage
Children: (None at present)

5.Mary Helen Armagost,b 16 Apl 1918, m 15 Aug 1936
to John Keeran,b 30 Jul 1915 Guthrie Center,Ia.
Children:
1.Franklin LeRoy Keeran,b 8 Jul 1937
2.John Thomas Keeran, b 5 Mch 1939

6.Robert Armagost,b 24 Nov 1919 -laborer,Panora
Not married (1939) Ia.

3.Hattie Armagost,b 27 Jul 1876, m 5 Jan 1896 to
Harvey R. Beaver,b Estherville,Iowa.(1939)
Children: Have 13 children

1.Melvin Clair Beaver,b 3 Jun 1896, m 3 Jul 1916 to
Mabel Yard,b Farming,Estherville,Ia
Children: 1.Lola Mae Beaver,b 29 Mch
2.Hazel Lucille Beaver,b ~~22 Mch~~ 29 Aug
3.Betty Beaver, b~~xxxxxx~~ 23 Feb 1926
4.child-born dead

Children of - continued

7. Susannah Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) m Robert Badger
(1819-1894) (1819-1907)

6. Catherine Badger m Grant Armagost
Children:-continued
3. Hattie Armagost m Harvey R. Beaver
Children-continued:
2. Samuel Earl Beaver, b 13 Sep 1897, m
Mary Jergensen, b 18 Sep. 1907 Estherville, Iowa.
Children:
1. Leonard Beaver, b 2 Apl 1923
2. Robert Beaver, b 25 Dec 1924 - d Jan — 1925.
3. Donald Beaver, b 28 Jan 1926
4. Dale Beaver, b Apl
5. Helen Ann Beaver, b 28 Aug 1930
6. George Beaver, b 16 Jul 1936

3. Kathryn Maria Beaver, b 2 Jul 1899, m 9 Jan 1917 to
Martin Burkholder, b Farmer, Perry-Iowa
Children:
1. child-, b 24 Feb 1918, d 17 Mch 1918
2. , b 10 Mch 1932
3. Richard Burkholder, b. 10 Mch. 1930.

4. William McKinley Beaver, b 4 Mch 1901 Farmer, Estherville, Ia.

5. Charles Thomas Beaver, b 5 Jul 1903, m 29 Nov 1928 to
Gladys Brown, b Farmer, Estherville, Ia.
Children: 1. James Richard Beaver, b 23 May 1931

6. Hazel Verna Beaver, b 22 Jun 1905, m 24 Feb 1926 to
Derley Stone, b Ft. Dodge, Ia. Truck driver.

7. Mary Beaver, b 12 May 1907, d 5 Apl 1930

8. Erma Beaver, b 14 Jun 1909, m 27 Aug 1926 to
Walter Dean, b Farmer, Gladstone, Ia
Children: 1. Wayne Dean, b 13 Apl 1927 - d 12 Nov. 1929.
2. Shirley Dean, b 5 Feb 1929
3. Leta Mae Dean, b 8 Dec 1930
4. Judith Anne Dean, b 6 Oct 1936

9. Floyd Beaver(twin), b 25 Sep 1911 Farming, Estherville-Ia

10. Loyd Beaver(twin), b 25 Sep 1911; m. 11 Nov. 1935 to Alvina Anderson, b 30 Oct 19..
1. John Beaver, b 21 Aug 1936

11. Howard Beaver, b 13 Nov 1913; m. 11 Nov. 1934 to Lorabette Boone, b
1. Richard Lloyd Beaver, b 16 Jun 1935
2. Willard Jean Beaver, b Feb 1937

12. Margaret Beaver, b 16 May 1917 Estherville Ia

13. Dorothy Beaver, b 23 Sep 1920 Estherville Ia.

Children of -continued

7. Susannah Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) m Robert Badger
(1819-1894) (1819-1897)

6. Catherine Badger m Grant Armagost
Children- continued

4. Emma Armagost, b 2 Aug 1878, m 18 Dec 1902 to
Edward Langfitt, b 555 11th Ave.S; Clinton, Ia.
Children:- 13 children:

Sugar Refinery - 1. Leonard Langfitt, b 3 Aug 1903; M h. Elaine Roddeurg, b 7 Jul 1910

2. William Langfitt, b 26 Sep 1904, m 22 Nov 1927 to
Catherine Gool, b 23 Mch 1909 Sugar Refinery
Children: 1. Joyce Langfitt, b 31 Dec 1928
2. Gloria Langfitt, b 3 Aug 1931

3. Irene Langfitt, b 14 Jan 1906, d 1 Dec 1930 M — Russell
1. LaVonne Russell - b 1 Dec 1930

4. Robert Langfitt, b 24 Jan 1908

5. Clara May Langfitt, b 24 Feb 1909 Davenport, Ia.

6. Thelma Langfitt, b 10 Dec 1906, d 26 Mch 1907

7. Marguerite Langfitt, b 16 Sep 1910, m 19 Jun 1934 to
John Dierks, b 11 Jun 1909 Sugar-Yon 232-2nd St. S.
1. John Edward Dierks?, b

Clinton, Iowa? - 8. Arthur Langfitt, b 7 Sep 1911, M. 5 Sep 1935 h. Maxine Hartz, b
204-22nd Ave S.
1. Gary Langfitt, b
2. Sandra Langfitt, b

Taxi Driver 806 11 Ave S; Clinton Ia - 9. Lyle Langfitt, b 4 Dec 1912; M 3 Jul 1937 h. Ruth Shockey, b 11 Feb 1918

He Bartender - 555 11th Ave S. Clinton, Ia - 10. Mildred Langfitt, b 15 Feb 1914 m 30 Mch 1933
Benoit Wiley, b 21 Mch 1913

Curtis Woodwork Co. - 1002½ - 4th St. S. Clinton - Ia - 11. Darrell Langfitt, b 13 Aug 1915; M. 16 June 1935 to Helen Johnson b 30 Oct 1915
1. Ronney LeRoy Langfitt, b 28 Oct 1938

555-11th Ave, S; Clinton, Ia - 12. Roy Langfitt, b 21 Mch 1917;

13. Richard Langfitt, b 21 Jul 1924, d 7 Dec 1924

5. Maggie Armagost, b 30 Dec 1883, m 1 Oct 1903 to
Garry Simpson, b 25 Dec 1877- farmer-Adel, Iowa.
Children- 4 children.

1. Olive Irene Simpson, b 2 Oct 1904, m 22 Sep 1923 to
Russell Wilcox, b 12 Mch 1902- Adel, Iowa.
Children: 1. William Wilcox, b 5 May 1925
2. Carolyn Wilcox, b 17 Jan 1932
3. Shirley Wilcox, b 26 May 1935

2. Mabyl Simpson, b 26 Jul 1907, d 26 Mch 1908

3. Gladys Simpson, b 16 Jul 1910, m 14 Aug 1929 to
Harold Missley, b 31 Mch 19____? Dallas Center, Ia.
Children: 1. Harold Missley, b 13 Mch 1930
2. Donna May Missley, b 31 Mch 1934

4. Howard Simpson-adopted- b 17 Jul 1914, d 13 Feb 1915

7. Susannah Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) m Robert Beaver
1819-1894) (1819-1907)

7.Mary Badger,born 23 Aug 1850,died 14 Jun 1911 Married_____to
Jacob H. Beaver, at Badger Home,Panther,Ia.;he b 19 Apl 1851,
he d 15 Feb 1915; both buried in Panther Cem.
Children: 4 children

1.Emery Beaver,b 24 Feb 1877

2.Margaret Beaver,b 9 Dec 1879, m 24 Feb 1904 to
E. S. Harrop,b 27 Dec. 1877- Farmer,at
Bondurant,Iowa.
Children:
1.Herma Lucille Harrop,b 4 Jul 1905, m 24 Apl 1926
Guy Jamison,b 12 Jul 1905
Children:
1.Hugh E. Jamison,b 28 Nov 1927
2.Naomi Ruth Jamison,b 6 Dec. 1931

2.Ruth Harrop,b 15 June 1911

3.James Willard Beaver,b 10 Nov 1883 m on_____
Annabelle_____,b

Children:
1.Georgia Beaver

2.Junnie Beaver,b

4.Harry Beaver,b 13 Aug 1887, m 26 Feb 1913 to
Carrie Chance,b 26 May 1883 Des Moines,Iowa.
Children:
1.Nellie Chance,b

8. Son_____Badger,b 14 Oct 1852, d 14 Oct 1852

9.Christian M. Badger,b 23 Sep 1852,d Jan 7 1925 m 9 Aug 1877 to
Hannah Repp,b 6 Mch 1859-

See next page for them and children.

7. Susannah Shively IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) m Robert Badger
(1819-1894) (1819-1907)

Children continued
9. Christian M Badger, b 28 Sep 1852, d 7 Jan 1925, m 9 Aug 1877
Hannah Repp, b 6 Mch 1859, . He buried in Panther Cem.

Children: 6 children

1. Guy Badger, b 9 Jun 1878, d 7 Jan 1925? m 4 Jan 1898 to
Ora Mae Devilbiss, b 8 May 1879, d 28 Sep 1928
Children:
1. Erma Mae Badger, b 8 Aug 1900, m 12 Feb 1919
Alfred Richter, b , Milos City, Montana.
1. Donald Richter, b 6 Jan 1920
2. Dorothy Richter, b 1 Jun 1921

2. Charles Inal Badger, b 7 Jan 1902, m 12 Jan 1926
Dorothy Imez Cox, b 22 Apl 1905- Farmer? Bagley
1. Charles Robert Badger, b 7 Sep 1926, d 7 Feb 1928 I
2. Merle Dean Badger, b 1 Oct 1928
3. Juanita Louise Badger, b 13 Jan 1930
4. Lois Joan Badger, b 16 Mch 1933, d10 Apl 1933
5. Evelyn Jean Badger, b 8 May 1934
6. Barbara Jane Badger, b 8 Mch 1936

3. Orlin Christ Badger, b 20 Mch 1903, d 28 Sep 1911

4. Lee LeRoy Badger, b 10 Jun 1904, m 17 Oct 1925
Ella Tasler, b 27 Jun 1909- Farmer, Cooper, I
No children

5. Hattie Maria Badger, b 8 Sep 1905, d 13 Oct 1915

6. Carl Robert Badger, b 28 Feb 1908, m 7 Aug 1929
Marie Sturdevant, b Trucking, Panora, Ia.
1. Dorrell Duane Badger, b 28 Sep 1930, d23 Nov 1930
2. Jessie Arleta Badger, b 14 Jul 1933
3. Darwin Carl Badger, b 24 Jun 1936

7. Iva Mabel Badger, b 26 Nov 1908, m 8 Nov 1926
James Mark Hall, b 19 Jul 1908 Panora, Iowa
1. James Paul Hall, b 22 Dec 1928
2. Delores Louise Hall, b 4 Apl 1931

8. Opal Cletus Badger, b 11 Feb 1911 m 16 Jul 1929
Arthur Nelson, b 12 Oct 1898
1. Ray Ordean Nelson, b 27 Jan 1930
2. Leroy Edward Nelson, b 18 Mch 1932
3. Esther Arline Nelson, b 8 Sep 1933
4. Pearl Arleta Nelson, b __ Aug 1935

9. Elsie Lucille Badger, b 27 Aug 1912-continued next pg.

Children of- continued

7. Susannah Shively II (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) m Robert Badger
(1819-1894) (1819-1907)
Among children had
9. Christian M Badger married Hannah Repp
(1852-1925) (1859-)
Who had children:
1. Guy Badger, married Ora Mae Devilbiss
(1878-) (1879-1928)
Who had children: continued from page previous
9. Elsie Lucille Badger, b27 Aug 1912, m10 Jun 1935
William Mathews, b
1. Ronald Eugene Badger, b 20 Jan 1933

10. Roberta Lulu Badger, b 24 Mch 1915 m_____
Charles H. Jones
1. Shirley Ann Jones, b 31 Mch 1939

11. Hazel Hariet Badger, b 1 Dec 1916, m 24 Dec 1931
Kenneth Doran, b 13 May 1909
1. Richard Eugene Doran, b 4 Feb 1933
2. James Duane Doran, b 20 Sep 1934
3. Verba Grace Doran, b 30 Dec 1935
4. Patricia Ann Doran, b 16 Jan 1937

12. LaVanne Carrie Badger, b 24 Jul 1919
Not as yet married

13. Mary Neita Badger, b 23 Jun 1921-not married- adopted by Mr. & Mrs. Levi Bergstram of Des Moines, Iowa.

2. Cora Badger, b 24 Sep 1880, m 23 Mch 1898
Jacob I. Brubaker, b 24 May 1874- ST. car motorman in Des Moines Iowa, 1916 Des Moines, St.
1. Marvel Roy Brubaker, b 23 Mch 1899, m 17 Feb 1923
Irene LeCocq, b 27 Oct 1897

2. Merritt E. Brubaker, b 16 Oct 1900, d 26 Oct 1932
m 28 Aug 1928 to Martha Spears, b ,d20Mch 1932

3. Adopted daughter-Edith Modesta Brubaker, b 7 Jul 1916

4. Jacob Brubaker, b d 25 Nov 1933

3. Effie Badger, b 19 Sep 1882, m 14 Feb 1901
Charles E. Book, b 10 Dec 1870 Laurens, Iowa.
1. Wilbur Stover Book, b13Sep 1902, m20 Sep 1922 to Ester Skrogstrum, b26Jul 1901-Children: 1. Darlene Marie Book, b18Nov1924, d20Nov1924; 2. Lanore Wilma Book, b18 Nov 1925; 3. Stace Ann Book, b__Jun1928.
2. Carroll E. Book, b19 Nov 1907, m 1 Jan 1928 Emma Erb, b 28Dec1909-R.F.D. Boone, Ia: Children: 1. Carrell Edward Book, b16Apl1929; 2. Marvin Leroy Book, b17Feb1931; 3. Clair Duwane Book, b4 Dec 1933

7. Susannah Shively IV (Gen.III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) m Robert Badger
(1819-1894) (1819-1907)
Among children had
9. Christian M Badger m married Hannah Repp
(1852-1925) (1859-)
Among children had- continued
4. Jesse T. Badger, b 25 Jan 1885, m 25 Oct 1907
Elsie Simpson, b 31 Dec 1884 -Farmer, Barley, Iowa.
Children:
1. Clair M. Badger, b 7 Nov 1910 m26 Aug 1934
Launa B. Miller, b 21 Jul 1913
1. James Richard Badger, b 22 Feb 1938

2. Ruth Badger, b 1 Mch 1916

5. Ira S. Badger, b 29 Jun 1897, m 1 Sep 1920
Florence Barbee, b -Photographer in Chic
1. Janice Vivian Badger, b 1 Jul 1924

6. Joy Badger, b 1 Sep 1891, m 4 Dec 1926
Mildred Lees, b 18 Apl 1906 Danville, Ill
1. No family

10. David Watson Badger, b 28 Sep 1855, m 20 Sep 1877 to
Annie Laura Emmert, b10Aug 1859, d 3 Mch 1932, buried Panther, Ia.
He retired farmer. Children: 3 children (R.F.D.#3, Adel, Ia)

1. William Badger, b10 Aug 1878, m 25 Dec 1899 to
Isabel Jenkins, b 13 May 1879 (Minburn, Ia?)
1. Loren Badger, b28 Dec 1900, m 8 May 1929
Florence Seigman, b21 Mch____
2. Mildred Badger, b15 Nov 1918, m 5 Jun 1936
Darrell Voes, b
1. Carole Ann Voes, b 31 Jul 1937
2. Larry Kent Voes, b 28 Jan 1939

2. Clara Badger, b 10 Sep 1881, m 19 Sep 1901
James Herbert Wilcox, b 19 Jun 1872-
Farmer, Jefferson, Oregon.
1. Lawrence Wilcox, b 1 Dec 1902, m 16 Aug 1932
Olive Engle, b Ins.1037 Billard, Topeka, Ks.
2. Carroll Wilcox, b25 May 1907 m_____
Marcia Smith, b Farmer, Jefferson, Ore.
3. Howard Wilcox, b 4 Dec 1909 m
Kathryn Koster, b Farmer, Fresno. Calif.
4.

3. Ralph Badger, b 9 Mch 1890, m 15 Dec 1935
Margaret Byse, b 3 Apl 1892- Groceryman, 395 Garden Rd, Salem, O
1. Evelyn Badger, b 6 Sep 1911, m 1929
Joe Calver, b Pressure reporter, Natl. Gas Co.
242 N. 10th St. Lincoln, Neb.
1. Buddy Gene Calver, b
2. Barbara Rae Calver, b
2. Harold Badger, b 29 Sep 1921-

Service Station, 395 Garden Road, Salem, Oregon.

11. Elizabeth Badger, b 23 Aug 1858, see next page.

Children of
Continued

7. Susannah Shively IV (Geo. III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) m Robert Badger
(1819-1894) (1819-1907)

Children continued

11. Elizabeth Badger, b 23 Aug 1858, d 14 Jan 1911, m 1 Jan 1880
Albert Myers, b 21 Apr 1857, d 15 Apl 1930, buried, Panther, Ia.

1. Robert Isaac Myers, b 18 Mch 1881, m 26 Mch 1902
Ann Sheaffer, b 25 Nov 1875, d 21 May 1936-Farmer, Adel, Ia.

1. Ethan Earl Myers, b24 Feb 1903 (Twin) m 20 Sep 1923
Ada Boffemberger, b 7 Jun 1905- Garage, Adel, Ia.

1. Kenneth Gene Myers, b
2. Margaret Mae Myers, b

2. Editha Pearl Myers, b24 Feb 1903 (Twin)-teacher, Adel, Ia.
3. Ada Myers, b
4. Kenneth Myers, b

2. Mary Jane Myers, b 24 Oct 1884 m 23 Dec 1903
Allen Boyer Sheaffer, b 21 Jun 1877- Farm Owner, Adel, Ia.

1. Harold Sheaffer, b 17 Sep 1904, d 20 Apl 1916
2. Dorothy Mae Sheaffer, b 16 May 1906 m 16 Jun 1938
Everett J. Miller, b 1914, Waterloo, Ia.
3. Opal Lorea Sheaffer, b 17 Jun 1908, m 5 Aug 1910 to
Byard Snyder, b She taught before marriage

1. James Snyder, b 1935?
2. Gene Snyder, b 1937?

4. Milford Allen Sheaffer, b 13 Sep 1910, Adel, Ia
5. Albert Earl Sheaffer, 22 Mch 1912, d 23 Apl 1916
6. Mary Alice Sheaffer, 31 Mch 1914, teaches, Milton, Ia.
7. Lawrence Marion Sheaffer, b 13 Jun 1916 m
Elsie Collins, at Bethany, Mo. Farmer

1. Jack Sheaffer, b 25 Sep 1938

8. Doris Jean Sheaffer, b22 Dec 1919, teaches rural school, Adel, Iowa.
9. Helen Martelle Sheaffer, b 13 Apl 1921-student, at Cedar Falls, Ia.

3. John Myers, b 25 Dec 1888 m 2 Nov 1910 -Farmer-
Lena Beasley, b 30 Mch 1890 Adel, Ia.

1. Hazel Myers, b 20 Aug 1914, m 24 Dec 1933
Verle Wicks, b 12 Feb 1911 Farmer, Minburn, Ia.

1. Lowell Eugene Wicks, b 9 Dec 1934
2. Leroy Dean Wicks, b 12 Jan 1936
3. Verla Jean Wicks, b 5 Oct 1938

2. John Myers, Jr. b 24 Apl 1918 - Farmer, Adel, Ia
3. Marilyn Myers, b 10 Aug 1922
4. Lola May Myers, b 4 Apl 1930

4. Orva Myers, b 11 Aug 1893, m 16 Oct 1912 Laura Wagner, b 27 Jan 1895-Farmer, Adel, Ia.

1. Blanche Myers b 14 Jul 1913-nurse-Iowa Falls, Ia.
2. Howard Myers, b 14 Jul 1921

5. Infant girl, b 19 Sep 1894, d 19 Sep 1894
6. Clara Myers, b 25 Jun 1897, m 19 Dec 1932 to
Henry Norris, b 6 Feb 1891 Augusta, Kansas.

1. Harold Norris, b 21 Jul 1934

12. Son- Badger, b 3 Dec 1860, d 3 Dec 1860

13. Daughter-Badger, b 18 Jun 1862, d 18 Jun 1862

End of Susannah Shively IV (Geo. III) who m Robert Badger
(1819-1894) (1819-1907)

Children of

Christian Shively II(Ch'n I of York) & Catherine(Smith) Shively
(1751-1842) (1752-1811)

8. George Shively III married Rachel Steese
(1788-1854) (1790-1861)

Children- continued

8. George Shively
born 2 May 1821 -tombstone & family bible
died 22 Aug 1825- " " " 4y 3 Mo. 20 d
buried Lewis Cem. Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.

9. Robert Shively
born 17 May 1823- tombstone & family bible
died 30 Aug 1825 " " " 2y 5 Mo. 23 d
buried Lewis Cem.

10. Infant
born 26 Feb 1825- still born
buried Lewis Cem.

11. Infant
born 12 Apl 1826
died 1826
buried Lewis Cem.

12. Jacob Strass Shively-of White Springs, Union Co. Pa. Farmer-Lumberman-Deacon Ch. of Bretheren.
born 5 Nov 1827
died 22 Aug 1912-84Y 9Mo 17d- Tombstone
buried Lewis Cem. Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa.
married 1st on 10 Oct. 1849, by J.S.Lee, White Springs, Pa.
Elizabeth Ann Stoughton-dau of Andrew(1801-1833) & Margaret (Sweeny) Stoughton(1799-1870)
born 5 Apl 1828 1.2.4.5 buried Public Cem. Schuyler, Neb.
died 15 Jul 1858 1. Caroline Stoughton - b 16 Nov. 1824 - d 13 Oct. 1884
buried Lewis Cem. 2. William " b 24 Jan 1847 - d 27 Mar 1888
3. Eliz. Sassabove
4. Mary S. b 29 Mar 1850 d 31 Mar 1932 m. Dentler
5. Ramon - b 24 Jan 1853 - d 23 Feb 1901
Children:
No children but they raised Mary E. Barklow(20Feb 1843 -16 Jun 1901) who m Alfred Acker(-1887). Mary E. Barklow was dau of Van Rensalar Barklow & wf Catherine Barklow.
They had a dau. m. — Schuyler

married 2nd on 10 Feb 1862, by Isaac Meyers, White Springs, Pa.
Mrs. Sallie (Boop) Keinard, a widow, dau of Jacob & Catharina
born 23 Dec 1836 (Jesse) Boop. b 13 Dec 1806 b 6 Apl 1809
died 20 Feb 1898-69y 11Mo 24d d 26 Apl 1887 d 16 Dec. 1887 (82)
buried Lewis Cem. Limestone Twp. Union Co. Pa. of Laurelton, Union Co. Pa.
She was Widow of William Keinard(16 Mch 1825-3 Jul 1858) of Laurelton, buried Hartley Cem. near Laurelton, Pa. He was a Farmer and Miner. William & Sallie(Boop) Keinard had no children.
M. 30 Dec 1847
2 Feb 1880 Allen Badger - Lewis Twp, U.C. Pa. To Sam'l S. Shively - Limestone Twp U.C. Pa. 1A 132p - RK-Z-196.

Jacob S Shively & Sallie(Boop) Shively had children-
5 children- see following pages

Data furnished by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Union Co. Pa. (1910)
Sallie Boop. had sister Betsy m. W.M. Fause & sister Susan married Ellis Heimbach & bro George- They lived in Hartley Twp. Union Co. Pa.

Children of

12. Jacob S. Shively IV(Geo.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Sallie(Kerr)Shively
(1827-1912) (1823-1898)

1. William Ellsworth Shively,V
born 4 Dec 1862
died 5 Apl 1865- 2y 4Mo. 1d
buried Lewis Cem. Limestone Twp.Union Co. Pa.

2. Elizabeth Ann Shively V
born 24 Jul 1864
died 26 Apl 1936
buried Bretheren Cem. near Mifflinburg,Pa.
married 22 Nov 1883,at White Springs,Pa. to
Franklin Mitchell- Farmer-son of John & Mary A.(Lightner) Mitchell.
born 1 Apl 1860
died 11 Apl 1937
buried Bretheren Cem. near Mifflinburg,Pa.
Children:

1. Infant- born 10 Jul 1891
buried Bretheren Cem. near Mifflinburg,Pa.

2. Jennie Galorn Mitchell
born 8 May 1894
died

married 8 Nov 1916,at Mifflinburg,Pa
Simon Shemory - Farmer-son of Johnathan & Rachel(Dobler) Shemory.
born 21 Oct 1878
They live White Springs-R.F.D.#4,Mifflinburg,Pa.
Children:

1. Elmer H. Shemory -Farmer
born 27 Oct 1919
married 24 Dec 1938, by Rev. H.C.Gonso
Ireva R. Stahlnecker- dau of Wm.C.& Anna M(Glover) Stahlnecker.
born
Children: 1.

2. Franklin J. Shemory-born 6 Aug 1924-Bretheren Cem.
3. Robert W. Shemory-born 6 Oct 1926- at home.
4. Donald S. Shemory-born 11 Nov 1936-d 16 May 1938
buried Swengle Cem.Union Co. Pa.

3. Infant- born 9 Apl 1898

4. John S. Mitchell - Farmer-
born 19 Apl 1905
married 25 Nov 1928 by Rev. E.H.Zechman
Martha M. Baker -dau of Oliver S & Margaret(Schrader) Baker.
born 5 Feb 1911

Children:

Children of

Jacob S. Shively IV (Gen.III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) & Sallie (Frey) Shively
(1827-1912) (1833-1913)

Children-continued

Owns the Geo. Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) family grandfather house

3. Mark M. Shively-Teacher; Mechanic; Town Council, Mifflinburg, Pa.
born 24 Dec 1836

married _____ 1891
Sarah J. Ruhl - daughter of Jacob & Mary (Grove) Ruhl
born 26 Nov 1870

Children:
1. Mary I Shively-forelady, sewing Dept-Kurtz Overall factory, Mifflinburg, Pa.

2. Jacob T Shively
born 4 Dec 1893-died 20 Sep 1908- bur. Mifflinburg Cem.

4. Jennie Galorn Shively
born 6 Nov 1858 (1869?)
died 15 Feb 1929
buried St. Michael's Luth. Ch. Cem. near Millerstown, Perry Co. Pa.
married as 2nd wife on 28 Mch 1905 to
Jay A. Brandt-Farmer-son of Dan'l & Margaret (Patton) Brandt.
born 31 Dec 1871
died 21 Nov 1942-buried St. Michael's Ch. as above.
Children: By 1st wife Ida M. Smith, b 24 Mch 1871, d Mch 1904-dau of Isaac & Sara (Rhine) Smith: 1. Walter Brandt, b 20 Dec 1896 m 25 Dec 1917 to Ada E Brandt, b 27 Oct 1894-Farmer-children: a-Mary A. b 23 Jan 1919, d 18 May 1924; b-Galen B, b 14 Jun 1921, c-Lenne W., b 1 Apl 1925; d-Earl E., b 14 Dec 1926; e-Betty M., b 6 Apl 1929; f-Donald L., b 2 Jan 1936. 2. Ira D. Brandt, b 21 Sep 1900 m 24 Aug 1922 Martha Oberholtzer, b 30 Apl 1900, Children: a-Olive Ruth, b d 21 Apl 1929; b-J. Christian, b 1 May 1926; c-Charles Ira, b 23 Apl 1928-Ira lives Elizabethtown, Lanc. Co. Pa.

Children by 2nd wife-Jennie Galorn Shively

1. Jacob Greene Brandt m Mary Mabel Shank-dau of Harvey & Ada (Wise) Shank
b. 7 Mch 1906 4/25/1935 b. 3 Jul 1908
Farmer-butcher-------- of Elizabethtown, Lanc. Co. Pa.

2. Sarah Shively Brandt married Alvin M Wenger
b 11 Mch 1907 7/31/1930 b. 31 Jan 1906
He son of Gabrill P. & Annie (Myer) Wenger; both teachers-now operate farm of his father at Quarryville, Lanc. Co. Pa.
R.F.D. # 1, Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co. Pa.
Children:
1. Jay A Wenger, born 11 Jul 1931
2. Merold P Wenger, born 3 Jun 1934

3. Ruth Elizabeth Brandt married Bertis V Kipp
b 29 Mch 1908 3/30/1930 b. 8 Mch 1908- d. 23 Aug 1937
bur. Newport Cem. Perry Co.
Was caretaker of Newport Cem. She lives (1939) at Newport, Pa.
Children:
1. Dorothy M Kipp, born 14 Oct 1931
2. Frances J Kipp, born 19 Nov 1934

4. Mary Cora Brandt- born 12 Jul 1911-died 25 Jan 1913
buried St. Michael's Luth. Ch. Cem. Millerstown, Perry Co. Pa.

-end of Brandt children-

Children of

Jacob G. Shively III(Gen.III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) & Sallie(Lane)Shively
(1827-1912) (1823-1896)

Children-continued

5. Greene Shively- Minister Ch. of Brethren, near Mifflinburg, Pa.
born 23 Dec 1870

married on 30 Mch 1900, by Elias Landis of
Ada J Catherman -dau of Conrad & Elen_____(Beyer) Catherman
born 17 Oct 1872
Her mother died when she was an infant several weeks old; she was adopted by George W. Shively V & wife Sarah Ann(Hoganrief) Shively(Ben).Shively IV, John Shively III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I).

Rev. Greene Shively, D. Summered annually all his Shively data in this book. They live Millmont, Union Co. Pa. (1959)

Children:

1. Christian George Jacob Greene Shively- Garage, Mechanic
born 13 Nov 1901 Millmont, Pa.

married 7 Oct 1920, by Rev. A. T. Garboe, Millmont, Pa.
Florence R. Catherman
born

Children:

1. David Greene Shively,
born 27 Apr 1921
2. William Neal Shively
born 30 May 1924
3. Donald LeRoy Shively
born 25 Dec 1926
4. Edgar Ewert Shively
born 3 Sep 1928
5. Harold Dwight Shively
born 30 May 1930
6. George Jacob Shively
born 8 Jun 1938

2. Edmund Doty Book Shively- Teacher-Merchant-Electrical
born 30 Dec 1904 Millmont, Pa. goods.

married 27 Mch 1924, by Rev. A. R. Zimmerman, Millmont, Pa.
Mary Catherine Eberhart-dau of Cyrus L. & Lottie
born 22 Mch 1907 (Buhl) Eberhart

Children:

1. Kenneth Elwood Shively
born 21 Aug 1924

Children of

Christian Scheibly I & Esther (Giffin) Scheibly
(1719-1773) (-1803)

4. Esther Scheibly
born 1 Dec 1752? (From German script)
died
buried
married on
Ludwick Smith, of Chanceford Twp. York Twp. York Co. Pa.
born
died 1 Nov 1821, at St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio.
buried

Christian Scheibly I of York Twp. York Co. Pa died 1773 and by his will devised 286½ acres of some 1100 acres of land he owned in Northumberland Co. Pa. on the North side of Penns Creek to his son-in-law Ludwick Smith who had married Esther, the daughter of Ch'n Scheibly I. The Smiths went to this land and lived on it until probably 1807-when the family moved to St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio. Here Ludwick Smith died 1 Nov 1821(date from German script of Ch'n Scheibly II); he left a will dated 1 Mch 1819, probated in "Probate Record" Bk # 4 at page 266, at Lisbon, Ohio. He was then of St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. Ohio. His will probated 10 Dec. 1821.
His will mentions:
Wife-not mentioned
My 3 daughters
1. Catherine Smith
2. Elizabeth Smith now Elizabeth Philips
3. Magdalena Smith
I have conveyed to them as tenants in common the land upon which I now reside-I conveyed by deed 21 Apl 1818-270.7a part of Secs.25,26,35 Twp 6, Range 1 Columbiana Co. Ohio.
4. Jacob -3 creatures, gears, 1 plow, 1 wagon, which I brought from Buffalo to this country, which he has already received (This undoubtedly refers to Buffalo Valley in Union Co.Pa)
"I have upwards of $2,500.00 on interest with Melcher Teller of Union Co. Pa. for which I have authorized Christian Shively, Junior, as my agent of West Buffalo Twp. Union Co.Pa. to collect-when collected to be divided between my 4 children:
4. Jacob
5. Judith- now Judith Bernhard (He William Bernhard)
6. Heatner
7. Susanna now Susanna Fricker (Fricher?)-Susanna has children; land to be purchased for her for her life then to go to her children.

Resume of data

1775 16 Nov. Ludwick Smith of Chanceford Twp. York Co. Pa. gets deed from Esther Scheibly & Christian Seist, Erers. of estate of Christian Scheibly of York Twp. York Co. Pa. Ludwick Smith "intermarried to daughter Esther of Christian Scheibly"-for 286½ acres North side Penns Creek, N'umb.Co.Pa. (This was part of the 1100 acres-in middle-owned by Ch'n) (Scheibly I)

Ludwick Smith data- continued

1781-Tax list Buffalo Twp,N'umb. Co. Pa. Ludwick Smith-250a
1781-An indian raid.He is supposed to have had a child scalped by the Indians-the child had a double crown so the British had to pay double for it-$10.00-(From letter of Joanna Beaver)
1782-Tax list Buffalo Twp.N'umb. Co.Pa. Ludwick Smith,250a
1783- " " " " 286a
1785 " " " " 268a
1787- not in list,kept at Lewisburg,Pa.
1789 " " " " 286a
1789 16 Nov-Ludwick Smith,wife Esther to Thomas Hartley, 59a125p. Deed Bk D pg 440 at Sunbury,Pa.
1790 13 Nov-Ludwick Smith,wife Esther to Thomas Hartley, 80a 30p Deed Bk E pg 124,at Sunbury,Pa.
1791-Tax list Buffalo Twp N'umb.Co.Pa. Ludwick Smith 150a
1792- " " " " 150a
Above tax lists kept at Commissioner's office at Lewisburg,Pa.
1796 on tax list of West Buffalo Twp.N'umb. Co. Pa.Ludwick Smith(Bk Vol II pg 1359-Juniata & Susquehanna Valleys)
1799 14 Aug-John Aleckner sold to Ludwick Smith of W. Buff.Twp. N'umb. Co. Pa. 2 cows etc. Bk L pg 53 at Sunbury,Pa.
1813 29 Oct-Ludwick Smith of Columbiana County, Ohio gives Power of Atty, to Christian Shively,Senior, of Union Co. Pa. to receive from Henry Sharp etc. Deed Bk C pg 281, at Lewisburg,Pa.
1818 21 Apl-Lewis Smith(as record shows-but it should be Ludwick Smith-see Ludwick Smith's will);270 70/100 a to Catherine Smith,Elizabeth Phillips,Magdalena Smith-grantor and grantees of St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co.Ohio. The land was patented to John Beaver;Beaver on 16 Jul 1808, deeded it to Lewis Smith. Deed Bk 5 pg 82 at Lisbon,Ohio. (Deed from Beaver to Smith Bk A 444 at Lisbon,O)

I did not look for all deeds from and to Ludwick Smith, nor did I visit cemetary but would be near-mile or so SE of Calcutta,Columbiana Co. Ohio- and N of E end of East Liverpool, Ohio.

Revolutionary Services

1778-83 Ludwick Smith,Ranger on Frontier,N'umb. Co. Pa.
Patrick Watson's Co. Pa. Archives,3rd ser. XXIII pg 352
Mathew Wilson's Co. " " " " " pg 352

Children of

Christian Scheibly I and Esther (Hagen) Scheibly
(1719?-1773) (-1803)

5. Susanna Scheibly
born 29 Mch 1757
died
buried
Married on

-in her first child bed- German script
viz. on birth of her 1st child.
at to

born
died
buried
Children:

1773 16 Nov. Her father makes his will in York Twp. York Co. Pa. He wills her 160 lbs-she is then single and is a minor and her father by his will appoints John Heckedorn(Heckendorn?) her Guardian-he of York Co. Pa.
1773-4 Dec. Her father's will is admitted to probate at York,Pa. Will Bk. G. pg 192 following.

Children of

Christian Scheibly I and Esther (Nis(ler) Scheibly
(1713?-1773) (-1803)

6. Elizabeth Scheibly
born 20 Nov 1756
died
buried
Married on at to
_____
born
died
buried
Children:

1773 16 Nov. her father makes his will-she is single-a minor-gets 160 lbs by will-John Hemmendorn of York Co. Pa. appted her Guardian by the will.
1773 4 Dec will of her father admitted to probate at York, Pa. Will Bk. c. pg 192 following.

Children of

Christian Scheibly I & Father (Affin) Scheibly
(1715-1773) (-1803)

7. Henry Scheibly, II
born 7 Feb 1766- German script of his father's-Ch'n I.
died 10 Aug 1821- German script of his brother-Ch'n II.
buried
married on- About latter part 1785-
Elizabeth Green-dau of Capt. Joseph Green & Margaret(Abbot)Green
born
died
buried

Joseph Green lived in the Buffalo Valley-he lived East of Mifflinburg but moved to Penns Creek and died 1802. Is buried in the Lewis graveyard. Linns Annals of Buffalo Valley-pg 335. See later page-this book-for Abbott & Greene families.

It is believed Henry Scheibly II left a will. He moved to Sugar Valley (Center Co. Pa.). Before moving he had a tan yard on his brother's land. Samuel Weaver v/(Michael Shively II, Geo III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I married Sara L. Henry) in a letter stated: "Henry Shively II died intestate, so still at Shively Hollow. He and his brother-in-law Mr. Barber. (He is probably mistaken in Henry Shively II being a brother-in-law of a Mr. Barber). After they came back on account of the Indians Henry moved to Sugar Valley. He was the father of George Shively who lived Loganstown. His sons went to Indiana except George. Libby's father, Mrs. [illegible] who lives in Milton. And his sister or a brother of Dad George lived in Columbia County, Pa. I heard George telling mother that when he visited at our place"-Letter written 1947. Henry Shively II might have died in left will in Center Co. or Clinton Co. or Columbia Co. Pa.

Children:
1. Margaret, b 1787 m 1805 Jesse Mather-Of whom further
2. Hetty m -died near Freeport, Illinois.
3. Susan m 1st Henry Landy, m2nd Curtis Stratten
4. John, b 26 May 1795 unmarried-Of whom further
5. Elizabeth-died young
6. Henry- moved to Ohio
7. Elizabeth m Aquilian McMillian(McMullen?)
8. George, b 1805 of Sugar Valley, Center Co. Pa.
9. Sarah m Eli Lands

Resume of Data on Henry Shively II

1773 4 Dec. Will of Christian Scheibly I, father of Henry II, admitted to Probate at York, Pa. Will Bk 3 pg 152 At York, Pa. Henry II gets 308 £ when he reaches 21 yrs of age. John Neckandorn is appointed his Guardian by the will.
1785-taxed as single man Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co. Pa. Pa. Ar. 3rd
1786-taxed as single XIX-pgs 593-695
1787-has a tannery- stoneyard & 771
1788-5 acres-
1793-20 acres- Buffalo Twp.-N'umb. Co. Original records at Lewisburg, Pa.

Resume of Data on Henry Shively II- continued

1794-20 acres-N.Buff. Twp. Original tax records at Lewisburg,Pa.
1793-Warrant to Henry - 2 acres N'umb. Co. Pa. on 13 June.
1793-Warrant to Elizabeth Shively for 400 acres N'umb. Co. Pa.
Pa. Archives 3rd series Vol. XXV pg 316
Sec. of Internal Affairs,Harrisburg,Pa. reports that both warrants became void as no action taken on them-No surveys were made.
1795 2 May-Johnathan Holmes & wife Jane,N'umb. Co. Pa. sold land in N'umb. Co. Pa. to Henry Shively,Tanner,Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co. Pa. Bk H pg 350 at Sunbury,Pa.
1797-Tax list West Buffalo Twp.N'umb. Co. Pa. 31 acres
1799- " " Tanner,34 acres " "
1802-22 May-Henry Shibely & wf Elizabeth of West Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co. Pa.,Tanner, deeds the 34½ acres he bought from Johnathan Holmes to Michael Grose,of Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co. Pa. Deed Bk H pg 351,at Sunbury,Pa.

Henry Shively II(Ch'n I) married Elizabeth Green
(1762-1821) 1785 (-)

Children: - had 9 children-

1. Margaret Shively, III
   born 1787, at
   died 1875 at about 88 yrs of age, Rockgrove, Ill.
   buried Cem. Rockgrove, Stephenson County, Illinois.
   married on 1805
   Jesse Mather, III(Sam'l II, _____I)
   born 3 Jan 1777, Columb. Co. Penna.
   died , Greenwood, Columbia Co. Penna.
   buried , Greenwood, Columbia Co. Penna.
   They lived at Derrsburg(now Lewisburg, Union Co. Pa.) until the birth of their son Henry then moved to Greenwood, Columbia Co. Pa where they had a farm of 200 acr s. here Jesse Mather was shot and his son Henry took care of the farm which later passed into the hands of Jesse a bro of Henry. Mr. Harry Wilbur, 444 .. New St. Bethlehem, Pa. has a photo of Margaret(Shively) Mather III taken probably when she wasvisiting in Monroe, Wisconsin in 1855. When she was 72 yrs of age Margaret moved from Greenwood, Columbia Co. Pa. to near Rockgrove, Stephenson Co. Ill. In 1871 she wrote to the Liberty: "In ennal ling my subscription to the Herald of Gospel Liberty I do not like to be without the Herald, it may be the last year I read it".
   Children - 9 children.
   1. Robert Mather, IV
      born 19 Apr 1806, at Derrsburg, now Lewisburg, Pa.
      died 27 Aug 1871, at Harrisburg, Pa.
      buried in Millville Cem. Millville, Columbia Co. Pa.
      married on 27 Jul 1826, at Greenwood, Columbia Co. Pa.
      Margaret Ohl
      born
      died
      buried
      After the birth of his first 2 children Henry moved from Columbia Co. Pa. to Pottsville, Penna.
      Children:
         1. Jesse Shively Mather, born 22 Dec 1827
         2. Helena Elizabeth Mather, born 9 Mch 1829, at Greenwood, Pa. died 15 Aug 1906 at Bethlehem, Pa.
            buried Mary Hill Cem. Bethlehem, Pa.
            married 27 Aug 1857, at Philadelphia, Pa. Pres'n Ch.
            Warren Washington Wilbur, VII
            born died
            buried
            Children:
               1. Elisha Robert Wilbur, b 14 Aug 1858-he decd
               2. Annie Frazier Wilbur, b 4 Oct 1860- she decd
               3. Harry Wilbur, b 19 Feb 1866-living Beth'm, Pa.
               4. Marion Skeer Wilbur, b 28 Jan 1868-he decd
         3. Frances Rote Mather, b 19 Dec 1831
         4. Mary Rote Mather, b 27 Nov 1834
   2. Samuel Mather, IV, probably b Greenwood, Columbia Co. Pa.
   3. Jesse Mather, IV
   4. son 5. son
   6. Elizabeth Mather, b 26 Jul 1810
   7. Sarah Mather, IV
   8. Hannah Mather, IV

Henry Shively II(Ch'n I) married Elizabeth Green
(1762-1821) 1785 (-)

Children: Had 9 children-

1. Margaret Shively III m Jesse Father
(1787-) 1805 (1777-)
1. Henry Father, IV m Margaret Rote
(1806-1871) 1826 (-)
1.
2. John Jill. Father, V married Warren W. Wilbur VII
(1829-1905) 1857 (-)

The Wilbur lineage.

I- Sam'l Wilbore m, in America, to Margaret_____
II- Wm Wilbore m Martha
(1630-1683)
III- W Wilbore m_____Hillman
(1660-1739) (1667-1732)
IV-Jeremiah Wilbore m 1 Jun 1723 to Hanna Records
(1706-) (-)
married at Portsmouth, Rhode Island
V Wm Wilbore m Sarah Lawyer
(1742-1822) (-1822)
VI- Harry Wilbur m Evelyn Packer
born 1804 born 1825
died 5 Sep 1869, Hauck Chuck, Pa. died
buried Hauck Chuck, Pa. then remains removed to
Bethlehem, Penna.

VII-Warren Washington Wilbur VII m Helena Elizabeth Father, V
born 1 Jul 1826, Lyme, Conn. born 9 Feb 1837
died 20 Jan 1888, Bethlehem, Pa. died 13 Aug 1906, Beth'm, Pa.

2. Betty Shively, III
born
died ,near Freeport, Stephenson Co. Illinois.
buried
married on
Robert Barber? born
died
buried

Children: 1. Robert Barber
2. Boude Barber
3. Henry Barber
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Marg. Shively Barber

Barber Family Yorkshire, England. In 1714 Robert Barber I to America to take possession of an estate left him by an uncle 1st Sheriff of Lancaster Co. Pa. when formed 1729.
Robert Barber, III, a grand-son to Buffalo Valley in 1785, settled at Water Springs where operated a saw mill; 1797 built 1st Grist Mill at White Spring Run. married Sarah Boude, who died 1818. Robert Barber, III, d 1841-children: 1. Thomas 2. Samuel, 3. Robert, Married Betsy Shively, III, Father? 4. Jesse, 5. Mary, m Samuel [illegible]; 6. Polly m [illegible] Barber; 7. Elia; 8. Ellen; 9. Hannah. (Hist. of Williamsburg, S. W. Jones)

3. Susan Shively, III, b d
married 1st- John Landy, -2 children
married 2nd- Duncan Stratton, -4 children

Children of

Henry Shively II (Ch'n I) married Elizabeth Green
(1762-1841) 1785

continued

4. John Shively- Blacksmith
born 26 May 1795
died , Sugar Valley, Center Co. Pa.
buried
married on 8 Jan 1814, at
Sallie Evee
born 1795,
died 1840, Sugar Valley, Center Co. Pa.
buried
Children:
1. Elizabeth Shively, b 12 Jan 1816
2. Sarah Shively, b 2 Feb 1818
3. Parrin Shively, b 16 Jul 1819
4. Joseph Shively, b 10 Sep 1820
5. Mary Ascenceth Shively, b 12 Mch 1823
6. Henry Shively, b 17 Jul 1825
7. Sarah Shively, b 1 Jan 1830
8. Margaret Mather Shively, b 2 Feb 1833
9. Amanda Susan Shively, b 6 Sep 1836
10. Sarah Shively, b 21 June 1838

5. Elizabeth Shively- died young
6. Henry Shively- Moved to Ohio
born died buried
married

born died buried
Children:

7. Elizabeth Shively-2nd
born died buried
married on
Ephriam McMillian - The family moved West.
born died buried
Children:
1. Elenor Green McMillian

8. George Shively - ? Sugar Valley
born 1805, at (? Parents m 1805)
died
buried
married

born died buried
Children: 1. Lizzie (A Miss Dugan of Kansas is a dau of George's brother's daughter - says George Shively) Millmont, Pa

9. Sarah Shively
born died buried
married
all ages
born died buried
Children:

End of children of Henry Shively II m to Elizabeth Green.

Children of

Christian Scheibly I & Esther(Griffin) Scheibly
(1719-1773) (-1803)

8. Katrina Scheibly ,II
born 20 Mch 1764 (German script of her father)
died
buried
married on 20 Sep 1785 at 1st Reformed Ch- York,Pa.
David Meyer(Meyer,Myer)
born
died Dec 1833,Franklin Twp. York Co. Pa.
buried

David Myer of Franklin Twp.York Co. Pa.(Franklin Twp. was formed from part of Monaghan Twp. where Esther Scheibly,mother of Katrina Scheibly (Myer) left a will dated 7 Dec 1803,probated 16 Dec 1833,recorded Will Bk F,pg 51,at York,Pa. He provides: Wife Catherine-plantation I now live on & children:
1. Dau, [illegible] m to [illegible]
2. Dau, [illegible] m to Laurance Mergaz(Meigas?)
3. Dau, Esther m to Adam Myer
Witnesses: Philip Kuntz, Peter Wolford.

Translation of records of 1st Reformed Ch. of York,Pa. kept at Hist. Soc. of York Co. Pa. at York,Pa.

1773 4 Dec the will of Christian Scheibly I was probated at York,Pa. Recorded in Will Bk [illegible] pg 192 following;His dau Katrina gets 160 £ payable when she reaches 21 yrs of age. John Heckendorn of York Co. is appointed her guardian by the will. As Katrina was only 9 yrs of age in 1773 she probably stayed with her mother Esther Scheibly. Records show Esther Scheibly died in Monahan Twp. York Co. Pa. in 1803.

The old Monahan Twp. York Co. Pa. was divid d so at present land in old Monahan Twp may now be in Monahan Twp,or Carroll Twp., or Franklin Twp. York Co. Pa.

Illinois

Stephenson County

Christian Shively IV(John III,Ch(n II,Ch'n I) lived here - See Pg 288 This Book
17 May 1864- Deed Bk R 652 Lewisburg,Pa.

Christian Shively IV(John III,Ch'n II, Ch'n I) lived here
Jacob Shively IV- same
Samuel Shively IV- same
lived here 26 Mch 1866- Deed Bk S 442 at Lewisburg,Pa. See Pg 290 This Book

Indiana

Kosciusco County

Levi Shively IV(John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) lived there 30 Apl 1864-
Deed Bk R-pg 654 at Lewisburg,Pa. See pg 2-26 this book.

Indiana This copy only.

From: Miss Adamson Librarian of Terra Haute, Indiana-sent to me by Mrs. May Welsh, Oblong, Ill.

Henry Shively

Christened (Should this be (Ch'N Shively? - see pg 209V)
~~Henry~~ Shively
born 1760, in Germany
died 14 Jun 1842,
buried Johnson Cem on Hannigan? Cornwell farm, Paoli Tap-
Has gravestone
married on
Mary Banta
born
died
buried

Children:

1. Nancy Shively
2. Elizabeth Shively
3. Sarah Shively
4. Nahala Shively
5. Jacob Banta Shively m. Anna Mavity. see pg 208 D.
6. Philip Shively
7. Henry Shively, Jr.
8. John M. Shively
9.
10.

Service-Private in Cap't Martin Huey's Company 1st Battalion Lancaster County Militia, 1780. Pa. Archives 5th series Vol VII, pp 67, 80, 82, 99. Collected by Mrs. N. B. Mavity, French Lick, Indiana.

Roster Soldiers & Patriots of the Am. Rev. buried in Indiana-Compiled and edited by Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne, p 330.

Indiana
~~Huntingburg~~
Dubois County — see p 209 W

Miss Lauretta Shively-youngest dau of Jacob Banta Shively &
born Anna Mavity Shively
died
married on 4 Jul 1858 to
Jacob Geiger Cato
born 2 Jan 1838, on farm near Huntingburg, Indiana.
died 4 Apl 1906, at Huntingburg, Indiana.
He was named for Jacob Geiger the founder of Huntingburg, Indiana.

Children:

1. John T. Cato, b 6 Jul 1859, d 20 Mch 1881.

2. Anna R. Cato b 11 Nov 1861 m 1. Sep 1892 N.V.Cox-she d 31 Dec 1934. He died 13 Jul 1932.

3. Ella Cato, b 20 Feb. 1864, m 6 Nov 1890 A. C. Wolf, she died 14 Jan. 1934.

4. Dr. J. Barton Cato, b 3 Aug 1866, m 21 May 1905 Miss Clance Swain- he d 27 Dec. 1926.

5. Emma Cato, b 25 Aug 1869, on farm near Huntingburg, Indiana. m 19 May 1897 to L.F.Drash, he b 21 Aug 1868 on farm near Huntingburg, Indiana. He attended College of the Bible, Lexington, KY. and 1 Yr. at Drake Univ. DesMoines, Iowa. In ministry for 45 yrs-retired in 1933.
   Children:
   1. Dr. Everett Cato Drash, Surgeon State Univ. Hosp. at Charlottesville, Va.
   2. Rev. Joseph Wayne Drash, of 1st Luth. Ch. Clarksville, Tenn.

6. Wm. Wayne Cato, b 18 Oct 1871, m 27 May 1896 Miss Clyde Kell- He d 7 Jun 1915.

7. Rev. B. F. Cato, b 25 Jan 1875, m 14 Nov 1901 Miss Maud Scott

8. Lula B. Cato, b 12 Sep 1878 m 12 Jun 1912 Edgar N. Bitters

This copy only

Marshall County

Daniel Shively III(Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
went from West Buffalo Twp. N'umb. Co. now Union Co. Pa.
to Columbiana Co. Ohio-
His son: [illegible] III(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
was born in Pa.
He later went to Bourbon Co. Marshall Co. Ind.

His son:John IV(Dan'l III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) also went to
Bourbon Co. Ind.

See letter under Columbiana County,Ohio.

Jacob

see under Hancock County. Ohio. Pg 228B

From letter of
Ira Shively,lives(1941) at Etna Green,Marshall Co. Indiana.
born 1877
son of
John W Shively & Phoebe (Fetz) Shively
born 1845 near Williamstown,Hancock Co.Ohio
died 1936,in Marshall County,Indiana
son of
Moses Shively & Mary (Kibler) Shively
son of
Jacob Shively
Data sent by Mr. B. M. Moon - (1942) 3435 Van Buren St. Chi - ILL.

Jacob Shively Hancock Co-Ohio - Came to Indiana.
b
m

1. Moses- 1810-1848
m
Mary Kibler
2- Jacob
3. Abraham
4. Christian
5. Hannah
6. Priscilla
7. Susan

Indiana
State

Wayne County

From: letters owned by Rev. Greene Shively, written by Levi S. Shively (1927) of Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Ill.

Lineal:

Uli Shively I- from Switzerland -pronounced like Uli
1. Christian II

Christian II
1. John III
2. David
3. Jacob
4. Daniel
5. Elizabeth

Hunting Co. Montgomery Co. Bucks Co. Berks Co.

John III- born from Pa. to Ohio about 1800 (born to Christian) Ind. about 1840 and died there-buried Wesleyan Cem. Elkhart Co. Ind. Will _____ Jan 1 21 Ind. Legislature & Phil Letter (Library)

1. Catherine
2. Jacob II
3. David
4. Samuel
5. John, Jr.
6. Susan
7. Hannah
8. Elizabeth
9. Esther

Montgomery Co. Flora (Carroll Co.)

Jacob II- b 1800 lived about 12 Miles E of Dayton, Ohio.-moved to Ind. d Ind.
M
Susan Lehrer (Metzger)
1. Andrew
1. Susan M Isaac Metzger
2. 1. Ila Metzger, missionary in India.
2. John -living South, Calif.
3. Joseph-lives in California.
2. Barbara M John W. Metzger
1. John B
2. Joseph
V--- 3. Stephen V- born near Dayton, Ohio. d 1912 - Had Shively data
M ~~Susan~~ Metzger, dau of John Metzger
1. [illegible] I
2. [illegible]-died in infancy
3. Solomon S. died few yrs ago (letter written 1927)
4. Susan M Amos Wrightsman-living 1927-7 or 8 children
5. Hannah M John Cripe-living 1927
John J Shively-VI-born near Rossville, Ind.
1. Levi S. VII
2. Cora
Levi S. Shively VII- writer of letter-(1931) lives at Muncie, Indiana.
1. Millard
2. Forest
3. Ralph
4. John

Note: Uli I above may be brother of Christian Shively I who died in York Co. York Co. Pa. 1773. His bro. Uli is said to have gone West probably Western part of Penna.

Henry Wilber-444 N. West Bethlehem-Pa-has descendants-Christian E-York Co. with his brother Christian, Lehigh went E Mississippi-Thomas said to have moved to Huntingdon Co. Mary married Peter Rev. Clapion went to Huntingdon Co-Pa.

Uli Scheybly II I

Christian Shively I

John Shively, III, m Esther Ulery, and later m widow Cath, Gripe
One to Ohio 1808 1812 and to Indiana about 1840

Catherine Shively IV m John Gripe
Stephen Gripe V

Jacob Shively IV m Susan Metzger
Stephen Shively m Catherine Metzger-to Ill about 1855
John J. Shively VI 1855-65 m Leah Eliot Smalzriedt
Levi Stephen Shively b 10 Sep 1884 Muncie, Ind m
1st Emma G. Christler and m 2nd Edna Wolf
Willard Shively m lives in Chicago
Forest Shively
Ralph Shively
John Shively

David Shively IV m Mary Metzger
1. John Shively m Barbara Metzger
2. Henry Shively m Nancy Huff
3. Isaac Shively b 21 Oct 1839 in Ohio d 1900-lived near Peru Ind m Hannah Inman
Madison Shively died in infancy
David Shively b 22 Oct 1865 lived 1 mi w of N Manchester m Flora Mishler-old order Brethren
Mary Shively-not m
Earl Shively-adoped
Mary Shively m Samuel Karn
Alice Shively m Ira Davis
Martha Shively m Perry Metzger
Emma Shively died in infancy
4. David Shively V m 1 to Neher then 2nd her sister
Martin Shively b 1864? m Katie Ehresman
He Dr. at (Progressive) Brethern College, Ashland, O.

Samuel Shively IV
John Shively IV m Elizabeth Kunz
Susan Shively IV m David Ullery
Hannah Shively IV m Samuel Metzger
Elizabeth Shively IV not m
Esther Shively IV m David Musselman
John Shively III said to have had 7 children by 2nd wife
Was John Shively III the son of Chn Shively II or the brother of Christian?

2. David Shively III
3. Jacob Shively III
4. Daniel Shively III
5. Elizabeth Shively III

Uli Scheybly I is thot to be the brother of our Christian Shively who came to the U.S. 1736 with his parents on the ship "Princess Augusta". Really have no citation for this statement.

Above sent by Barbara M. Mow. Chicago. Ill.

I, Levi S. Shively, living in Muncie, Delaware Co., Indiana, do hereby affirm that the following facts are contained in a memorandum of the lineage of the SHIVELY FAMILY given me by my grandfather Stephen Shively before his death in 1912.

He, Stephen Shively (V) as the son of Jacob (IV) Shively born 1810 and his wife Susan Metzger.

Jacob Shively (V), father of Stephen (V) Shively, was the son of John (III) Shively and wife Esther Ullery who removed from Huntingdon County, State of Pennsylvania, to (Montgomery Co.?) Ohio, and thence to Flora, Carroll Co., Indiana, where the said John (III) died and was buried in Musselman's graveyard. Other children of John besides Jacob (IV) were David (IV), Elizabeth (IV), Samuel (IV), and Esther (IV).

The said John Shively (III) was the son of Christian Shively (II).

The said Christian (II) Shively was the son of Ulrich (Ully) (I) Shively who came to America from Switzerland.

Signed: Levi S. Shively

Signed and affirmed before me this 15th August 1938.

Maud M. Sells, Notary Public.
Commission expires 15 Nov. 1940.

I Ulrich Shively
II Christian Shively
III 1. John Shively m Esthery Ullery
IV 1. Jacob - m. Susan Metzger
2. David
3. Elizabeth
4. Samuel
5. Esther
V Stephen Shively, - grandfather, Levi S. Shively (VI)

Indiana

From: Book Brumbaugh Genealogy.

Pg.500
Jacob B. Shively m 1864 Elizabeth(5) Brumbaugh.
(b 1842). Resided on a farm in Smith Twp. Whitley Co. Ind.

Pg. 662
Catherine Shively m Christian Horner(b Jan 4 1778)
1.Mary Horner m George (4) Brumbaugh.

Pg.671
Emmanuel Brumbaugh(b 1851) m Esther Shively,1878

Pg.754
Lizzie Shively m John H Rarick
Their dau Pearl Rarick(b1888) m Edward(6)Merle Brumbaugh(B3850)
farmer,Markle,Huntington County,Indiana.

Pg.455-7
Elizabeth Brumbaugh & Samuel Cripe(1787-1850)
They removed to Indiana, near Roseville, later to Wabash Co.
1. Esther Brumbaugh m. John P. Musselman.
(bur. Musselman graveyard?)

Some Shively who came to

Indiana

Following data sent to me by

Mr. Baxter M. Mow,
3435 Van Buren Street,
Chicago, Ill, (1942)

He collected the data about
1932.

The Shively of Indiana
usually hold their yearly
meetings in August.

Some of OUR Shively line
came to Indiana but these
Shively listed here are
not our Shively. Shively
here listed are possibly,
probably, descendants of
Uhli Shively who was prob-
ably a brother of our
Christian Shively who came
to America with his parents
on Ship "Princess Augusta"
in 1736.

This Susan Shively m. on 20 Oct 1859 →
to Alfred F Stull. Three children:
Ellis b. + d. in 1869
Judson b. 62
Dwight b. 68

Jacob Shively m Barbara Thomas
Had 6 sons
Had 8 daughters
Lived in Pa. and(Stark County ?)Ohio.

Book:"Portrait & Biog. Records of Leavenworth,Douglas & Franklin Co. Kansas"(1899) mentions Jacob Shively. He was a giant in stature,very strong,and a preacher.

1. John Shively,b 1795? prob in Stark Co,O died 1865
Came to Indiana after 1850 and settled some 9 miles S of South Bend. He had 3 children by 1st wife and 10 children by Margaret? his 2nd wife.
Daniel Shively(2nd child by 2nd wf)
Dudley M Shively Attorney,South Bend,Ind.
Florence Shively m to ____Beitner
Samuel Shively b 1839
Hanna Shively b 1841
William Shively(Wm B.) b 1849
William B.Shively, Attorney at Portland,Ore.
Probably others also
1857? See "Hist. Chron. Bethany Church" (1914) Stark Co. See pg 2-3 N

2. George Shively,b 1799 in Pa;came to Ohio,when 12y of age;
In 1845 came to St. Joseph Co. Ind and later to Kosciusko.
Married Elizabeth Snider(died in 72). He died in 79.They lost 5 children in 1852 -scarlet fever.
2a. Jacob Shively,b 23 Jul 1820 Stark Co Ohio (He a Rev)
d 15 Jan 1899
married 4 Jul 1841 at Canton to Anna Bortz - See pg 225-O
Came to Marshall County in 1845.Lost 7 children in one week by scarlet fever. Chief promoter of Salem College at Bourbon,Indiana.
Indiana
2a1. Daniel C. Shively,b 1844? d 4 Mch 1897?
m to (1) Hanna Burkholder('44-'79)
m to (2) Mary Stuntz('59?-)
buried Mt Pleasant?
1. Oliver J.Shively,b Oct '65? m Emma Brown
& m 2nd to Ida Wiesbrook;live SW of Bremen.
No children but adopted one Carl
2. JohnShively,b '68 m (1) Ida Woodmoyer
m 2nd Mrs. Dotia Culler Hoke-Hardware-Nappanee
Benard F Shively b 27Jul 1901 m LenoraErnsart
Warren L Shively b 16 Jun 1906 mLeona Harter.
Daniel C Shively d 24 Apl 1911?
3. Jacob C Shively m Rena Jones-lives near Plymouth(Lakeville)
Reuben Shively,b '99 m
Esty Shively m to Walter Suter
Sessie Shively m to Barber
Pearl Shively m to Mitchlen
4. Katy Ann Shively m Chris F. Neff of Nappanee
Clifford Neff b 06? m Fredrick
Flossie Neff n'04? m Everett Whitehead
5. Ullery J.Shively,b 30Apl 1877,m Nora E Early
Helen E Shively b 4 Mch 1916
Robert E Shively b 14 Feb 1918
Hardware,Nappanee
6. Frank Shively m Minnie Casper
7. Anna Shively m d
8. Jesse Shively; Esther Shively; Willie Shively; [illegible] Shively; Pearl Shively; also children of Daniel C Shively b 1844? d- Mch 1897?

Jacob Shively m Barbara Thomas

2. George Shively m Elizabeth Snyder

2a. Jacob B Shively(Rev)-Promoter of Salem College.

2aa. Daniel C. Shively-see page before this

2ab. Caroline Shively m Joe Hanawalt

Rose

Reuben

Pearl

etc- some 6 children

2ac. Emanuel E. Shively, b 19 Dec 1852, d27Sep 1922 (Rev.) m Rosena Morlockpll Mch '64; lived near Mt Pleasant (yellow river) Church(Brethern) 4 mi nw from Bourbon, Indiana. lived later 616 E LaPorte St. Plymouth; buried now at Plymouth, Ind.

Pearl Mabel Shively, b 21 Jun 1884 m 21Apl 1906 to Nathaniel C. Troyer, b 9 Jul 1883-Chicago, Ill.

Cecil Ward Troyer, b 10 Oct 1907 m Margaret Bradley-354 Dayton St South Bend-

Jack Ward Troyer

Helen Kay Troyer

Kenneth Weir Troyer, b 21 Dec 1909 m 1st Dorothy Hawkins(d 4 yr after m) m 2nd to Mrs. Florence Stump Manges, widow-Live N. Liberty, Ind.

Alice Joretta Troyer(by 1st m)

Helen Rosena Troyer b 20 Jun 1917 m Stewart Morrison, live 3657 Polk St, Chicago, Ill.

Nilas Oren Shively, b 5 Oct 1885 m 1st Mary Kennedy, m 2nd Betty Tingle

Gareth Shively

Alma Elena Shively, b 3 Aug 1887 m Russel Hanawalt of Pierceton, Indiana.

Galen Hanawalt

Raymond Hanawalt

Nora Mildred Shively, b 1 Sep 1889 m 29Jun 1919 to Rev. Van. B. Wright, b 20 Jan '92 in Ohio. Live 2202 Smith St. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Paul Wright

Mary Elizabeth Wright

Donald Wright

Ione Hope Shively, b 23 Aug 1894 m Glen Purkey

Live 753 Ironwood Drive, So. Bend, Ind.

Adopted-Robert Purkey

Walter Shively, b 21 Nov 1899? m 3 Jun 1922 to Mae Church- Live Ferndale(Detroit) Mich.

2ad. Betsy Shively- m Wm Silvy-, In La. then Cal?

Frank Silvy

Jennie Silvy

Jacob Shively m Barbara Thomas
2. George Shively m Elizabeth Shuer

16 Neill Shively b 9 Feb 1822, d 17 Feb 1910 (He a Rev.)
m Julia Hunter, b 1 Oct 1826-dau of Daniel Hunter-
They emigrated from Stark Co.O. to Indiana 1852.
Bur in Stoney Point Cem. at Napanee, Ind.

Sec Pg 215-O

George H. Shively, b 10 Feb 1849, d 21 Nov 1899
m in 1871 to Maria C. Smith, b 26Jan 1848 in Elk.Co.
Estab Hardware at Nappanee- Stony Point Cem.
Martin Shively b 3 Oct 1873 m Clive Smith-to Texas
Noah W Shively, b 9 Mch 1875 m Joseph Peffley-to Oreg
Hattie E Shively, b 12 Nov 1882 m Let Smith-to Wash.
Eli Shively, b m Nancy Taylor
Bessie Shively m Walt Estep- Fort Wayne
Wlater Shively m Maud Lemley- Leesburg
Gertrude Shively m Norris Duncan
Fred Shively m Mabel Hall Leesburg
Beulah Shively m Mr Blue-Ft.Wayne
Lydia Shively m Ernest Hall, Warsaw
Amanda Shively m Arthur Stackhouse, Leesburg
Echo Shively m Myers, Wakarusa
Iva Shively Ft Wayne
Daisy Shively Ft Wayne
Taylor Shively, m (1) m(2) ,Leesburg
Frank Shively, m Velma Roberts ;Leesburg
Robert Shively ,Ft.Wayne
Uriah Shively
d 3 yrs of age

26 Mch 1854 See Pg 215-O

26 George E. Shively, b 12 Oct 1823, d 1910 m Albertina Slabaugh dau of John Slabaugh, b7 Mch 1836, d 1906-
Came from Stark Co.O. Buried Stony Point Cem.

Ezra William Shively, b 29 Jan 1854? d 1928; m
Flora Love('60-'22)
Roscoe C Shively, b'85 m Arra Richhart-live on old place at Etna Green
Adeline Shively, b 5 Mch 1856m Henry Rusher
Edward Rusher, b'78 m Grace Moomy-live Warsaw
Doris Rusher
Nora Rusher , Jul'83;m Mr Blessing, Nappanee
Melissa Elizabeth Shively, b '58;d '61
Marvin Hamilton Shively, b 14 Dec 1863 d 9 Feb 1925
m 12 Oct 1891 Zeruah Towns, b 24 Mch 1870 day of Wm-
Hardware and Farmer- Etna Green
Nina Zeruah Shively b 24 Oct 1892 m Charles Franklin Heisler, live adjoining.
Anna Cordelia Heisler ,b 15 Apl 1918
Gareth Heisler, b 16 Feb 1920
Laura Ruth Shively b 30 Aug 1894, m Wm Whiteleather
Mildred Martha Shively b 3 Feb 1900-teaches at Napp
Mary Emily Shively b 30May 1908 mJ.Paul Kendall
Miriam Shively b 26 Feb '08 m 18 Jun 1930 to Rev Russel L. Stout, b '06-teaches Akron, Ind.

Jacob Shively m Barbara Thomas
1. George Shively m Elizabeth Snyder
2. George W. Shively m [illegible] Slabaugh
2D Joel Shively (twin) b 6 Mch 1898 m Elizabeth _____
came to Indiana in 1854

Benj Frank Shively, b 20 Mch 1857 d 1915? m Lida Wenks?
Was U.S. Senator from So. Bend, Indiana.
Mary Shively
Geo Shively
John Shively
Dudley? Shively
Christ Shively, Diamond Lake, Mich or Cassopolis
Aaron Shively, d '31
Kitty Shively m to a widower
Rebecca Shively m to Mr. Kindig
Frank Kindig, Prin. in Dunlap School, S. of Elkhart, Ind.

2E John Shively, (twin) m Katy Ullery
Adaline Shively m Joshua Olinger, Mexico, Ind.

2F Daniel B. Shively (twin) b 30 May 1836 d 28 May 1900
m Hanna Slabaugh (sister of Albertina Slabaugh) b 5 Sep 1841
d 14 Feb 1893- Stoney Point Cem.
Emma Shively m Tom Taylor
Adaline Shively, b d '32; m 1 Ganshorn, m 2nd Ira Kreider,
1 child
Albertina Shively ("Teeny") m Loman Iden
Claude Shively m Henry Craig

Do not have other children of George Shively who m
Elizabeth Snyder.

Jacob Shively m Barbara Thomas

1. Isaac Shively, b d about 1850, at 46 yrs of age
m Susanna Snyder & had 10 children by her.
See article in Book-"Portrait & Biog Records of Leavenworth, Douglas & Franklin Counties, Kansas-1899"
Isaac Shively came from Ohio to Elkhart County, Ind. in 1842 and operated a farm, smith & sawmill. He should have been younger than George whose brother he is said to have been.

3A Margaret Shively, b d 1899 m 1st to George Teagarden then 2nd to _____ Warntz or Absolom Wyland.

3B Jonas Shively, b 31 May 1827(twin?) in Stark Co. O.
m to _____ Miller. Later lived at Goshen, Indiana.
Mandy Shively m Alvan(Ira?) Stutsman, Goshen, Ind.
Reuben Shively
Alonzo Shively
Joseph Shively
Ella Shively

3C Daniel Shively, b d 1906;(Rev);Goshen & New Paris
m 22 Jan 1852 to Esther Whitehead
Perry Shively?
Ira Shively
Dau m to ___ Leedy

3D Mary P.(Polly) Shively m Paul H. Kurtz- Goshen
3E Susannah Shively m J.J.Baker- Goshen
3F Barbara Shively(twin to Susannah) m Geo. W. Tripe, Decatur, Il
3G Joseph M. Shively, b21 Sep 1836, d 18 Apl 1919-moved to Lawrence Kansas in 1857 m in 1862 to Mary Ulrich, b 1841, d 1923?)
Sarah Shively, b d Oct 1937, m Abraham Hartman
Oscar Hartman b 3 Dec 1887 d 23 Jan 1938 m 1922
Mildred J. Bixel, b 24 Jan 1895-Bluffton, Iowa.
Kenneth W. Hartman b 29 Jan 1923 at Los Angeles
Gordon Wayne Hartman b 21Feb1926, d12Feb 1936
Harold W Hartman b31May 1928 or 30Jun 1928?
Joseph Hartman m 1926 Margaret Dobrick-2712 Prospect Ave, LaCrescenta, Cal.
Byron Joseph Hartman, b 4 Aug 1927
Lois Anna Hartman 13 Mch 1930
Esther Lu Hartman 13 Dec 1932
Sandra Jean Hartman 18 Jul 1934
Sara Jo Hartman 3 Nov 1937
Letitia Shively, m Wm. M. Stutsman-he re-married twice-Hermosa Beach, Cal.
Maude Ethel Stutsman m Fred Strohm (Chicago?)
Melvin C Stutsman m 1909 Florence May Miller
Geo Wm. Stutsman 27 Jan 1913
Lawrence Melvin Stutsman 30 Jan 1916
Edward Earl Stutsman 19 Mch 1918
Lois Virginia Stutsman 6 Feb 1921
Ruth Ellen Stutsman 19 May 1922
James Albert Stutsman 23 Oct 1928
Clarence Marvin Stutsman b 24 Jan 1898 m
Blanche A Adams, b 30 Sep 1897
Fred Wm Stutsman, b 21 Dec 1918
Everett Lee Stutsman b 24 Jun 1924
Children of Joseph M. Shively continued Next Page.

Jacob Shively m Barbara Thomas
3 Isaac Shively m Susanna Snyder
3G Joseph L. Shively m Lucy Ulrich -their children continued
Edward Shively, b 9 Sep 1867 m 1st Sarah Ellen Stutsman, b May 1873, d 29 Jun 1911; m 2nd Ora Nine, b 24 Jul 1884. live 315 N Orange St, Glendale, Cal.
Myrtle Ruth Shively, b4 Oct 1890-d 9 May 1925 m John Gates who d 29 Jun 1937
Edward Andrew Gates 26 Mch 1910 m Gladys C.M.Cooper b 11 Dec 1919- 507 S 3rd St Arcadia
Gale Darlene Gates b 5 Oct 1940
Luther Fre'k Gates, 17 Aug 1911 m 1938 Frances Margaret Good, b 22 Feb 1913
Janice Lee Gates, b 6 Jul 1939
Clement Manning Gates, b 20 Feb 1913 m 1937 Betty Culp who was b 2 May 1920
Stephen Norman Gates 11 Aug 1938
Harold Winslow Gates, b 20 May 1914 m 1939 Mary Jane Enc
Ira Fred Gates b 10 Jul 1915 m 1939 Catherine Brown
Myrtle Fern Gates b 14 Aug 1917 m Paul Taylor b 8 Jan 1913
Paul Ronald Taylor 11 Dec 1939
Richard Lee Taylor 12 Mch 1941
Iva May Shively b 2 Jun 1892 m 1918 J.R.Evans, Los Ang. Cal
Kenneth Raymond Evans 25 Apl 1920
Dorothy Marie Evans, 20 Nov 1921
Doland Lee Evans same
Clyde Earl Shively b 3 Mch 1894 m Mary Miller
Viola Fern Shively 17 Aug 1918 m 1939 SidneyWelch
Earl Edwin Shively b 29 Nov 1921
Mary Elizabeth Shively b 14 Feb 1896 d 16 Jul 1916
Floyd Herman Shively b 22 Jan 1898
Wilbur Joseph Shively b 14 Nov 1900 m Eleanor Stallburg
Jack Edward Shively 5 Mch 1928
Ronald Shively 28 Mch 1932
Edna Marian Shively b 27 Aug 1919
Armita(Minnie) Shively b 29 Sep 1870 d 27 Apl 1941m 1892 Elijah A.Stutsman
Lola Belle Stutsman 4 Jul 1893 m 1913 Walter F.Hilkey
Arlo Frances Hilkey b 24 Oct 1917
Ruby Delores Hilkey 27 Oct 1925
Lydia Shively, b 20 May 1887 d 1902?
Alice Shively m Samuel S. Garst
Nina Garst m Earl Price
Iva Garst m Fred Christensen
Effie Garst m Harry Rudaval
Barbara Lee Rudaval
Samuel Garst m Vera_____

3 H. Lydia Shively, dau of Isaac Shively who m Susanna Snyder m Elias Harghmann

3 I Easter Shively, dau of Isaac Shively who m Susanna Snyder m Benjamin Ulrich, Goshen, Ind.

3 J Infant Shively

End of Isaac Shively-who m Susanna Snyder-descendants.

It is probable that
John E
Christian
Daniel
Samuel
were brothers.

John E. Shively, (Rev) b about 1800 ,d in 1875-76
m a cousin

1. David Shively- not married?

2. Christian H. Shively, b 1838? d 1916 m Sarah Garnan
   2A Ida Shively m James Hopper ,Peru,Ind
      Therman Hopper m 1st Fern Yerkes,m 2nd Fanny Myer
      Live near Onward,Ind
         Robert Hopper
         Fern Marie Hopper
         George Hopper
         Virginia Hopper
      Olive Hopper m Curny Eikenberry,Marion,Ind
         Willis Eikenberry
         Paul Luther Eikenberry
         Reba Eikenberry
      Fannie Hopper m Roy Edwards ,Peru,Ind.
         Gerald Edwards
         Catherine Edwards
      Russel Hopper m Mary Freer, Hammond, Ind
   2B Ira Earl Shively b 15 Nov 1870, m Hettie Cyler. b5 Sep 1875-
      Madge Shively b 19 Dec 1899 m Wm Leslie,Mossgr Hill
         Marjorie Monell Moss b 23 Sep 1923
         Donovan D Moss b 28 Feb 1925
         Francis Jean Moss b 23 Jun 1927
         Roy Leslie Moss b 5 May 1930
         Alice Ramona Moss b 26 Jun 1932
      Eva Shively b 13 Aug 1902? m Truman Russel Yoder
         Geo Edward Yoder, b 10 Feb 1924
         Marvin Victor Yoder 10 Jan 1926
         Paul Ray Yoder 30 Aug 1928
         Jackie Leo Yoder 10 Aug 1929
         Joann Marcella Yoder 31 Aug 1930
   2C Laura Shively d when about 12 y of age
      Perry Oliver Shively b 8 Aug 1874 m 1st Sadie Rohrer,
      m 2nd Jennie ____,m 3rd Helen Radel Bunker Hill
   2D John E Shively b 2, Jan 1877 m Susan E Singaman
      live 709 N Wayne,N.Manchester
         Zalma Marie Shively b 13 Aug 1902 m Floyd
         Sonafrank- Tippecance
   2E Glen Earl Shively m 1st Celia Hyat,m 2nd Stella Beach,
      m 3rd Mrs. Addie Shafer
         Margaret Shively b 1909
         Alice Shively b 1912

3. Susan Shively m David Daly
   John Daly b 1865 d not m

4. Henry Shively m Charlotte Engle
   Dora Shively b 1875? m Ford Wallick
   Charles Shively m to ___;he killed on ry
   Rose Shively m David Sutton- no children
   Fred Shively m to ____ no children

5. Joseph Shively- not m

John E Shively b about 1800 d 1875 or 1876
m a cousin

6 Hannah Shively m Sam Shepler
Ella Shepler b 1870? m Mahrian Miller
Sherman Miller b 1895 m to
Esther Miller m to Kintner
Gladys Miller m Willis Vanitor
Simon Shepler- not m
Henry Shepler m Effie Morrow- no children
2 dead
Bert Shepler m Alice Keller
Delbert Shepler b 1908

7. Mary Shively m 1st to Brubaker, m 2nd to Joel Crumbine
Etta Brubaker b 1869 m Ed Hutchinson
boy
Mary H Hutchinson
Dora Brubaker m Milo Bowman
Ray Bowman
Mary Bowman
~~Perry Crumbine~~ m Grace Jones
Ervin Crumbine- twin
Minna Crumbine-twin

Daniel Shively ,b d 1862 m Catherine Saumann

David B. Shively,b 1829 d 1872 m Elizabeth Myers
Jacob Shively, b 1852 d 1930 in Kansas-not m
Catherine Shively b 1855,d 1888? m Aaron Puterbaugh
Pliny Puterbaugh-destist near Peru,Ind
Nellie Puterbaugh m to
Amanda Shively b 1858 d 1920? m Ise Purcell
Susan Shively b 21 Mch 1860 m Rev. Levi Puterbaugh,b 1860,
he d 1924- lived long at Argos,Ind.
Mildred Constance Puterbaugh b 1885 m Geo.A.Snyder of Argos
Hazel Snyder m Ray Shoemaker
Heber Holbrock Puterbaugh m Bertha Roose
Neva Puterbaugh m to ___Wayne Grossman-live near Inwood
Wayne Grossman,Jr b Nov 1926
Dale Grossman b 1931
Evelyn Puterbaugh m Milo Hughes of Plymouth
Darl Yvonne Hughes
Glenn Heber Puterbaugh b 1923
Samuel Clifford Puterbaugh m Bertha Rose
Marjorie Puterbaugh
Elaine Puterbaugh
Amzi Durlee Puterbaugh b 6 Nov 1891 m Olive Baxter
a banker Detroit,Mich.
Barbara Shively m Charles Mills /mGinney
(1)Harrison;(2)Wm Mm Wright;(3)Warren,(4)Vada mGottschalk
"Polly" Shively m Dan? Bowser
Hannah Shively m Dan Bowser
Levi Bowser m Amy Betzner,Layfayette,Ind.
Louis Bowser
Mary?
Roy?
Barbara Shively m Jacob Long
Daniel Long m Abbie Smith
Martha Long m Ammon Rohrer
Ersie Rohrer
Alonzo Rohrer
Lester Rohrer
Mary Long m Daniel Snyder
Charles Long m Sandy Sheper-have 1 dau
Jacob Long m Minnie Wolf- 1 son & dau?
Allen Long m 1st Peters,m 2nd m 3rd
Elizabeth Shively m Myers
Hester Myers
Hastings Myers?
Susan Shively m Samuel? Nead
Daniel Nead
Mary Nead
Daniel P. Shively,Reverend, b 24 Nov 1841 d 4 Jul 1900
Came from Montgomery Co. Ohio to Miami County,Indiana in 1852.
m on 24 Jan 1864 to Harriet Little
Had 7 children 2 of whom died in infancy-
See next page for children of this Dan'l P. Shively.

Daniel Shively, b d 1862 m Catherine Baumann

From previous page
Daniel P. Shively(Rev) m Harriet Little

William Harrison Shively, b 2 Apl 1866, d 27 May 1933
m 22 Feb 1888 Olive Chronister, Holly Colo.
Georgia Shively m Shamstrom-teacher of nursing at Ft.Collins, Colo.
Charles S Shively- not m
Edna Shively m Clifford Kindler, of Coolidge, Kansas.
Paul Shively- not m
Wayne Shively- m
Elizabeth Shively, d young

LeRoy A Shively m 1st Carrie Jacobs, m 2nd Lenora Clark
Auctioneer at Peru, Ind.
Ralph Shively m lives Columbus, Ohio
Dorse Shively m Fred Rohrer, Ft.Wayne, Ind.

Chas. Stacey Shively b 25 May 1875 m 17 Apl 1904 Lou Anna Rivers- He Dr. Prof. at Juniata College(Breth) Huntington, Pa.
Arthur Shively
Ethel Shively
Harold Shively m d in Phil Isl.
Edna Shively m David Cripe Peru, Ind
Paul Cripe m lives Indianapolis, Ind.
Ruth Cripe
Lulu Cripe
Thomas Albert Shively, (Rev) b 22 Nov 1883 Peru, Ind
m Myrtle Fisher, b 18 Aug 1883
Boy-d in infancy
Ernest Shively b 16 Mch 1912- Wichita Kansas.
m 3 Mch 34? Martha Judy
Roger Shively(Rev) b 25 Apl 1914 No.Manchester, Ind.
m Yetive Jordan
Herbert Shively b 8 Jul 1918, Logansport, Ind.
m Wanita Myers

End of descendants of Daniel Shively d 1862 m Catherine Baumann

Christian Shively, b 20 Feb 1803 d 24 Jan 1892
m 1st Barbara Ulery, b 8 Aug 1806 d 13 Oct 1830
m 2nd to
Grave is 3 mi(1 mi?) nw of North Manchester, Indiana.

Samuel C. Shively, b 26 Jan 1835 d 5 Jul 1865 m
Elizabeth Blickenstaff- He?prob born in Montgomery Co. Ohio
John M. Shively, b 31 May 1860 m Julia A Butterbaugh,
she b 28 Jun 1869, d 1 Oct 1930- He partly paralized-
603 N Sycamore St. N.Manchester, Ind.
Maude Mae Shively b 12 Sep 1880 m Oral L Repogle
Ronald Shively Repogle b 1 Jan 1908
Darlene Velita Repogle, b 1926
Delois Repogle b 1928
Chester Ray Shively, b 19 Feb 1884 m Nora Gololesser,
m 2nd Lulu Jackson
John Wilbur Shively b 15 Nov 1908 m Anne
Hardin?
David Austin Shively b 8 Oct 1885 m Ruah C Naber
Miriam Lucile Shively b 27 Nov 1909
Donald Naber Shively b 22 Dec 1911
Mary Elizabeth Shively b 9 Dec 1883 m Leslie JamesYoder
Donna Belle Yoder, b 11 Jul 1915
Betty Lou Yoder b 17 May 1918
Dayre Shively, b 31 Mch 1883 m Lelia G Butterbaugh
Ft. Wayne, N.Manchester, Ind.
J.Emery Butterbaugh, b 28Jan 1884 d 10Jan '86
Mary Effie Butterbaugh b 9 Nov 1886 m Homer
B Weddell
John E Weddell b 4 Jan 1914
Philip Franklin Weddell b 24 Jun 1919
Anna Belle- died- b same day "
Mary Ellen Weddell b 5 Sep 1921
Charles David Butterbaugh b 11 Apl 1889 m
Bessie M Wysong(dau of Henry)
Virginia Irene Butterbaugh b 18 Jul 1913
Wanita Elaine Butterbaugh b 25 Feb 1915
Dorothy Elizabeth Butterbaugh b 12 Sep 1900
m Andrew W.Cordier-1110 Home Ave-N.Manchester,
Lowell Eugene Cordier b 12 Aug 1925

Isaac Shively m Margaret Blickenstaff
Elizabeth Shively b 1864 m Frank Ethoyer
Fern Ethoyer m Arnold
Mary Ethoyer
Russel Ethoyer near Cerro Gordo, I
Mabel Ethoyer
Daniel Shively m
John Shively m Dora Musselman- Mt.Morris?
Julia Shively m Jacob Wine
(1)Elting Wine;(2) Esti Wine,(3)Inez Wine,(4)PaulWine'00?
Joseph Shively, m
Jerome Shively m
Samuel Shively m Musselman
Festus Shively m
Ira Shively m

Christian Shively, b 20 Feb 1803, d 24 Jan 1896
m 1st Barbara Ulery, b 8 Aug 1806, d 13 Oct 1880
m 2nd to
Grave 3 mi nw of N Manchester, Indiana.

Christian Shively m Lydia Mohler -Lincoln, Neb.
Mary Ellen Shively b 1885?
Milton Shively
Amy Shively m Mr Grubb- Lincoln, Neb
Elizabeth Shively?

Esther Shively m John Miller
Samuel Miller-not m
Chris Miller m Martha Shively see 209 Q
Gilford Miller m Betty Snepp
Melvin Miller
Clara Miller
Lydia Miller m Noah Landis
Percy Landis not m
John Landis not m
Ford Landis m Miller
Moyne Landis m Martin
Hugh Landis m
Esther Landis m Brown
Nathaniel Miller m Alice Cripe
Sara Miller m Cal Boyer
Earl Miller
Harrison "Dot" Miller
Gorman Miller
Joseph Miller m Ella Isenberger
Olive Miller m Shenlaub
Robert Miller
James Miller not m
Glen Miller m Deeton
Ralph Miller m Clark?
John Miller m Stella Warren
Roy Miller m Florence Fair
Warren Miller dentist
dau m Ray Butterbaugh
dau m
Clara Miller m Noah Metzger
Cloyce Metzger m
dau m Ed Ayres
son m Ulery
dau
son m Grimes
Elsi Miller m 1st Effie Rockwell, m 2nd Mrs. Rose Bollinger- no children-invalid.

Barbara Shively b d 1863 when young
Elizabeth Shively m Sam Blickenstaff
John Albert Blickenstaff not m
Joseph Blickenstaff m
Gilford Blickenstaff m Amy Kitson-she d
Mary Blickenstaff
Ella Blickenstaff not m
Alice Blickenstaff m Kinzie-family in Kansas
Laura Blickenstaff not m d
Dora Blickenstaff m Quinter Bower-live in Mich
Jesse Brower, Jr.

John H. Shively m Augusta Arnold
Arnold Shively m
Jeanette Shively

End of Ch's Shively, b20 Feb 1803, descendants.

Samuel Shively, b 1813 d 4 May 1880 66Y 7Mo 10d
m Esther Wirey, d 26 Dec 1884 71Y 9Mo-she sister to Barbara Wirey
A David Shively, b Dec 1834 d 16 Mch 1914 m Margaret Harter
she b 1839, d 1926-87Y 2m 16d
Aaron Shively, d 1863-5Y 6m 26d
Samuel Shively b 11 Mch 1860 m Elva Shock, b 3 Sep 1860
RD #3 N Winchester-3 mi. se
Ruth Shively b 25 Jul 1883 m Chas Reiff
Virginia Reiff b 1910
Ilene Reiff b 1916
Bertha Shively b 31 Oct 1887 d 1909 m Oscar Reiff
Maxine Reiff b 1907 m Galen
baby b & d 1909 at childbirth
Hazel Helen Shively b 23 Aug 1889 m Roy Roose
Wayne Roose b 1913
Dale Roose b 1921
Catherine Barbara Shively m Paul Lannard
Robert Lannard b 1918
Jean Esther Lannard b 5 Mch 1925
Carol Ann Lannard b 2 Jul 1930
Martha Shively, b 1862 m Chist Miller (209 P)
Esta Miller m Miller
Mary Miller m Dan Miller
Emma Miller m Elmer Heater
Clarence Miller m Staymates
Maud Miller m -she d- no children
Lucinda Shively b 15 Feb 1867 d 26 Feb 1867
Mary Shively b 1870 m Henry Shock
Mildred Shock b 1897 m Orr Myers-no ch'n
Ralph Shock m Winebrenner
Irene W Shock b 1917
Max Shock b 1920
Wendel Shock b 1908 d 1932 in Jul
R.
B Samuel Shively, b about 1 Jan 1837 d Mch 1923-86Y3W9d
m to Rachel Hagar(b 1842 in Germany d 1900)
Esther Shively d 5 May 1864 1Y 2Mo
John Shively m Ella Aughinbaugh in Cal
Fred Shively
Orpha Shively
Everett Shively
Frank Shively
Fern Shively
Sarah Shively m Charles Bash
Pearl Bash b 1890? m 1st Roger DeCoverly, m 2nd
Albert Wilcox
Lettie Shively, m Ford Miller, Indianapolis, Ind.
2 ch'n died
Loma Miller m Roy Fanning
Pauline Fanning m Hayes
Madeline Fanning m 1st to and 2nd to
Edith Fanning died young
Ruth Miller m Ott Grosnickel
Edgar Grosnickel
Maxine Grosnickel
George W. Shively b 12 Mch 1873 d 22 Jan 1924 m Waty
Isenberger b 24 Sep 1874- 706 N Sycamore, N.Manchester
(1)Dorothy Marie b19Mch1895;(2)Verna Mildred, b 31
Dec 1904 d19 Dec 1927;(3)Carl Edgar b 28Feb 1908
Edna Shively m Asa Ulery
Ruby Ulery m Lowell Tucker
(1) Maxine Tucker;(2)Leon Tucker,(3)Mary Ann Tucker
Cleo Ulery-girl

Samuel Shively b 1813 d 4 May 1880 66Y 7Mo 10d
m Esther Ulrey d 26 Dec 1884-71Y 29d

Jacob B. Shively, b 1841? m Elizabeth Brumbaugh
Wallace Erasmus Shively, b 17 Nov 1865 m Sable Zumbrun
Creamery 2nd b 1st St N Manchester
Floyd Elsworth Shively b 8 Aug 1889 m 1st Vernice
Harlan, b 30 Nov 1895 d 28 Jul 1918, m 2nd Della Gump
Live 401 W 2nd St N Manchester
Elizabeth Maxine Shively b 11 Feb 1914
Mary Adeline Shively b 16 Sep 1915
Francis Ellen Shively b 21 Jul 1918
Stella Mae Shively b 3 Feb 1891 m Grover Jagger of Churubusco
Evelyn Mae Jagger b Aug 1911? m Roy Kimmel
Larry Elias Kimmel b Apl 1932
Lois Louisa Jagger m Jack Gandy
Betty Lou Gandy b May 1932
Mabel Jagger m Earl McCoy-she b ~~1919~~ 1914
Ruth Jagger b 1916
Gladys Jagger b 1916?
Madeline Jagger b 1922?
Jesse I Shively b Jun 1892 m Cath Egolf, Greenfield, Ind.
Gerald Wm Shively b 1915
Harold Edward Shively b 1917
Clarence Franklin Shively b 1919? d Feb 1929
Robert Shively
Leonard Shively
Richard Shively
William Henry Shively b 26 Apl 1903 m Clementine Kirchner
Creamery, N Manchester
Noah A Shively, b Jan 1868 m Nettie Viola Zimbrun live Churubusco
Lawrence Shively b Nov 1890 m Sara Black
Rowene Shively b 1912 m LaRue; a child b 1931
Airdene Shively
Esther Shively
Noah Shively
Violet Shively
Dau-d
1 or 2 others
Esli Shively b 1892 m 1st Blanche Jones, m 2nd Helen Egolf
a child died
David Shively
Ruth Shively
James Joseph Shively
Lois Shively b Nov 1894 m Everett Chapman
Harry Chapman
Leah Joy Chapman
Murray Shively m Eva Strouse
Ethel Shively m Harry Jagger
Ruby Jagger
Clee Jagger
Icie Shively m Al Gross
Mary Shively b 1869? m Jesse Gump of Churubusco
Iva Gump b 1895 m Wyland Zumbrun
Day b 1921
Paul Zumbrun
Esther Zumbrun
George Gump b 1905 m Hildreth Miller
Julia Gump
Zilda Gump
Ruth Gump b 1914

Samuel Shively b 1813 d 4 May 1880 66Y 7Mo 10d
m Esther Olney d 26 Dec 1844-71Y 29d

Jacob B. Shively b 1844 m Elizabeth Brumbaugh children con.
[illegible] Shively b 1875, d 22 Sep 1876-3Y 7M 5d
[illegible] Shively, b 1882? m Stella [illegible] Black
[illegible]
Live [illegible]
Jacob Ford Shively b May 1902 m Daisy Kessler
Son b 1924?
Samuel Thalmer Shively m Velma Geiger
Son b 1924
Allen Shively m Deitch
Paul Shively
Charles Shively, b 1894 m Oma Aunsbaugh

m Solomon N Shively b Dec 1842 d 9 Jul 1886 m Laura Grosnickel

Claypool, Indiana
August 4, 1980

Re: Descendants of Christian & Barbara Shively

929.2
Sh 684B

27d
children

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

Last Friday evening my husband and I visited your library.

An addition needs to be made on p. 209S, v. 1, in the listing of the children of Solomon Shively and Laura Grosnickel. I left a note to this effect in this volume but I'm sure you need more information before you can make any additions.

Solomon Shively's children were: Maude, Jacob, Jesse and Ernest. Jesse and Ernest are not included. The other two listed died in infancy.

Ernest Shively was my husband, Donald Shively's father. Ernest Shively married Hazel Ellis. They had 6 children, those being, Pauline, Merle, Irene, Albert, Donald and Jeannette.

Solomon Shively died at the age of 43 when he fell from a hay mow on his farm near North Manchester, Indiana. Ernest was 3 years old at that time.

We have 3 sons so I hope to complete the records of our family in the near future.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

Frances Shively

State of Indiana
County of Kosciusko

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1980.

Douglas L Ault
Notary Public
Resident of Kosciusko County.
My Commission Expires 10-4-80.

Samuel Shively b 1813 d 4 May 1880 66Y 7Mo 13d
m Esther Olney d 26 Dec 1884-71Y 29d

Jacob B. Shively b 1844 m Elizabeth Brumbaugh -children con.
C4 George A Shively b 1875, d 22 Sep 1876-3Y 7M 8d
C5 William Henry Shively, b 1880? M Stella Mae Black
live Churubusco
Jacob Ford Shively b May 1902 m Daisy Kessler
Son b 1924?
Samuel Thalmer Shively m Velma Geiger
Son b 1924
Allen Shively m Deitch
Paul Shively
Charles Shively, b 1894 m Oma Aunsbaugh

D Solomon M Shively b Dec 1842 d 9 Jul 1886 m Laura Grosnickel
Maud Shively
Jacob Shively
Daniel Shively b 13 Jul 1863 d 26 Apl 1884
Harvey Shively b 8 May 1879 d 30 Nov 1880
Jesse Shively
Ernest Shively
E Aaron Shively, b Dec 1845 d 9 Dec 1911- not m -66Y 2M 27d
F Noah Shively, b 1847 d 1922 m Amanda Grosnickel- no children
G Esther Shively m as 2nd wife of Oma Smith
H Hannah Shively m Jacob Carns
Samuel Carns
Edna Carns
Jacob Carns
I George Shively, d 24 Apl 1875- 24Y 8d

End of children of Samuel Shively b 1813

Iowa

Dallas County

Barbara Shively-widow of Benj. Shively IV(John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)
lived here 8 Nov 1875- Deed Bk X 43 at Lewisburg,Pa. and also
lived here 26 Dec 1881,Deed Bk AA- 239 at Lewisburg,Pa.

Samuel E. Shively V(Benj.IV,John III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I) See Pg 24 this book
Jacob W Shively V(same)
lived here Aug 1874- Deed Bk W-174 at Lewisburg,Pa.

Mary Ann Shively V (same as above)
lived here 2 May 1877- Deed Bk X-611 at Lewisburg,Pa.

B.F.Shively V(same as above)
lived here 25 Nov 1879- Deed Bk Z-198 at Lewisburg,Pa.

Iowa

Henry County -

From: Hist. of Henry County, Iowa. Western Pub. Co. Chi. 1879

Pg. 627: Jefferson Twp- Henry County, Iowa.

Jacob Shively, farmer Sec. 6. P.O. Marshall-owns 286 acres

born in Jefferson Twp. Henry Co. Iowa 1851; m 1871 Harriet P. Stone, born in Ohio 1851.
Children:

1. Anna Shively, born 1872
2. David Shively, born 1875
3. Eva Shively, born 1877

Father of Jacob Shively was
Joel Shively -to Jefferson Twp. Henry Co. Iowa.
born 1806, in Stark County, Ohio, came to Henry Co. Iowa 1840
He married 1830 Naomi Arnold, who was born 1810 in Scotio Co. Ohio.
Children:

1. Barbara, born 1831, died 1876
2. Thomas, born 1833, died 1872
3. Sarah A. born 1835 (m 13 May 1858 Stephen R. Akes-see marriages)
4. Margaret, born 1838, d 1860.
   m 29 May 1859 James Clark-see marriages in Henry Co. Iowa
5. Rachel, born 1841, died 1863
6. Elizabeth D. born 1843
7. Eliza, born 1846, died 1850
8. Jacob, born 1851--- This is Jacob above.

Mr. Joel Shively has been a minister of the United Brethren Church for 35 years and has endured all the hardships incident to a pioneer preacher.

Marriage Licenses

at

Mt. Pleasant, Henry County, Iowa.

Stephen R. Akes & Sarah A. Shively- 13 May 1858
James Clark & Margaret Shively 29 May 1859

At Louisville

Kentucky & Orange Co. Indiana.

From: Written paper sent by Mrs. L. F. Bond, R.R.#1, Princeton, Indiana-(1939).

History of the Shively Family

This information concerning the Shively family was gathered from two sources, records, letters and clippings my mother had saved, and a collection of valuable material by the late Judge Bretz of Jasper, Indiana.

Our great grandfather Shively was one of five brothers who came to America in the British Army to fight for King George, but when General Washington crossed the Delaware river and defeated the British at Trenton and took a 1000 prisoners, they were among the number who laid down their arms and fought for the colonies until peace was made. These brothers first formed a settlement in New Jersey but when Penn became Governor of Pennsylvania he induced many of them to move into that State. Through the influence of Daniel Boone four of the brothers were induced to go with a company to Kentucky where they formed a settlement at Louisville. Here they were comparatively safe from the Indians. But Boone induced them to leave this place and start to Danville, Ky. On the way they were surrounded by the Indians and many of them cruelly massacred. One of the four brothers, and several of the near relatives of our great grandmother were among the unfortunate victims. The remaining three brothers in Kentucky were Christian, Henry and Jacob. Our Great Grandfather's name was Christian Shively. He was from German descent. About the year 1783 he married Miss Hanta, of Huguenot French blood. They settled in Harrison County, Indiana. Here our grandfather Jacob Hanta Shively the 7th child and 1st son was born 25 Dec. 1817. There were 11 in the family-4 boys & 7 girls. Jacob Christian Shively with his family, except his eldest daughter moved to Orange County, Indiana. Two of the daughters married Jennings, one James Cochran, one Michael Mavity, one James Stuart, one George Fisher. His son Philip died in Orange County. Henry settled in Davies County, John H. went to Oregon in the '40's and was a territorial delegate to Congress for several years. He helped to save the great North-West Country for the United States. He settled at Astoria and was the first postmaster West of the Rockies. His picture has an honored place in the historical building at Portland, Oregon. His only child a son, was said to be the handsomest man in that City. A few years ago the son's widow, and 4 daughters still lived in Portland. A few years ago Judge Bretz secured a manuscript booklet written by this great uncle John, giving his thrilling experiences in that new Western country. This interesting and valuable document is kept by Mrs. Laura D. Bretz, wife of Judge Bretz. Grandfather Shively and his brothers were Dunkards, but Grandfather joined the Christian Church through the influence of his father-in-law John H. Mavity who was a preacher and went into the Reformation with Campbell, Barton Stone and others. In 1837 our Grandfather Jacob Hanta Shively married Ann Mavity. She was a descendant of the French Norman and Huguenot stock. On St. Bartholomew's day 24 Aug 1572 at Paris, France, all except one of the Mavity family were killed in the massacre, when an effort was made to kill all the Huguenots. The surviving member of the Mavity family fled to England for pro-

I Christian Shively m. Miss Banta

Reason:

II Jacob Banta Shively m 1st Anna Mavity
25 Dec 1717 — 14 Dec. 1741 — Nov 1778
21 Dec 1861

Twenty children were

3 Aug 1853 — Mrs Eliza Conway

III William Fletcher Shively m 2nd Susan Lewis
2 June 1822 — 5 Jul 1855
23 Dec 1911 — 14 Feb. 1898

Their children

IV * 1. Thomas Jacob Shively m 24 Dec 1879 Amanda Slawson
b. 23 Apl ~~1837~~ 1855 — b. 12 Jan 1859

2. Benj. Franklin Shively m Rebecca Hoover
b 11 Jan 1857
d 4 Sep 1904

3. Emma Catherine Shively m Wm. Henry Pennington
b 22 Jan 1860

4. Elizabeth Conway Shively m Thomas Maddox
b 3 Dec 1862

5. Wm. Fletcher Shively m 1st Priscilla Pinkstaff
b 15 Apl 1865 — 2nd Callie Cline — 3rd Cora Wood

6. Mary Ella Shively m Owen Hart
b 30 Jan 1873

7. Leland Shively - single
b 18 Nov. 1872
d 10 Aug 1898

V * Thomas Jacob Shively m 24 Dec 1879 Hannah Amanda Slawson
25 Apl 1855 — 12 Jan 1859

1. Esther Shively m 25 May 1918 Ben Dale Keeney
6 Nov. 1880
1. Benj. Dale Keeney - b 16 May 1920

2. Alice Shively m 20 Jan 1909 Martin Leroy Cassel
b 27 Feb. 1883
d 17 May 1920
1. Martin L. Cassel - b 3 Oct 1910
2. Wm. Walker Cassel - b. 13 May 1917

3. William E Shively m 26 May 1911 Florence Ann Knox
b 10 Jan 1886
1. Harriet Lydia Shively - b 24 Jan 1912
2. Wm. Thomas Shively - b. 2 May 1915
3. Mary Alice Shively - b. 2 Jan 1917
4. George Knox Shively - b. 25 Jan 1918
5. Margaret Esther Shively - b. 27 Sep 1925

4. Wilhelmina Shively
b. 30 Mch 1887

5. Maud Shively - b 25 Jan 1889; d 8 Dec. 1891

6. Barney M. Shively m 25 Aug 1920 Mary Gretchen Lawson
b 30 Oct 1892
d 23 Jan. 1921
1. John Thomas Shively - b 21 Jan 1921

tection, and was sent by the King to Ireland. He married a Welch woman by the name of Jones and with his large family came to America and settled below Petersburg, Virginia. Great grandmother Mavity's parents were from the Rhine in Germany. She was born on the Atlantic Ocean and her name was Dorothy Neal. In 1802 the Mavity family moved from Virginia to Kentucky and afterwards settled in Ripley County, Indiana. Our Great grandparents, Jacob and Dorothy Mavity had 6 sons and 4 daughters, four of the 6 sons were preachers. Their children, daughter Eliza Mavity m a Mr. Bowler; Mary Mavity m James McCormac; Anna Mavity m Jacob Shively. Grandfather (Jacob Santa Shively & Anna Mavity Shively) and grandmother lived for a time in Orange County, Indiana then moved to the old Temple farm near Fretwville, Lamar later settled on the hill to the South East of Huntingburg Fair ground where they spent the remainder of their days. Here they brought up their large family of 11 children-7 daughters & 4 sons. Eliza Shively the eldest m Jacob Kretz and settled over near the Ill. line; Amelia Shively m Wiram Taylor; Emeline Shively m Jonas Tennis; Anna Shively m Silas Jack; Alinda Shively m William Kramer; Eliza Shively m William Barr; Laura Shively m Jacob A. Kessler; Joan Shively m [illegible] died by [illegible] in-yr not known. They later moved to Kansas and gave much valuable aid in the heroic struggle to make Kansas a free State. The other two sons Byram Shively and William Shively made a trip to California during the gold excitement in 1849. Byram went through the Mexican War and all 4 of the sons, and 4 grand-sons were in the Civil War. All returned except Byram Shively who was killed 22 Jul 1864 while commanding his company in the battle of Atlanta. His remains are supposed to be interred in the National Cemetary at Marietta, Georgia among the many others unknown. Grandfather Shively traveled on horse back preaching all over Southern Indiana. While he was away much of the time, grandmother with her industry, thrift and good judgment was managing affairs at home and bringing up the family successfully. After grandfather's death, his obituary appeared in the Christian Record published by J.F. Mathes, Seafford, Indiana. I quote from it as follows: "He was a sweet singer and his pure spirit burned with such a hallowed fire of love to God and good will to man, a sincere desire to save souls that he traveled extensively. As a public orator, I think his greatest strength was in his exortations, though as a teacher he was clear, safe and sound. As a shepard he was zealous, faithful and affectionate. Hundreds of families can witness how faithfully he preached Christ from house to house with many tears, and prayed as very few men could pray. He raised a large family who all embraced the truth in the love of the truth and adorned the Christian profession". Such was the testomony of his good life as it was written and printed sixty years ago.

Of whom Byram near page 850

I close with a verse from one of his favorite songs: The Gospel which has made me free, supplied my every need. O let contentment dwell with me for I am rich indeed. Now my companions dear. Here I enjoy a blest abode for all treasure there Let others walk in diverse ways that lead to death and hell. Here I'm resolved to spend my days where Christ's true presence dwells".

I have given a bare outline of the history of these lives. They entered into the heroic struggles for freedom of the colonies, and freedom of the slaves; they labored to subdue the wilderness and gain profits from the soil; they promoted education and good government; they organized and developed many churches; to sum it all up they were even loyal Christian Americans, loyal to civilized rights, enlightening the world with Christianity. They call us to carry forward the work they began. (Grandfather passed away 65 yrs ago- I wrote this in 1924)

Kentucky,

Orange County, Indiana.

From: Letter.

Paoli, Indiana. Feb 11 1929

in Owen Co. - Co. Seat; Is E. of Linton & Terre Haute - Ind.

Mrs. Harry Morris,
Salem, Indiana. - in S. Central Indiana.
and N.W. of Louisville - Ky.

There are some mistakes in regard to the Shively ancestory reported in the Star.

Five Shively brothers were captured at Trenton. They were sent by Washington to Penna. to assist German settlers who were producing food for the American Army. All five enlisted into the Continental service the next spring three brothers were sent to Washington's command and two to Green's army further South. At the close of the war the three brothers in the Northern Army returned to Penna. The two brothers in Greene's army settled in Carolina. Went from there to Kentucky, their Descendants later coming to Southern, Indiana. The Descendants of the other three brothers settled in Ohio and later in Northern Indiana. One of the brothers was killed by the Indians that fired on a flat boat descending the Ohio river. This is a brief summary of the Shily tradition as given me by my grandfather Jacob Shively. He was a descendant of Christian.

Yours,

F.(T?) J. Shively.

[illegible]

[illegible] County, Indiana.

From: Letter. French Lick, Ind. Jan. 1[illegible], 1939
About 40-50 miles W. of Salem, Indiana.

Mrs. Harvey Morris, Salem, Indiana.
Dear Mrs. Morris:

In the Indianapolis Star of Jan 17 1939 inquiry regarding John Shively, I have some information regarding the Shiveleys which may be of interest to this party. My mother's maiden name was Shively, being the youngest daughter of Jacob Shively. She married J. G. Cato. Our great-grandfather Shively was one of five brothers who came to America in the British Army to fight for King George but when Geo. Washington crossed the Delaware and defeated the British at Trenton and took a thousand prisoners they were among the number who laid down their arms and fought for the colonies until peace was made. These brothers first formed a settlement in New Jersey but when Penn became Governor of Pa. he induced many to move to that State. Through the influence of Dan'l Boone four of the brothers were induced to go with a company to Kentucky where they formed a settlement at Louisville. Here they were comparatively safe from Indians but Boone induced them to leave this place and start to Danville. On the way they were surrounded by Indians and many of them cruelly massacred. One of the four brothers and many of the near relatives of our great-grandfather were among the victims; the remaining three brothers in Kentucky were Christian, Henry, and Jacob. Our great-grandfather's name was Christian of German descent. About the year 1783 he married Miss Banta of unmixed French blood. They settled in Mercer Co. Kentucky, where our grand-father Jacob Banta Shively was born 25 Dec 1797. There were 11 children in the family, four boys and seven girls. Later Christian Shively with his family except his eldest daughter moved to Orange County, Indiana. Two of the daughters married Johnsons, one James Worden, one Michael Mavity, one James Stuart, and one Geo. Price. His son Philip Shively died in Orange County. Henry settled in Davis County, John M. went to Oregon in the 40's and was a Territorial delegate to Congress for several years. He helped to save the great Northwest country for the U.S. He settled at Astoria and was the first post-master West of the Rockies. His picture has an honored place in the Hist. building in Portland, Oregon. A few years ago his sons, widow, and 4 daughters were still living at Portland.

Mrs. N.U. Cox of Princeston, Ind. has a copy of a manuscript written by this great uncle John giving his thrilling experience in the new Western Country.

In 1817 our grand-father Jacob Banta Shively married Anna Mavity. She was a descendant of the French, Norman and Huguenot stock. On St. Bartholemews Day Aug 24 1752 at Paris, France, all except one of the Mavity family were killed in the massacre, when an effort was made to kill all the Huguenots. The surviving member of the Mavity family fled to England for protection and was sent by the King to Ireland. He married a Welch woman by the name of Jones and with his large family came to America and settled below Petersburg, Virginia. In 1802 the Mavity family moved from Va. to Kentucky and afterwards settled in Ripley County, Indiana. Early representatives of the Shively fought in the Revolutionary War and later others fought in the Civil War. Capt. Byron Shively being among those slain. Capt. Shively was son of Ann Mavity and Jacob Shively.

Signed _____

Kentucky

At Louisville- Jefferson County

From: Data sent by Mrs. Mary Shively Hart, Greenfield, Indiana. (1[illegible])

Hist. of Kentucky published in 1[illegible]: Editor not given.

Christian Shively a native of Penna. had a son Philip Shively.

This was probably Philip Cripps Shively (named in will of Christian Shively probated at Louisville, Ky.

Book: Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties- by _____ yr ____

Shively Precinct

Pg.45-Vol II- Christian Shively was also a very prominent and early settler of this precinct in honor of whom the precinct was named. He built his mill about 1810. He owned a large tract of land, then a wilderness. The salt works in this precinct were quite important in an early day. People came for salt at that time from a 100 miles distant. The old Shively Tavern, on Salt Run, was the stopping place for the traveler. The stone meeting house built about 1820 was used by all denominations. In an early day religion and dancing occupied much attention. The earthquake that occurred in 1811 seemed to have jarred the religious feeling of the community considerably. Everybody then imagined the world was surely coming to an end and joined the church but the next winter the fiddle and not the preacher held sway.

Pg. 50

Mrs. Susan J. Heafer is the widow of George W. Heafer who was born in Abbottstown (York Co.) Pa. in 1791. In 1812 he emigrated to Kentucky stopping at Louisville where he lived until 1[illegible]. He then removed to his farm near Newburg Post Office where he lived until his death in Jul 1877. He was married in 1[illegible] to Miss Susan J. Shively a daughter of Jefferson City's earliest settler Philip Shively. They had children:

1. George E.C. Heafer m Julia Jones of Jefferson City. Both he and his wife are dead. Left a family of 3 children.
   1. _____ Heafer m Joe Hite of same City and had 9 children.

Mrs. Heafer is 73 yrs old and still lives on the old Homestead Cross Roads.

I have very little data on Christian Shively of N'umberland Co. Pa. For a long time thought he was my great grandfather and worked along that line but could find no connection. The way we have it is there were 5 brothers who came to America with the British Army to fight for King George. They were Hessians. When Gen'l. Washington took 1000 prisoners they were among the number who laid down their arms and then fought for the colonies until peace was restored. These brothers first formed a settlement in New Jersey but when Penn became Governor of Penna. they moved into Penna. Later through the influence of Daniel Boone 4 of these brothers were induced to go with a company to Kentucky where they formed a settlement at Louisville. Christian remained at the Falls as it was then called but later named Shively. The names of these brothers were:

1. Christian
2. Henry
3. Jacob
4. John-John started with them but was killed by Indians and his family stopped in Ohio.

I have a daughter-Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Indiana, a genealogist. One of my daughters had the Henry Shively line established last winter.

Kentucky This copy only

Jefferson County

From: National Geneological Society Quarterly (Magazine), Wash.D.C.

VolXII-pg 33
Kentucky was at first a part of Virginia-Fincastle County; later was Kentucky Territory; it had three counties, Jefferson, Lincoln, Fayette.

1800-1826

Vol. XIII- Ky. Marriage Licenses- Jefferson County

Shively, Jane dau of Lewis Shively(Shirley) 7 Jun 1825
to John Shirley (Shively)
" ,Sally to John Jones- 8 Sep 1808
" ,Mary C. dau Philip,decd,ward of William 12 Jul 1823
to George T. Moore
" ,Rachel to John Palmer 16 Jun 1825
" ,Mary to Daniel Rudy 17 Sep 1803

At Louisville

Jefferson County, Kentucky - Ky. admitted to Union in 1792 [illegible]

From: Letter 6 Apl 1937 from Mrs. Pauline [illegible] Bowman (Mrs. Abram M. Bowman) 12 Westover Court, Louisville, Kentucky to A.G. Black, Kansas City, Mo. She a D.A.R.

" Our Christian Shively pioneered to Kentucky about 1792, where he raised a large family. I was not able to secure the date of his birth, marriage, or the surname of his wife. I would like to have them.
He entered the D. A. R. thru the Christian Shively of Northumberland County, Penna.
Our records were proven from deeds, marriages in Jefferson County Kentucky, family Bibles and cemeteries. "

Christian Shively's will probated in Jefferson County, Kentucky
County seat is: Louisville.

1825, mentions

Mary Shively, his wife			
Elizabeth	M	Frans Saunders	1799
Sally	M	John Jones	1808
Henry	M	1st Elizabeth Smoot	1817
	M	2nd Maria Hamilton Parker	1829
William	M	Nancy Erickson	
John	M		
Margaret	M	David French	1790
		from whom we descended	
Mary	M	Dan Rudy	1803
		he came from Lancaster, Pa.	
Catherine	M	David Cripps	1792

These are the children I have been able to locate-there may have been more.

Ky. originally part of Va. - Was Fincastle Co. Va.

Tax List. Lanc. Co. Pa. 1756 - show Emigh Rudy in Earl Twp - 50 acres.
" " " " " " " Daniel Ruty " Manheim " - Tax 10 shillings
From; Gen. Pub. Nat'l Gen. Soc - Wash. D.C. (1933)

Kentucky

1. I, Arthur Dale Kirk, am son of William [illegible]
2. William David Kirk was son of Burr Kirk [illegible] Margaret Mosely
3. Margaret Mosely was dau of Robert Mosely & Martha French
4. Martha French was dau of David French, b 1750, d on or before [illegible] in Ohio Co. Ky. married 10 Dec 1770 in Jefferson Co. Ky.
   and
   Margaret Shively, b about 1768-9-lived over 100 yrs in Ohio Co. Ky.
5. Margaret Shively was dau of Christian Shively b 1719 in Pa [illegible] about 1825 (1826?) in Jefferson Co. Ky.
   and
   Mary _____, died about 1825 (will Jeff. Co. Ky)

Proof:
4th Gen. (Stone at Shively, Ky., in family burial ground)-marriage in Daviess Co. Ky.
5th Gen.-Marriage Jefferson Co. Ky.
6th Gen. Will in Jefferson Co. Ky., Ky. Register Vol 22 (1924) p 3[illegible]-328;
Tax 1789 Jeff. Co. Ky. Christian, Jacob, Henry Shively;
See records D.A.R. Library;
Linn's Annual of Buffalo Valley. p 187-189.-[illegible]
Authority for service claimed:-[illegible]
Christian Shively, Pvt.-Northumberland Co. Pa. Pa. Ar. 5th Ser. vol IV pg 693; 3rd series Vol XXIII p 352. Pvt. in Capt. Patrick Watson's Rangiers on Frontier Northumberland Co. Pa. Original muster rolls from the Division of Public Records.

The above data as to authority of Rev. Service was furnished to me (Arthur Dale Kirk) by Mrs. Pauline N. Berman, 2 Eastover Court, Louisville, Ky. a descendant of Christian Shively.

Arthur Dale Kirk, Owensboro, Ky. (1942)

Will of Christian Shively of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Dated 28 Dec 1825; Proved 6 Feb 1826; 4 Sep. 1826; letters to Wm. Miller.
Witnesses: Joc. B. Gatewood, Stephen Jones, Jesse Swindler.

To
My dearly beloved wife Mary Shively-all real and personal estate for her natural life then as will directs
My two grand-daughters Marea Sanders & Elizabeth Sanders, $100 each
My daughter Sallie Jones, $500.00
My son Henry Shively, $500.00
My son William Shively, my negro man by name of Jack
My son John Shively, my negro woman by name of Easter
My grand-son Christian Shively, son of my son Henry Shively my negro boy by name of Sam-
Balance of my estate divided between
My daughter Margaret French
My daughter Mary Rudy
My son William Shively
My son John Shively &
My grand-son Phillip Crips

OVER

Executors: my two friends: Warrick Miller & Robert Miller, Sr.

Co. Court for Jefferson Co. Ky.-at Louisville, Ky. 6 Feb 1826; will estab. by oaths of Stephen Jones & Jesse Swindler-ordered to be recorded.

Same Court-4 Sep 1826-on motion of Warrick Miller one of the execs. named in last will and test. of Christian Shively, dec'd. executor [illegible] will granted to him, took oath and gave bond with Daniel Rudy in $5,000.00

From:Letter Mr.Arthur LeKirk,Owensboro,Ky. to A.G. Black;Apl 3 1942.

"In 45 Southwestern Reporter (2nd) at page 1026, you will find the opinion of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in the case of Board of Education of Jefferson County v. Mill Creek Methodist Church.You will observe in the opinion that the land involved in that case was donated by Christian Salvely. The point of interest to me is the fact that the old church and the old school house still stand on that land,just a few feet from each other,the church now a part of the Louisville Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the school house,until about 4 weeks ago,still the community public school. About 4 weeks ago the community changed over to a large modern school building located just across the street from the old school house."

Maryland Census

1790

Baltimore County
Shivers, John 1 male; 1 female
Frederick County
Shively, John 1 male; 1 female
Shivers, Richard 1 male; 1 female
Montgomery County
Shively, Michael 3 males; 3 females; 1 slave
Washington County
Shively, Jacob 1 male; 4 males under 16; 3 females
Shively, John 1 male; 1 male under 16; 2 females
Schnavely, Michael 2 males; 2 males under 16; 4 females
, Casper
, Henry 3 males; 1 male under 16; 4 females
, Jacob 1 male; 2 females
, John 1 male; 2 males under 16; 1 female
, John 3 males; 6 females
, John 2 males; 9 females
Shuble , Henry 1 male; 2 males under 16; 2 females
Schnabely, Casper 2 males; 5 males under 16; 1 female
, Henry 6 males; 1 male under 16; 1 female; 11 slaves
, Jacob 1 male; 3 females; 4 slaves
, John 3 males; 9 females
, Leonard

Maryland

From: Book: Maryland Records, Colonial, Rev. Co & Church, by G.M. Brumbaugh.

Vol II.
Ps 493. -Bernard Shively married Eleanor Longford-22 sep 1777 in Charles County, Md. by Rev. Thos. (Thurston?)

This copy only.

Maryland

Frederick County

Hist. of Frederick Co. Md- Williams

Pg.644-
Census of 1790 of Md. Frederick County
John Shiveley

Hist. of Wern. Md. J.T.Scharf,Leuis H.Everts,Phil (1882)
Pg.1062- Hagerstown,Washington,Co. 1800-1805
Dr. Jacob Schnebly, Sheriff 1802-1804

Maryland

Washington County

Estates

Have----------

Adam Shively- Adm 2 Mch 1930- Geo. Umbaugh,Adm.

Henry Schnebly, Jr. Henry Schnebly Adm. 25 Aug 1787

Henry Schnebly- Will 5 Aug 1805 B-91
John,Jacob & David Schnebly,Exers.

John Snively-Will- 21 Jan 1712- A-267
John,Thos,Michael,Jacob Snively,Exers.

Jacob Snively 4 Jan 1805 Will

Did not get more

Deeds

No Snively deeds

Maryland

Washington County

Abraham Snabley-had land in N'umberland County 1791-
Deed Bk L- 66 at Sunbury,Pa. sold it 7 Meh 1791. Got it
by Pat. Pa. to Abraham Shabley -on warrant dated 13 Oct 1774.
Abraham Snabley lived near Hagerstown when deed given.

Maryland

This copy only.

Washington County

At Hagerstown

St. John Evangelical Lutheran Ch-of Hagerstown,Md.
(A copy of records at D.A.R.Washington,D.C.)

Mary Elizabeth
born 25 Feb 1820
bap May 1820

John Snively
& Elizabeth

Marriages

12 Sep 1839 John H. Snively & Lydia Dennison(Pleasant Valley)

Maryland

Washington County

Book: At Md. Hist. Soc. Baltimore Md.

St. John's Parish- Hagerstown, Md. Register, 1816-1893

Salem Reformed Church- Washington Co. Md.

Schnebly, Dr.	29
,Elisabeth(Schaefer)	26
,Henrich	12
, " & Elisabetha	60
,Johannes	59
, " & Barbara	55
,M.Henrich	26
,Maria Sabina	55

St. Paul's Reformed Church, Washington Co. Md

Schnebly,Calvin	60
,Catharine	68
, " Reuch	27
,Daniel	157
, " Peck	88
,Dan'l W & Anna Maria	69
,Danl & Catherine	20,28,42,60,68
, " & Margaret	88,93,121
,David Henry	20
,David & Anna Maria	1,67
,Henry	67
,Henry & Catharine	67
, " & Elisabeth	34,62
,Jacob	28
,James Edwin	93
,James Henry	84,85
,John Henry	33,69
,John & Eliz'th	84,85
, " & Lydia	102
, " & Susana	27,33
,Julian Margeret	62
,Margretha	42
,Maria Catharine	34
,Mary Louisa	121
,Rosanna	102

Reformed Church, Washington Co. Md-Hagerstown

Schnebely, Mrs. Col.	214	Schnebely,Joseph Rensch	138
,David & Anahiana	130	" ,Leonhart & Elis'th	72,80
,Elis'th	103	,Mr.	214
,Henrich	81,205	,Peter	92
, " & Cath	104		
, " & M. Cath	54		
, " & Elis'th	39		
,Jacobus	72		
,Johanes	80		
, " & Cath	92,103,138		

This copy only

Ohio

From:Hist. of Ohio- J.B.Galbreath-5 Vols- Am. Hist. Soc. Inc. Chi- N.Y.- (1925)

1783- Peace with Great Britain by United States of America.
1787-Congress designated the "Western Country" as"Territory North West of the Ohio River". Arthur St. Clair was appointed Gov.
4 Counties by Proc. of the Gov. were:
1788-27 Jul. Washington County
1790- 2 Jan. Hamilton County
1796- Wayne County
1797 10 Jul Adams County

1798- The Territory became entitled to a Legislature
1800- The Territory divided
1802- Nov- By the President & Congress- "The inhabitants of the Eastern division of the Territory North West of the River Ohio"
1817-By treaty- The New Purchase,divided into 17 counties

Counties

Allen	1 Apl 1820 from Indian Territory
Ashland	26 Feb 1846 fr Richland,Wayne,Lorain,Huron
Ashtabula	7 Jun 1807 fr Trumbull,Geauga
Athens	1 Mch 1805 fr Washington
Auglaize	1848 fr Allen,Logan,Darke,Shelby,Mercer,Van Wert
Belmont	7 Sep 1801 fr-Proc. Gov. 9th Co of NW Ter.
Brown	1 Mch 1817 fr Adams,Clermont
Butler	1803-"The Garden of Ohio"- fr Hamilton
Carroll	1832- fr Columbiana,Stark,Tuscarawas,Harrison. Jefferson
Champaign	1 Mch 1805 fr Green,Franklin
Clark	1 Mch 1817 fr Champaign,Madison,Green
Clermont	9 Dec 1800- 8th Co from NW Territory
Clinton	1810
Columbiana	25 Mch 1803 fr Jefferson ,Washington In 1797 families crossed the Ohio and settled in Middleton Twp.
Coshocton	1 Apl 1811
Crawford	1 Apl 1820 fr Old Indian Ter. ,a part of the new purchase
Cuyahoga	7 Jun 1807 fr Geauga
Darke	Mch 1817 fr Miami
Defiance	4 Mch 1845 fr Williams,Henry,Paulding
Delaware	10 Feb 1808 fr Franklin
Erie	1838 fr Huron,Sandusky
Fairfield	9 Dec 1800 By proc of Gov St Clair
Fayette	Mch 1810 fr Ross,Highland
Franklin	30 Apl 1803 fr Ross
Fulton	28 Feb 1850 fr Lucas,Henry,Williams
Gallia	30 Apl 1803 fr Washington
Geauga	1805 fr Trumbull
Greene	1 May 1803 fr Hamilton,Ross
Guernsey	1810

Ohio

Hamilton	2 Jan 1790- 2nd Co in NW Ter
Hancock	1 Apl 1820
Hardin	1 Apl 1820 fr old Indian Territory
Harrison	1 Jan 1814 fr Jefferson, Tuscarawas
Henry	1 Apl 1820 fr Old Indian Ter
Highland	May 1805 fr Ross, Adams, Clermont
Hocking	1 May 1818 fr Ross, Athens, Fairfield
Holmes	20 Jan 1824 fr Wayne, Coshocton, Tuscarawas
Huron	7 Feb 1809
Jackson	Mch 1816
Jefferson	29 Jul 1797- 5th Co estab in Ohio-proc of Gov.
Knox	1 Mch 1808 fr Fairfield
Lake	6 Mch 1840 fr Geauga, Cuyahoga
Lawrence	1 Mch 1816
Licking	1 Mch 1808 fr Fairfield
Logan	1 Mch 1817
Lorain	26 Dec 1822 fr Huron, Cuyahoga, Medina
Lucas	Jan 1835
Madison	Mch 1810
Mahoning	1 Mch 1846 fr Trumbull, Columbiana
Marion	1 Mch 1824
Medina	18 Feb 1812 fr part of the Reserve & attached to Portage Co until organized
Meigs	1 Apl 1819 fr Gallia, Athens
Mercer	1 Apl 1820 fr Indian Territory
Miami	16 Jan 1807 fr Montgomery
Monroe	29 Jan 1813 fr Belmont, Washington, Guernsey
Montgomery	1 May 1805 fr Hamilton, Ross
Morgan	1 Mch 1819
Morrow	24 Feb 1848 fr Richland, Knox, Madison, Delaware
Muskingum	1 Mch 1804 fr Washington, Fairfield
Noble	11 Mch 1851 -last of the 88 Co in the State fr Guernsey, Monroe, Morgan, Jefferson, Washington
Ottowa	6 Mch 1840 fr Sandusky, Erie, Lucas
Paulding	1 Apl 1820 fr old Indian Territory
Perry	1 Mch 1817 fr Washington, Muskingum, Fairfield
Pickaway	12 Jan 1812 fr Ross, Fairfield, Franklin
Pike	1815 fr Highland, Adams, Scotio, Jackson
Portage	7 Jun 1807 fr Trumbull
Preble	1 Mch 1819 fr Montgomery, Butler
Putnam	1 Apl 1820 from old Indian Territory
Richland	1 Mch 1813 fr
Ross	20 Aug 1798- Proc of Gov-6th Co of NW Ter
Sandusky	1 Apl 1820 fr Old Indian Territory
Scioto	1 May 1803 fr
Seneca	1 Apl 1824 fr Old Indian Ter.
Shelby	1819 fr Miami
Stark	13 Feb 1808 fr
Summit	3 Mch 1840 fr Portage, Medina, Stark
Trumbull	1800- whole of the Conn. Western Reserve
Tuscarawas	15 Feb 1808 fr Muskingum
Union	1 Apl 1820 fr Delaware, Franklin, Madison, Logan
Van Wert	1 Apl 1820 fr old Indian Ter.
Vinton	23 Mch 1850 fr Gallia, Athens, Hocking, Ross, Jackson
Warren	1 May 1803 fr Hamilton
Washington	26 Jul 1788 Proc of Gov-1st Co within limits of Ohio
Wayne	15 Aug 1796-Proc of Gov. 3rd Co in NW Ter
Williams	1 Apl 1820 fr Old Indian Ter.
Wood	1 Apl 1820 fr Old Indian Ter.
Wyandot	3 Feb 1845 fr Crawford, Marion, Hardin, Hancock

-End-

Deeds

Erected 1832- Carroll County- from Stark, Columbiana, Tuscarawas, Harrison & Jefferson Co's.

Marriages

		Vol	Pg
Simeon Chively & Sarah Jolly	2 May 1832	1	100
Moses Chively & Mary Hibler	Oct 15 1812	1	17[illegible]
Martin Chively & Barbara Heimer	24 Feb 1813 Samuel Davis	1	[illegible]

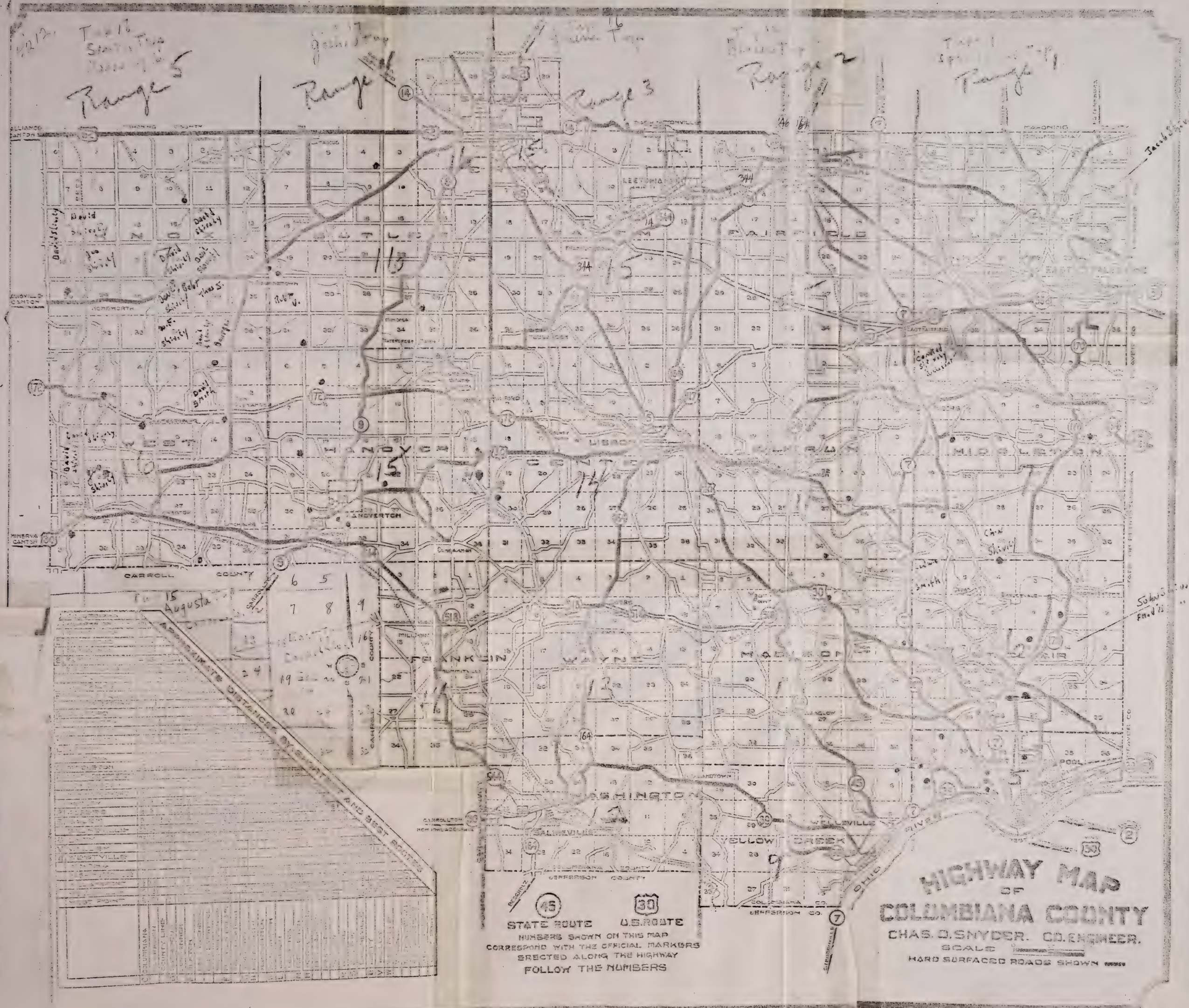
Complete to Aug 1 1904

Wills

Searched to 1891- found none

ALLIANCE
CANTON
LOUISVILLE
CANTON
NORTH LINE
Jackson
Canal
Dam
170

Columbiana Co. Ohio



Ohio

Columbiana County

Data From: Original owned by Rev. Green Shively, of Millmont, Pa.

David Smith, Columbiana County, Ohio- Original agreement.

to Dated 28 July 1807
Christian Shively, Northumberland County, Penna.
$1,877.70; to be paid to David Smith by Christian Shively,
$100.00 in hand paid
$700.00 to be paid 1st Nov next ensuing
$200.00 1st Nov 1809
$200.00 1st Nov 1810
$200.00 1st Nov 1811
$200.00 1st Nov 1812
$277.70 1st Nov 1813
Granted to Christian Shively--Tract #35, Twp 17, Range 5, District of lands offered for sale at Steubenville-625A & 00/100 A- by the Registers Certificate No. 656 dated 15 Dec. 1803.
Witnesses David Smith
S.S.Hall? Christian Shively
John Smith
Above agreement is not ackl. nor does it seem to have been recorded.
On back is:
1807 Nov 1 paid on the agreement the sum of Eight hundred dollars the Marches money
1807 June the 25 Paid on this agreement Ninety Dollars
Dec 2 1809 Received of Lulwick Smith the sum of Seventy Dollars
1810 July 21 paid on the within the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars
June the 27 1811 Received of George Young one hundred dollars for the use of Christian Shively
July 8th 1812 Received two hundred dollars for the year eighteen hundred and eleven for the use of Christian Shively
June the 30th 1813 Received two hundred and eight dollars.

From: Original owned by Rev. Green Shively, Millmont, Penna.

On Back is: Release Daniel Sheibley, Michael Bertges and Susanna his wife to Christian Sheibley.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT WE Daniel Sheibley of the County of Columbiana in the State of Ohio [illegible] Bertges of the County of Union and State of Pennsylvania, [illegible] his wife (late Susana Sheibly) as well for and in [illegible] the sum of Ninty seven Dolls to us in hand paid by Christian Sheibley of the County of Union aforesaid Yeoman [illegible] of the said Michael Sheibler and Susana Sheibley [illegible] at and before the [illegible] the receipt whereof we do acknowledge that we have received of and from the above named Christian Sheibley a certain lot of Meadow Land Numbered thirty five in the township No. seventeen and in the Range No. five of the lands directed to be sold at Steubenville by the act of Congress entitled An Act providing for the sale of lands of the United States in the Territory North west of the Ohio and above the mouth of Kentucky river Containing [illegible] een acres (be the same more or less) as in and by the certain

continued next page

Ohio

Columbiana County

Release; Daniel Sheibley, Michael Hartzes & Wife Susanna (Sheibley) to Christian Sheibley- continued

under the hands and Seals of the said Christian Sheibley and Catharina his wife may more fully appear and as for divers other good causes and valuable considerations us hereto specially moving have remised released quit claimed and for ever discharged and by these presents for us our heirs Executors and Administrators do remise release quit claim and for ever discharge the said Christian Sheibley his Executors and Administrators and every of them of and from [illegible] specialties covenants contracts agreements promises [illegible] ages judgments extents executions claims and demands whatsoever in law or equity or otherwise howsoever which against the said Christian Sheibley we ever had now have or which we our [illegible] heirs Executors or Administrators hereafter can shall or may have for or by reason of our or each of our shares or [illegible] Parts in the Real or Personal Estate of the said Christian Sheibley or of any other matter or thing which might or could by they [illegible] of Pennsylvania descent and come to us or of any other [illegible] from the beginning of the world to the day of the date of these presents and from thenceforth thereof and therefrom shall and will be utterly excluded and forever barred.

In witness whereof the said Daniel Sheibley Michael Hartzes and Susana his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the fifth day of November in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen

Daniel Sheibly
Michael Hartzes
Susanna Hartzis

Witness Present
at Signing
Frederick Gutelius, Jnr
Fred^k Gutelius

Received on the day of the date of the foregoing release of and from the within Named Christian Sheibley the sum of sixty seven Cents in full for the Consideration money therein mentioned--

Daniel Sheibly
Michael Hartzes

Witness presence
at Signing
Frederick Gutelius, Jnr
Fred^k Gutelius

Union County SS

On the fifth day of November Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirteen before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the peace in and for said County personally appeared Daniel Sheibley Michael Hartzes and Susana his wife and Acknowledged the foregoing release as their Act and deed and desired that the same may be recorded as such according to law she the said Susana being of full age and separate and apart from her said husband by me examined and the full contents thereof made known to her She did voluntarily consenting thereunto In Testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Above deed never recorded.?

Frederick Gutelius.

Chio

Columbiana County

Eve _____ who was widow of John Shively II(Ch'n I) had married Philip Mar, and lived this County, Middleton Twp- 19 Mch 1814- Deed Bk P 36 at Lewisburg, Pa. Th 1787 in St. Clair Twp.

Christian Shively III(John II, Ch'n I) lived in Middleton Twp. 19 Mch 1814- Deed Bk B- 36 at Lewisburg, Pa.

Ludwig Smith who married Esther Shively II(Ch'n I) was here in 29 Oct 1813- Bk C- 281 at Lewisburg, Pa. St. Clair Twp.

John Shively III(John II, Ch'n I) lived in St. Clair Twp. 16 Mch 1822- Bk 1 10 at Lewisburg, Pa.

Elizabeth Smith (she was Eliz. Steese) got a divorce from her husband Jacob Smith, 19 Jun 1845 & got custody of her minor children-from paper owned by Rev. Greene Shively, Millmont, Pa.

John Shively III(John II, Ch'n I) got a mtg on land in N'umb. Co. Pa. later Union Co. Pa. from Wright- Deed Bk- Mtg Bk 3-161 at Sunbury- this on 11 Jun 1811.

Mary Saunders who had married Samuel Shively III(Ch'n II, Ch'n I) upon his death married a Mr. Lord and went to Ohio.

. . . . . .

Robert V. Shively IV(Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I) lived in Ohio 1915. See letter of Sara Shively, Clarion Co. Pa. Has son Curtis Shively living 1940 on R.D. Box #126, Kenilworth, Ohio. Sec. that this descendants Robt V. lived in Knox Twp.

. . . . . .

David Smith who m. Barbara Shively II (Ch'n I) was here & died here West Twp.

. . . . . .

Daniel Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I) came here 1809 & lived & died in Knox Twp.

. . . . . .

Michael Shintz who m. Elizabeth Rotz- came from what was later Middleburg, Union Co. O. to St. Clair Twp.

. . . . . .

Thomas J. Shively V (Solomon IV, Ch'n III, Ch'n II, Ch'n I)

. . . . . .

Ohio
Columbiana County

Data taken from German Bible belonging to Daniel Shively III(Ch'n Ch'n I) published in 1829-now(1941) owned by Mrs. Margaret(Shively) Emmons,551 E.Buchtel Ave., Akron,Ohio-who sent me the data.
(The Bible was loaned in possession of Dallas E.Baird-Alliance-Ohio-467 W.Cambridge St.)

Daniel and Mary Seyer was married in the year of our Lord 1805 in the month of November the 27 day.
(This is Daniel III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Daniel Shively was born in the year of our Lord 1778 in the month of Feb 1 day. (This is Dael III,Ch'n II,Ch'n I)

Mary Shively was born in the ninth? month August 6 day 1782.

We go a son born in the year of our Lord-month of July the 28 1806-Jacob Shively.

We go a son born in the year of our Lord-1807 in the month of September and the 2nd day-John Shively

We goth Doter born in the year of our Lord,1809 in the month of Sept and the 3rd day, Elizabeth Shively

We got a Doter born in the year of our Lord 1811 in the month of June 6 day-Ketty Shively(This is Catherine Shively)

We got a Doter born in the year of our Lord 1813 in the month of March the 16 day,Susanna Shively.

We got a son born in the year of our Lord 1815 in the month of January 25 day,George Shively.

We got a Dautter born in the year of our Lord 1817 in the month of March the 22 day-Mary Shively.

We got a son born in the year of our Lord 1819 in the month of July 15 day,David Shively.

We got a son born in the year of our Lord 1821 the month of September the 3rd day-Levi Shively

Daniel Shively and Salome Eyer are married in the year of our Lord, 1837 in the month of October - 22 day.

Daniel Shively his holy Bible the old and the New Testament.The price is Ten Dollars 10 Dollars and so fourth. This was rote in the year 1856 the 30 of October me and Suley Shively move here in this house. Daniel Shively.

Mary Shively my wife died in the year of our Lord 1836 and in the month June 14th day,her age was 53 years 10 Mo and 27 day.
Salome Shively my second wife died August the 22 1865.Her age was 74Y
Daniel Shively died Jan 21 1868,his age was 89 years and 11 Mo & 18d
Daniel . Shively died Oct 26 1891,aged 72 yrs,3 Mo 22 days.
George Shively died Aug 31 1890-aged 75 yrs 7 Mo, 17d
David Shively,died May 1 1897,aged 75 yrs,7 Mo,25 days.
Catherine(Shively)Beaver died July 4 1897-aged 86 yrs,and 28 days.
(This is Ketty Shively above born 6 June 1811)
John Shively married Susana Eyestant 12 day 1836 (Eyastant?)

Pennsylvania

Union County

At Millmont

From: Book owned by Arthur G. Black VI(Chn Shively I of York,Pa; Chn. Shively II of near White Springs,Union Co. Pa;Susanna Shively III m Michael Bartges;Catherine Bartges IV m Dr. Albertus Geiger;Susan Bartges Geiger V m Francis M Black;) and presented to Rev. Green Shively,Millmont,Pa.

Lambrecht Hnseras,
in Middelburg,
Empfindungen und Erfahrungen
der Frommen,
auf dem Wege nach dem
Himmel
aus dem Holländischen in das Hochdeutsche
übersetzt
nunmehro über verbessert
und mit
einigen Anmerfungen
vermehret

Zwente Americanische Auflage

Harrisburg
Gebrucht bey Johann G. Wiestling,1814

Perceptions and experiences of the Pious on the way to Heaven translated from the Dutch to High German,however improved and with added comments- Printed by Johann G. Wiestling,Harrisburg, 1814

On fly leaf: "Christian Shively"
Other side fly leaf: "Susannah Bartges,Her Book" and also:
"Christian Shively departed this life the 12th Day of December A.D. 1813, his age was ninty-one years & ten months and ten days his text is in revelation of St. John the 14th Chapter, 13th verse"
Next fly leaf is blank
Other side of this 2nd fly leaf is
"Dieses Buch gehoert meiner Tochter Susan" and
"Susanah Bartges Her Book"

St. John,14th Chapter,13th verse is:

"And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name,that will I do,that the Father may be glorified in the Son".

In another book owned by Arthur G. Black is:
"John Michael Bartges,born April 26 1771,died March 31 1849, at 7 o'clock on Saturday morning. His text was 90th Psalm, 10th verse" (he married Susanna Shively III)

This copy only.

From: Letter to Arthur G. Black, Kansas City, Mo. from
Mrs. Dorothea Lois (Dyck) Betts, 321 East Mulberry St.,
Ft. Collins, Colorado. (1939)

Christian Shively II and wife Sophia Catherine (Smith) Shively
Had among other children:

Susanna Shively III-1st Susan - sister of George Shively III
married
Michael Bartges.

Catherine Bartges IV
married
Albertus Geiger

Susan Bartges Geiger V
married
Francis M. Black
---
their son
Arthur G. Black. VI

married
Rachel Steese
---
they had a dau
Susan Shively IV-2nd Susan
married
Robert Badger-carpenter
---
they had a dau
Susan Badger V- 3rd Susan
married
David Bower
---
they had a dau

1. Rachel Ann Bower VI & 2. Susanna Catherine Bower-VI-4th Susa
married
J. Wm. Dyck
---
they had a dau
Dorothea L. Dyck VII
married
Gilbert Lee Betts
Live Ft. Collins,
Colo.

married
Abraham Lincoln Boyd
---
they had a dau
Susanna Catherine Boyd-VII- 5th S.
married
Bruce A. Tharrington-
Live, Roswell, Idaho.
---
they had a dau
Geraldine Susan Tharrington-6th S.

"My cousin, Mrs. Bruce Tharrington, R.F.D. Caldwell, Idaho, has a towell, which might interest you very much. It was made by Susan Shively (III-your great grand-mother do doubt) for her niece Susan Shively IV (Geo. III). And then when the niece married the "no account" Irish Carpenter-Robert Badger- she wouldn't give it to her. Then when Susan Badger had a daughter, the first Susan repented and gave it to her great-niece-or is it grand-niece. and embroidered her own name, the name of her niece, and also the name of the 3rd Susan. The 3rd Susan was my grand-mother and I understand she always used it as a cover for her sewing machine. Then she put the name of my aunt Susan Katherine on it, my aunt passed it to her daughter, and it is now the property of the 6th Susan (my cousins daughter). I understand the original embroidery got so worn that some years ago my aunt worked it over, so as to preserve the names. I'm not sure, but as I rememoer it the birth dates are on it also. I've written to get the exact wording on it."

	Date of Instrument		Grantor	Grantee	Book-Page
St Clair Twp	1- 6-14	1825	Shively	Jos. to Henry Miller	
" " "	1- 6-14	1827	"	Patrick ux to David Leary (war)	
Knox Twp.	5-11-35	1831	"	Daniel ux to Jacob Weaver	
"	7-17-35	1832	"	" to Wm Osborne (LP)	
St Clair Twp	1- 6-14	1832	"	Patrick ux Dan'l Herbert	
" "	1- 6-16	1833	"	" ux to Dan'l Fouck	
" "	1- 6-14	1833	"	" ux to Solomon Fouck	
Knox Twp.	5-17-35	1835	"	Daniel ux to John Shively	
" "	5-17-35	1835	"	" to Jacob Weaver	
St Clair Twp	1- 6-14	1835	"	-John to Directors St. Clair Twp	
Unity Twp	1- 8-12	1836	"	-Jacob et al to Christian Kintner-St Cl	
" "	1- 8- 4	1834	"	-Jacob et al to Andrew ~~Shively~~ Shively	
Knox Twp.	5-17-35	1838	"	-Jacob et al to George Shively	
"	5-17-35	1839	"	-Jacob et al to Jacob Weaver	
"	5-17-35	1840	"	-John to John Sener	
"	5-17-35	1839	"	-John to Susanna Vogel	
Middleton Twp.	2- 7-13	1843	"	-Christian ux to Edward Huston	
	5-17-27	1845	"	-Daniel et al to Isaac Westand	
		1851	"	-Daniel, Jr. ux to Isaac Shaffle-Lots No 2-4-5-6-7 (Carlisle)	
	5-17-35	1852	"	-David ux to Adrian [illegible] (war)	
	5-17-35	1852	"	-George S. ux to David Shively	
		1852	"	-David to Geo Stoffer, lot [illegible]	
		1853	"	-David to Isaac Shaffle "	
	5-17-35	1854	"	-Daniel ux to David Shively	
	5-17-35	1856	"	-David ux to Daniel Shively (war)	
	5-17-35	1856	"	-George S. ux to Wm Sener	
	5-17-35	1856	"	-George S ux to Jacob Lower	
		1859	"	-Jacob to Jos Witsman lot 12 (Mechanicsburg)	
Middleton Twp	1- 7-33	1859	"	-Christian to Edward Huston, adm.	
	5-17-20	1861	"	-George S. ux to Gideon Deets	
	5-17-22	1863	"	-David W ux to John A Clement (war)	
	5-16-1[illegible] 19	1864	"	-David to Abraham Haines	
	Same	1864	"	-same to same	
West Twp.	5-16-17 18	1864	"	-David to Samuel J. Shively (war)	
" "	5-16-20	1868	"	-George S ux to David Shively	
" "	5-16-20	1868	"	-David to Russell Edwards (war)	
" "	5-16-20	1870	"	-David to Sylvannus Shively	
" "	5-16-20	1870	"	-David to Russell Edwards	
		1876	"	-Thos, W. F. et al to Susanna Brugger-lot 56 (Carlisle Georgetown)	
Knox Twp.	5-17-34	1880	"	- W. F. to Nathan C. Gasey	
" "	5-17-34	1880	"	- Same to Fanny Hatkin	
		1881	"	- Same to Thomas J. Shively-lot (Carl. Twp)	
West Twp.	5-16-19	1883	"	-George S. ux to Aaron Shively	
		1884	"	-Thomas et al to Aaron Hoffman (Carlisle)	
" "	5-16-18	1885	"	-Lewis ux to Sylvannus Shively	
Knox "	5-17-27	1863	"	-Robt V ux to Dan'l Firestone	
"	5-17-14	1897	"	-David to John F. Kutz- 2 31	
"	5-17-14	1863	"	-David, Adm to John F. Kutz	
		1892	"	-George S to Dan'l Steiner-lot 43 (Shelleville)	
		1893	"	-Robt V ux to Mary Haine lot 7 (Mt Alexander)	
		1887	"	-Leander ux to John Leykauff-54 (Carlisle)	
West Twp.	5-16-18	1897	"	-Rebecca et al to Jm Miller	
Middleton Twp	5-7-6	1835	"	-Christian ux to Jacob Young-lots 28, 32, 33 (Shelleville)	
Knox Twp.	5-17-33	1816	"	-Christian to Michael Bertness-Sl-35-11-5	

Ohio County Deeds

Grantee Index

				Shively as Grantee	
Knox Twp	5-17-35	1814	Shively,	Daniel fr. Chas Shively 316-43A	3-[illegible]
E'lw	5-17-35	1816	"	Michael fr [illegible] Shively 308-[illegible]	[illegible]
Hillsdon Twp		1819	"	Samuel fr Douglas Young-lots 28,32,33 (Wheeling)	6-[illegible]
St. Clair Twp.	1- 6-14	1830	"	,John fr [illegible] William ux	15-[illegible]
	5-17-35	1835	"	,John fr David Shively	23-[illegible]
	5-17-35	1835	"	,Jacob fr Isaac Weaver	23-[illegible]
	5-17-35	1838	"	,George fr Dan'l Shively ux	25-[illegible]
Knox Twp	5-17-35	1838	"	, same fr Jacob Shively	27-[illegible]
	7-17-35	184-5	"	,Daniel fr Michael Bartges	37-[illegible]
	5-17-35	1852	"	,same fr Dan'l Montelius	47-[illegible]
	5-17-35	1852	"	,same fr Geo. S. Shively ux	47-[illegible]
	5-17-22	1852	"	,Daniel, JR- fr Andrew Summers ux	47-441
		1853	"	,Jacob fr Jonas Ruff & Saml Fox-lots 18 (Winchester)	48-196
		1851	"	,David fr Jonas Ruff & Saml Fox, lot 34 (Winchester)	47-502
		1851	"	,David fr Jonas Ruff & Saml Fox lots 57,58 (Winchester)	48-196
	5-17-35	1854	"	,David fr Danl W. Shively ux	52-[illegible]
	5-17-35	1855	"	,George fr Isaac Weaver	53-[illegible]
	5-17-20	1856	"	,George fr Wm C Bear ux	55-[illegible]
West Twp	5-16-17 18	1863	"	,Dan'l W. fr Michael Fligle	68-[illegible]
	5-16-19	1869	"	,Dan'l W. fr Lafayette Foulks	71-244
	5-16-17 18	1864	"	,Samuel fr Dan'l W. ux	75-[illegible]
	5-16-20	1866	"	,David fr John Little	79-[illegible]
	5-16-20	1868	"	,David fr George Shively, ux	83-[illegible]
	5-16-17 18	1869	"	,AAron fr Sam'l S Shively	86-192
Knox Twp	5-17-26	1871	"	,Robt V. fr Enos Connell	88-[illegible]
		1878	"	,Thos. J fr Oliver C. Shively-lot 52 Wh'g	137-[illegible]
		1881	"	,Thos. J. fr Wm. F. Shively- " " "	137-[illegible]
		1881	"	,Thos J fr Jos T & Sarah A Iler ?	137-[illegible]
"	5-17-27	1881	"	,Robt fr Milton Hoffman ux	152-[illegible]
"	5-17-27	1885	"	,Robt fr Sallie & James Yeagby	160-144
		1886	"	,Leander fr Nettie & Laban Summers-lot 64 N Georgetown	168-[illegible]
"	5-17-27	1888	"	,Robt V fr Dan'l Firestone	172-[illegible]
West Twp	5-16-8	1897	"	,Elizabeth fr Geo J. Manons & James	201-357
		1892	"	,Robt V fr James Hawkins ux lot 7 New Alexander	205-[illegible]
"	4-16-30	1895	"	,Robt V fr Chas D. Steele, Exer	213-[illegible]
Knox Twp	5-17-25	1897	"	,Robt V fr Dan'l E & Josephine Garman	225-[illegible]
St. Clair Twp	1- 6-14	1807	"	Frederick Sr. Michael Shints.	1-228
" "	1-6-14	1814	"	John, Sr. " "	9-328
(West Union)			"	Christopher, Sr Wm. Fowlks	3-1085
West Twp	5-16-11	1817	Smith	David Sr David Smith & Barbara, wife	4-257
			"	" Sr. " David " & Barbara, wife	4-258
	5-16-11	1817	"	" Sr. " David " & Barbara, wife	5-82
St. Clair Twp.	_____	1818	"	Catharine Sr. Lewis Smith	16-289
St Clair Twp	1-6-19	1832	"	John Sr Moon " "	
				Mann, Philip Sr	

Ohio

Columbiana County

Michael Shirts, Elizabeth wife, of Columbiana Co. Ohio
Dated 26 Apl 1807
to Bk 1 pg 228
Frederick Shively, of same place Frederick III (John II, Ch'n I)
Thomas Jefferson, Pres. of U.S. patent dated Apl last to Michael Shirts for Sec 14, Twp 6, Range 1, Columbiana Co. Ohio, recorded in Book A pg 167; $700.00 from Frederick Shively; Beginning SE corner of sd section then with sd section line N to SE cor of sd sec; then N with W line of section 152 perches to stake; thence E 315 & 96/100 perches to stakes on the sd section line; thence S with sd line 151 & 92/100 perches to place of beginning-containing 300 acres more or less
Witnesses: Twp 6-R1. is St. Clair Twp.
Jos H Larwill
Philip Mann
Ackl. Columbiana Co. O. 26 Apl 1807-Recorded 20 June 1807.

Note: Above land is in St. Clair Township.

Michael Shirts, wf Elizabeth, Columbiana Co. O
Dated 2 May 1814
to Noted in Deed Bk 9-pg 328
John Shively, same place (John III (John II, Ch'n I)
100 acres; this deed is noted in deed from John Shively & Hanah, wife-to Henry Wolman Bk 9-pg 328, which see in this date.
Land in Sec 14, Twp 6, Range 1, adjoining land of Frederick Shively.
(Note: ~~In St. Clair Twp~~) Twp 7 is Middletown Twp. Should be Twp 6? St. Clair Twp

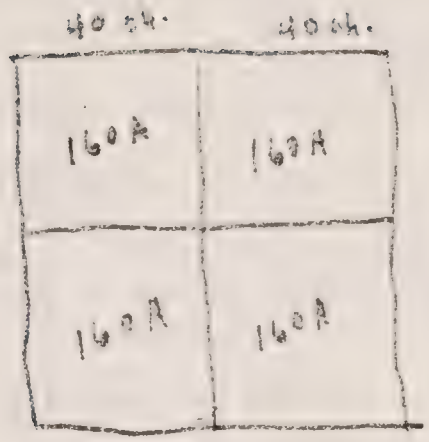
---

William Foulks, Elizabeth, wife, Columbiana Co. O
Dated 20 Apl 1816
to Bk 3 pg 1085
Christopher Shively, same place Christian III (John II, Ch'n I)
$20.00; lot in town of West Union, #8, adjoining lot of Balleson Kimberly on West; Paul Fisher on East.
(Note: Town of West Union in 1940 is in Adams Co. Ohio; where (was it in 1816?).

Christian Sheibley, wife Catharina- West Buffalo Twp, Union Co. Pa. (Ch'n II (Ch'n I))
Dated 5 Nov 1816
to Bk 4 pg 270
Michael Bartges, of same place who m. Susanna Shively III (Ch'n II, Ch'n I)
$231.50; lies Columbiana Co. Ohio; by Sec 35, Twp 17, Range 5; 38 chains 16 links on n side, 80 chains on E side; 39 chains 75 links on S side, 80 chains on West side. Thos. Jefferson, Pres, by Patent dated 1 Jan 1809 to Christian Sheibley. — acres 308 54/100
Witnesses: T17-R5 = Knox Twp.
Frederick Gutelius
Hugh Wilson
Ackl. 5 Nov 1816 at Union Co. Penna.

(Above is Christian Shively II(Ch'n I) of Union Co. Pa.)
(This land is in Knox Twp. S.W. of N. Georgetown)

1787-"Territory N.W. of the Ohio River"
1797-Jul-Jefferson Co. Ohio established
1803-25 Mch-Columbiana Co. (until then part of Jefferson) established
1846-Mahoning Co. estab. (until then part of Columbiana Co)



1 Mile = 5280 ft
= 80 chains
= 320 Rods (4 Rods = 1 chain)
= 320 Poles
= 320 Perch

Ohio

Columbiana County- At Lisbon

Christian Shively, Catharina, wife, Northumberland Co. Penna.
Dated 5 Nov 1816
Bk 3 pg 1157
to
Daniel Shively, Columbiana County, Ohio
$991.50; wg Sec 35, Twp 17, Range 5, Columbiana Co. Ohio; 36 chains 16 links on North side, 80 chains 50 links on East side, 39 chains 75 links on S side- West side is West side of sd Sec.-containing 310 48/100 acres

Witnesses:
Frederick Gutelieus
Hugh Wilson

Christian Shibli
her
Catharina x Sheibly
mark

Ackl. 5 Nov 1816 in Union Co. Penna. Recorded 20 Nov 1816.

(This is Ch'n Shively II(Ch'n I) of Union Co. Pa. to his son Q (Daniel Shively III.)

David Smith, wife Barbara, Columbiana Co. Ohio
Dated 20 June 1817
Bk 4 pg 257
to
Jacob Smith, same place -
$216.10
Land Columbiana Co. Ohio; Sec 11, Twp 16, Range 5; Patent from U.S. to David Smith 1 Feb 1809; part now sold begin at N corner sd sec, thence east 23 chains 10 links to post; thence S 1° 30' 46 chains 50 links to post; thence W 23 chains 10 links to post, thence N to beginning-containing 108½ acres.

Witnesses
David Smith
Sarah x Lee

West Twp

Ackl 20 June 1817, at Columbiana Co. Ohio.

(This land is in West Twp. near town of New Alexander)

David Smith, Barbary, wife of Columbiana Co. Ohio.
Dated 20 June 1817
Bk 4 pg 258
to
David Smith, Junior, same place-
Land Columbiana Co. O. Sec 11, Twp 16, Range 5; be in NE cor Jacob Smith's land thence E 25ch 40L to George Reemer's corner, thence S with Reemer's line 4 ch, thence W 3 ch 40 L, thence S 6ch 62L thence W 21ch 90L to Jacob Smith corner, thence N with Jacob Smith line 46ch 50L to beginning--containing 108½ acres.

Witnesses
Jacob Smith
Margaret Kingling

West Twp

Ackl. 20 June 1817, Columbiana Co. O

(Above Barbara Smith is Barbara Shively II(Ch'n I) married to) (David Smith.) Land is in West Twp.

Nicholas Young, Barbary, wife, Columbiana Co. O.
Dated 1 Apl 1819
Bk 6 pg 363
to
Conrad Shively, same place
$25.25; lots 32, 33 & 28; 50 x 152½; in Town of Bellefont, O. as shown on map of sd town. Was in Columbiana Co. O. then, 1819; what place is it now, 1940?_____

Middleton Twp

Columbiana County- At Lisbon

John Shively & Hanah, wife of Columbiana Co. Ohio
John III (John II, John I) Dated 15 Jan 1825
to Bk 9 pg 325
Henry Hollum, same place St. Clair Twp.
$400.00; U.S. to Michael Shirts by patent 5 Apl 1806; Michael Shirts & wf Elizabeth to John Shively 2 May 1814; part of Sec 14, Twp 6, Range 1, Columbiana Co. O.; Begin at post Frederick' Shively's land, N 160 poles by land of Wm Collins, 100 poles by land of Jackson's, S 160 poles by land of Michael Shirts, E 100 poles by land of Frederick Shively to beginning, containing 100 acres.
Ackl. 19 May 1825, Columbiana Co. O. Recorded 27 Jun 1825.

(Above land is in St. Clair Twp.)

Henry Hollum, wife Mary, Columbiana Co. Ohio Same Land
Dated 11 Feb 1830 as above.
to Bk 13 pg 568
John Shively, same place John III (John II, John I)
$400.00; land St. Clair Twp. Columbiana Co. O.; Beg post Frederick Shively's land, N 160 poles by land formerly belonging to Wm Collins?, by Jackman's--part of Sec 14 Twp 6 Range 1, 100 acres.
Ackl 11 Feb 1830; recorded 2 Dec 1830.

Frederick Shively, Sarah, wife, Columbiana Co. Ohio
Frederick III (John II, John I) Dated 24 Feb 1827
to Bk 11 pg 232
David Kenny, same place St. Clair Twp.
U.S. Patent 5 Apl 1806, Sec 14, Twp 6, R 1, Columbiana Co. O. to Michael Shirts; Shirts and wf Elizabeth 6 Apl 1807 to Frederick Shively, Vol A pg 228; 300 acres of S side of sd Sec; $243.00; Beginning SW cor sd Sec, N 37ch 93 links, E 21 ch 36L, S 37ch 96L, W 21ch 36L to beginning containing 81 3/100 acres
Ackl 24 Feb 1827; recorded 19 Apl 1828.

Daniel Shively, Columbiana Co. Ohio
Dan'l III (John II, John I) Dated 13 Apl 1831
to Bk 15 pg 270
Isaac Beaver, same place- M. Catherine Shively, W (Dan'l III, John II, John I)
$228.25; Land in Columbiana Co. O.; Begin NE cor of sd ¼, thence with line of sd ¼ S 1½° W 21 Ch 72L to Jacob Shively's corner, thence with sd Shively's line S 88½° and W 20Ch 75L to John Shiveley's corner, thence N 1½° W 21 Ch 85L to N line of sd ¼, thence with sd line N 88½° E 21ch 19L to beginning--containing 45 67/100 acres- part of SW¼ Sec 35, Twp 17, Range 5-
Daniel Shively
Mary x Shively
Ackl. Columbiana Co. O. 13 Apl 1831, recorded 17 Dec 1831.

(Above land in West Twp.)

Daniel Shively, wife Mary, Columbiana Co. Ohio.
to Dan'l III (John II, John I) Dated 5 May 1831
William Osborn, same place Bk 15 pg 432
$112.47; land in SW¼, Sec 35, Twp ~~SyRx~~ 17, R 5, Columbiana Co. O. sells 20 45/100 acres.
Ackl. Columbiana Co. O. 5 May 1831, recorded 2 Mch 1832.

(~~This land in West Twp.~~)

4190

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
JULY 03
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962